AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL MEETING • 1990

NEW YORK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW BIOGRAPHIES/LETTERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FIGHTING LIBERTY SHIPS</td>
<td>A Memoir</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Hoehling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRISON LIFE AMONG THE REBELS</td>
<td>Recollections of a Union Chaplain</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward D. Jervey, ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEITHER HEROINE NOR FOOL</td>
<td>Anna Ella Carroll of Maryland</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet L. Coryell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOLITIONIST, ACTUARY, ATHEIST</td>
<td>Elizur Wright and the Reform Impulse</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence B. Goodheart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERNANDO WOOD</td>
<td>A Political Biography</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome Mushkat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUIS RORIMER</td>
<td>A Man of Style</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie A. Piña</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEATH THROES OF A DYNASTY</td>
<td>Letters and Diaries of Charles and Bessie Ewing, Missionaries to China</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. G. Ruoff, ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN HISTORY/1990</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEEL VALLEY KLAN</td>
<td>The Ku Klux Klan in Ohio's Mahoning Valley</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Jenkins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSIDE LOOKING OUT</td>
<td>The Cleveland Jewish Orphan Asylum, 1868-1924</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary E. Polster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIXTY MILLION ACRES</td>
<td>American Veterans and the Public Lands before the Civil War</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W. Oberly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORLORN HOPE OF FREEDOM</td>
<td>The Liberty Party in the Old Northwest, 1838-1848</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon L. Volpe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSCIENCE AND SLAVERY</td>
<td>The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837-1861</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor B. Howard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Kent State University Press</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Ohio 44242</td>
<td>1-800-666-2211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Booth 127 * 30% Convention Discount
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the
One Hundred Fifth Annual Meeting
December 27-30, 1990
New York City, New York

Please bring your program

Extra copies $4.00
DAVID HERLIHY
Barnaby and Mary Critchfield Keeney Professor of History
Brown University
President of the American Historical Association
President: DAVID HERLIHY, Brown University

President-elect: WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Executive Director: SAMUEL R. GAMMON

Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL, Indiana University

Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

COUNCIL

DAVID HERLIHY
WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG
RICHARD T. VANN
vice-president
Research Division (1990)
Wesleyan University

LOUIS R. HARLAN, past president
SAMUEL R. GAMMON, ex officio
MARY K. BONSTEEL TACHAU
vice-president
Teaching Division (1991)
University of Louisville

SUSAN SOCOLOW, vice-president
Professional Division (1992)
Emory University

CAROL GLUCK (1990)
Columbia University

LAWRENCE W. LEVINE (1990)
University of California, Berkeley

MARGARET STROBEL (1991)
University of Illinois, Chicago

MARTIN J. WIENER (1991)
Rice University

BARBARA HANAWALT (1992)
University of Minnesota

ROBERT L. KELLEY (1992)
University of California, Santa Barbara

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: ROBERT MIDDLEKAUF, University of California, Berkeley

Vice-President: C. WARREN HOLLISTER, University of California, Santa Barbara

Secretary-Treasurer: LAWRENCE J. JELINEK, Loyola Marymount University

Managing Editor: NORRIS HUNDLEY, JR., University of California, Los Angeles
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884-85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885-86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886-87</td>
<td>Justin Winsor</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>James Westfall Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887-88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Nellie Neilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892-93</td>
<td>James Burrill Angell</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893-94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertenbaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Lynn Thorndike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Bernadotte E. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Carl Bridenbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Roy F. Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918-19</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>David M. Potter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Joseph R. Strayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Jean Jules Jusserand</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Thomas C. Cochran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Lynn White, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Lewis Hanke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Gordon Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Charles Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>William J. Bouwsma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>John Hope Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>David H. Pinkney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boutell Greene</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Bernard Bailyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Gordon A. Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Philip D. Curtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Arthur S. Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Carl N. Degler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles McIlwain</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Natalie Z. Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Akira Iriye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Louis R. Harlan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frederic L. Paxson</td>
<td></td>
<td>David Herlihy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS, 1990 ANNUAL MEETING

Program Committee

Chair: RONALD WALTERS
Johns Hopkins University

Cochair: JEAN QUATAERT
SUNY-Binghamton

JUDITH BROWN
Stanford University

PATRICK GEARY
University of Florida

JACQUELYN D. HALL
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

BARBARA HOWE
West Virginia University

RAY A. KEA
Carleton College

DANIEL LITTLEFIELD
University of Illinois

SUSAN MANN
University of California, Santa Cruz

MARY POOVEY
Johns Hopkins University

ERIC VAN YOUNG
University of California, San Diego

JUDITH ZINSSER
United Nations International School

Local Arrangements Committee

Chair: CAROL GRUBER
William Paterson College

SELMA C. BERROL
Baruch College, CUNY

JOHN BORE
Hofstra University

THEODORE COOK
William Paterson College

SANDI COOPER
College of Staten Island, CUNY

MELVIN A. EDELSTEIN
William Paterson College

PAULA SUTTER FICHTNER
Brooklyn College, CUNY

WILLIAM HARRIS
Columbia University

JACQUES A. PLUSS
William Paterson College

STUART E. PRALL
Graduate School, CUNY

CARL PRINCE
New York University

LOUISE TILLY
New School for Social Research

ISABEL TIRADO
William Paterson College

DANIEL WALKOWITZ
New York University

AHA Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Manager: Sharon K. Tune
Assistants: Vera Lynne Lee
Trisha Pyne
Trinette Stewart
1. **New York Hilton at Rockefeller Center**—headquarters  
   1335 Avenue of the Americas at West 53rd Street

2. **Sheraton Centre Hotel & Towers**—co-headquarters  
   811 Seventh Avenue at West 52nd Street

3. **Grand Hyatt New York**  
   Park Avenue at Grand Central (42nd Street)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Map of Manhattan: Hotel Locations</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor Plan of Hotels</td>
<td>28, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Charts of AHA Sessions</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint and Sponsored Sessions</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Sessions</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luncheons</td>
<td>50, 51, 74, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topical Index</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Participants</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholars from Abroad</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards and Prizes for 1991</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Reports of the Executive Director</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editor, AHR</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertisers</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INFORMATION

The Association's 105th annual meeting will be held in New York City at the New York Hilton at Rockefeller Center and the Sheraton Centre Hotel. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and over seven hundred scholars, including forty-one foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, over two dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. David Herlihy of Brown University will deliver the presidential address on the evening of December 28 and the Association's book awards, honorary foreign members, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Troyer Steele Anderson Prize, and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

- AHA Sessions
- Local Arrangements Committee office
- Press Room
- AHA Headquarters/Staff Office
- AHA Job Register
- AHA Meeting Registration
- Meal Ticket Cashiers
- Book Exhibits

Hilton and Sheraton hotels
Hilton, Morgan Suite
Hilton, Morgan Suite
Hilton, Bryant Suite
Hilton, Exhibit Hall 1, Third Floor
Hilton, Promenade, Second Floor
Hilton, Promenade, Second Floor
Hilton, Rhinelander Gallery

ACCOMMODATIONS

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at three midtown Manhattan hotels: the New York Hilton, the Sheraton Centre, and the Grand Hyatt. The New York Hilton, (212/586-7000) located at 1335 Avenue of the Americas at West 53rd, will serve as headquarters and houses the AHA book exhibits and the Job Register. The Sheraton Centre, (212) 581-1000) serving as co-headquarters, is located directly across the street from the Hilton at 811 Seventh Avenue at 52nd Street. AHA sessions, affiliated society sessions, luncheons, receptions, and other events will be held at both hotels. Rates at each hotel will be $68.00 single and $82.00 double.

In addition, a block of rooms has been reserved at the Grand Hyatt Hotel, (212/883-1234) located at Park Avenue at Grand Central (42nd Street). Room rates at the Hyatt will be $62.00 single and double; $72.00 triple; $82.00 quad. Cost-conscious attendees (such as students) or those planning to arrive in New York before the holidays are encouraged to take advantage of this special rate. Be aware that this is a 14 block walk or a bus (current fare $1.15) or a cab ride (approximately $3.00 plus tip) to the co-headquarters. Proximity to the co-headquarters hotels is traded for substantial savings to meeting attendees. In addition, for those arriving at the Grand Hyatt on or before December 23 for at least five consecutive nights, the hotel will provide a complimentary stay on Christmas Eve as well as complimentary breakfast voucher and newspaper daily.

Reservations must be made in writing on the Housing Form enclosed in the September issue of Perspectives or available through the AHA's office. This form must be mailed directly to the Housing Bureau in New York; upon receipt, the Bureau will send an acknowledgement to the individual. The acknowledgement will be followed by an actual
confirmation by the hotel. No direct telephone reservations with the hotels or Bureau will be accepted; this year for the first time, however, attendees can fax their housing form to the Bureau in New York at 212/245-5943. Any subsequent changes should be made directly with the hotel—the telephone number will appear on your housing confirmation. Cancellations should be made directly with the Housing Bureau in writing up to twenty days prior to the meeting; within the last twenty days, cancel directly with the hotel. See page 6 for a map of the mid-town Manhattan area.

TRANSPORTATION

AIRFARES: Special airfares have been negotiated with American Airlines and the Pan Am Shuttle for members travelling to the annual meeting. The fares are valid for round-trip travel between December 26 and 31. American is offering a 45% discount off the full round-trip coach fare and 5% off the lowest available published fares such as Supersaver with 7 days advance purchase. Guaranteed fares requiring 14 days advance purchase are also available. The special fares require advance reservations and may have cancellation penalties. The Pan Am Shuttle will provide air transportation between Washington, DC and Boston to New York’s LaGuardia Airport with a seven-day minimum advance purchase.

For information and reservations for either American or the Pan Am Shuttle, call American’s toll-free number 1-800-433-1790 and ask for Star file number S.04D0BD. Tickets will be issued and mailed directly by Zenith Travel, 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016. Since the number of seats at discount fares on each flight is limited, members are urged to make their travel arrangements promptly. These fares are available only to those who make reservations through the toll-free number listed above.

RAFFLE: American Airlines and Zenith Travel have donated two (2) positive space coach tickets to any American Airlines European destination. The tickets will be raffled, and the winner will be announced at the Annual Business Meeting to be held December 29, 4:45 p.m. in the Hilton’s Beekman Parlor. To be eligible, AHA members must make their reservations by calling 1-800-433-1790, and the tickets must be issued by Zenith Travel. These tickets, which are valid for one year, may not be used over certain blackout dates.

GROUND TRANSPORTATION: Arriving By Air—The three hotels are roughly 13 miles from LaGuardia Airport (approximately 45-50 minutes); 17 miles from Kennedy Airport (approximately 1 hour); and 16 miles from Newark Airport (approximately 50 minutes). Limousine and taxi service are available from all airports to the hotels. Average fare to mid-Manhattan is $20 from LaGuardia, $28 from Kennedy, and $30 from Newark. Express bus service to and from LaGuardia and Kennedy is provided by CAREY TRANSPORTATION. The bus operates nonstop between the two airports and the hotels: LaGuardia every 20 minutes at $6 each way and Kennedy every 30 minutes at $8 each way. Newark is served by OLYMPIA TRAILS COACH operating from Grand Central Station every 10 to 20 minutes at $7 each way. Shared minibus/van service is also available at LaGuardia and Kennedy through GIRALDO LIMOUSINE and ABBEY’S TRANSPORTATION; fares range from $8-$15 each way. Arriving By Train—Grand Central (Park at 42nd Street) and Penn (7th Avenue at 31st Street) stations are each approximately one mile from the two co-headquarters hotels. A cab ride is roughly $3 plus tip each way. The Grand Hyatt is located next door to Grand Central Station and is twelve blocks from Penn Station.
MEETING REGISTRATION

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of $40.00 (nonmembers $60, students and unemployed $20). A preregistration form is enclosed as an insert with the Program and is also available through the headquarters office. Registration at the meeting will be $55 (nonmembers $75, students and unemployed $25). The registration fee for precollegiate teachers is $10.00—evidence of employment is required. The registration desks will be located on the promenade of the second floor of the Hilton and will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, December 27: 12 noon-7:00 p.m.
- Friday, December 28: 8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Saturday, December 29: 8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

BUSINESS MEETING: Resolutions for the business meeting will be handled as follows: 1) resolutions signed by twenty-five members of the Association will be accepted until December 15; 2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December Perspectives; 3) resolutions must be no more than three hundred words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Professor Michael Les Benedict, 106 Dulles Hall, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15-16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.

VOTING CARDS: Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.

LOCATOR FILE, INFORMATION DESKS AND BULLETIN BOARDS: These will be located beside the AHA registration desks on the Hilton’s promenade on the second floor.

Information about the annual meeting, New York City, and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

AFFILIATED SOCIETIES: An area on the promenade level of the Hilton hotel near the AHA meeting registration area has been reserved from 11:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m. on December 28 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

EXHIBITORS: The exhibits are located in the Rhinelander Gallery of the Hilton adjacent to the AHA meeting registration area and will be open the following hours:

- Thursday, December 27: 3:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m.
- Friday, December 28: 9:00 a.m.-6:00 a.m.
- Saturday, December 29: 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Sunday, December 30: 9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon.

JOB REGISTER: The job register, located in the Hilton’s Exhibit Hall 1 on the third floor adjacent to the Grand Ballroom, will operate the following hours:

- Thursday, December 27: 2:00 p.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Friday, December 28: 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Saturday, December 29 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Sunday, December 30 9:00 a.m.-noon

MEAL MEETINGS: All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by the organizations who sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers at the AHA registration desk. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler’s check.

After clearance of room allocation with the local arrangements chairman, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

SCHEDULE OF LUNCHEON MEETINGS

Friday, December 28
- Conference on Asian History
- Modern European History Section
- National Council on Public History
- Organization of History Teachers
- Phi Alpha Theta
- Polish American Historical Association

Saturday, December 29
- American Military Institute/U.S. Commission on Military History
- American Catholic Historical Association
- Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women’s History
- Conference on Latin American History
- North American Conference on British Studies
- Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

TEACHING

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

Friday, December 28

Sheraton Diplomat A. SESSION: From Oral History to Public History: Detroit’s Urban Interiors Project as a Model (p. 41).

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton Senate Suite. Luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 50). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers. Preregistration required.


5:00-6:00 p.m. Sheraton Commonwealth A. Open business meeting, Organization of History Teachers.
5:00 p.m. Hilton Gibson Suite. Open business meeting, World History Association.
6:00 p.m. Hilton Clinton Suite. Reception, World History Association.

**Saturday, December 29**

7:30-9:30 a.m. Sheraton Province Suite. Continental breakfast, History Teaching Alliance.
   Hilton Suite 504. Breakfast/business meeting, Committee on History in the Classroom.
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton Suite 517/20. SESSION: Approaches to a Core Curriculum (p.69).
   Sheraton Province Suite. SESSION: Innovative Teaching Collaboratives (p. 73)
   Cosponsored by the History Teaching Alliance.
2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton Diplomat Suite B. SESSION: Traditional American History
   Texts and the Search for Alternatives (p. 81). Cosponsored by the Committee on History
   in the Classroom.
   Hilton Sutton Parlor South. SESSION: Responses to Racism on College and University
   Campuses (p. 84). Cosponsored by the AHA Professional and Teaching Divisions.
   Hilton Suite 513. SESSION: Rethinking the History Major: Responses to Liberal Learning
   and the History Major (p. 86). Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the
   Association of American Colleges Project on Liberal Learning, Study in Depth, and the Arts
   and Sciences Major.

**Sunday, December 30**

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton Sutton Parlor Center. SESSION: Assessing the History Major (p. 91).
   Hilton Rendezvous Trianon. SESSION: Understanding the Japanese-American Internment
   Experience: Oral History, Material Culture, and Film (p. 95). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching
   Division and the Society for History Education.
1:00-3:00 p.m. Sheraton Embassy Suite. SESSION: Evaluating Teaching: A Dialogue Among
   Equals (p. 108). Cosponsored by the History Teaching Alliance.
   Hilton Sutton Parlor Center. National Endowment for the Humanities INFORMATIONAL
   SESSION (p 108).

In addition, the Organization of History Teachers will host a hospitality suite for
primary and secondary school teachers in Suite 534 of the Hilton—come by before or
after sessions and meet colleagues from across the country. See also the note on page 10
regarding the special registration fee for precollegiate teachers.

**GRADUATE STUDENTS**

The AHA will welcome graduate students to the Annual Meeting at a cash-bar reception
from 7:30 to 8:30 p.m. on Friday evening, December 28 in the Hilton’s Gibson Suite.
This will provide an opportunity to meet both fellow graduate students from other
institutions and distinguished historians from the Association’s leadership

The graduate students in the department of history at New York University have agreed
to staff a lounge for graduate students in the Hilton’s Suite 543. Come by and get to know
your future colleagues. Specific hours will be posted at the door.
MEETINGS OF AFFILIATED SOCIETIES
AND OTHER GROUPS

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the local arrangements committee should send their requests for room space by November 11 to the chair, Dr. Carol Gruber, Department of History, William Paterson College of New Jersey, 300 Pompton Road, Wayne, NJ 07470, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of official of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the local arrangements chair, refreshments and other arrangements will be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the local arrangements chair.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in CAPITAL letters; dates and times in bold. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

AHA Committee on Women Historians
Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor North, sponsored session, Twenty Years After the Rose Report and Beyond: Women Historians in the Twenty-first Century (p. 43)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Trianon Ballroom, sponsored session, Intersections and Collision Courses: Women, Blacks, and Workers Confront Gender, Race, and Class (p. 56)

Saturday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Trianon Ballroom, breakfast meeting; presiding: Joan Jensen, New Mexico State University, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians. A celebration of the twentieth anniversary of the Rose Report—Willie Lee Rose and all former chairs of the Committee on Women Historians will be honored. Breakfast open to all. The breakfast will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form which is included with the Program. A very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first come, first served basis. Cost: $25.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group
Friday, Dec. 28, 7:30-9:00 a.m. Sheraton, Princess Ballroom. ATHG breakfast meeting
Contact David Gutzke (Business Editor) at the Hilton for details.

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-5:00 p.m. Hilton, Suite 504, Session, A COMMEMORATION: THE MUNICIPAL CODE OF CUENCA: 1190-1990—THE 800TH ANNIVERSARY OF A LANDMARK CHARTER IN SPANISH URBAN LAW
Chair: Heath Dillard, New York, NY
“The Significance of the Forum Conche in Iberian and European Municipal Law,” James F. Powers, Holy Cross College
“Exceptis militibus et sanctis: Restrictions upon Ecclesiastical Ownership of Land in the Foral Legislation of Medieval Castile and Valencia,” James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas
“The Influence of the Fuero of Cuenca on Cuenca,” Theresa M. Vann, Fordham University
“Textos de Derecho Local Espanol en la Edad Media,” Maria Luz Alonso Martin, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas
Comment: Joseph F. O’Callaghan, Fordham University
The session will be followed by a short business meeting in the same room.
5-7 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, reception cosponsored with the Haskins Society and Medieval Academy of America

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History
Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Suite 524/26, joint session with AHA, East European Leaders and the Jews: A Comparative Study (p. 55)

American Catholic Historical Association
All events are held in the Sheraton Centre Hotel except where noted.

Thursday, Dec. 27, 8 p.m. St. James Suite A, Executive Council meeting

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30 a.m. Chelsea Suite B. Session. MEDIEVAL CHRISTENDOM AND THE PEOPLES OF THE FRONTIER.
Chair: James M. Powell, Syracuse University
"Norman Perceptions of the Saracens in the Eleventh Century," Kenneth B. Wolf, Pomona College
"The Languages of Polemic: Abner of Burgos' Quadrilingual Defense of Christianity," Dwayne Carpenter, Boston College
"Jews, Saracens, and the Treatment of the American Indians," James Muldoon, Rutgers University, Camden
Comment: James M. Powell

2:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom A. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. NEW DEFINITIONS OF CATHOLICISM IN BRITAIN IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.
Chair: Shirley Mullen, Westmont College
"A Revived High Church Confronts Old Rome, 1800-1832," James J. Sack, University of Illinois, Chicago
"The Continental Sources and Parochial Impact of 'Puseyite Catholicism,'" Ralph William Franklin, St. John's University, Collegeville, MN
Comment: John R. Wolfe, University of York, and Eleanor McLaughlin, Mount Holyoke College

2:30 p.m. Commonwealth Suite. Session. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON MODERN GERMAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY.
Chair: John Marcus, Hofstra University
"Frederick the Great and the Catholic Canons at Minden," William C. Schrader, Tennessee Technological University
"Johann Michael Sailer's Reconciliation of Tradition and Modernity," Conrad L. Donakowski, Michigan State University
Comment: John Marcus, Hofstra University

4:45 p.m. Consulate Suite, Business Meeting
5:30 p.m. Diplomat Suite, Social Hour

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30 a.m. Commonwealth Suite. Session. VATICAN DIPLOMACY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.
Chair: Margherita Repetto Alaia, Columbia University
"The Vatican and the League of Nations," Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University, NY
"The Vatican, De Gasperi's Italy, and the Cold War," Elisa A. Carrillo, Marymount College
Comment: Peter Kent, University of New Brunswick

12:15 p.m. Royal Ballroom B. Presidential Luncheon (p. 74)
2:30 p.m. Commonwealth Suite A. Session. REPUTATION, CONVICTION, AND PERSUASION IN COUNTER-REFORMATION THOUGHT AND PRINT.

Chair: Richard M. Golden, Clemson University

"Reputation as a Concept in Early Modern Political Thought," Robert Bireley, S.J., Loyola University of Chicago

"Religious Hypocrisy and Sincerity in Sixteenth-Century Castile," Michael Wolfe, Pennsylvania State University, Altoona


Comment: Joseph Klaits, Oakland University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Suite 524/26, joint session with AHA, Saints and Conversion on the Barbarian Fringe (p. 78)

Sunday, Dec. 30, 8 a.m. Sacred Heart of Jesus Church, 457 West 51st Street. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association. Principal celebrant and homilist: John W. Witek, S.J., Georgetown University

9:30 a.m. Commonwealth Suite. Session. RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND AMERICANIZATION.

Chair: James T. Connelly, C.S.C., Indiana Province Archives, Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, IN

"Value Conflicts in American Religious Life: The Vincentian Experience," Stafford Poole, C.M., St. John's Seminary College, Camarillo, CA


Comment: Christopher J. Kauffman, U.S. Catholic Historian

1:00 p.m. Commonwealth Suite. Session. CLERICAL AND SOCIETAL RESPONSE TO THE REFORMATION.

Chair: Vincent J. Gorman, Fordham University

"Girolamo Seripando and Tridentine Episcopal Reform," Francesco C. Cesareo, John Carroll University

"Reformation Britain and the Jews," Arthur H. Williamson, California State University, Sacramento

"The Reformation, Social Disintegration, and Suicide in England, 1485-1625," Terence R. Murphy, American University

Comment: John C. Olin, emeritus, Fordham University

American Committee on the History of the Second World War

Friday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Suite 513, annual business meeting

Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, joint session with AHA, Dwight D. Eisenhower, 1890-1969: A Centenary Retrospect (p. 76)

American Conference for Irish Studies

Sunday, Dec. 30, 1-3 p.m. Hilton, Green Room, joint session with AHA, Irish-Americans in Massachusetts Urban Politics 1880-1920: New Perspectives on Class, Gender, and Ethnicity (p. 104)

American Military Institute

American Printing History Association
Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Monarch Suite A, joint session with AHA, The Printing Press in the Hands of the People (p. 77)

American Society for Environmental History
Friday, Dec. 28, 7:30-9:00 a.m. Hilton, Suite 504, breakfast meeting
Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Regency Foyer, joint session with AHA, Cross-Cultural Approaches on Environmental History (p. 70)

American Society of Church History
All events are held at the Sheraton Centre Hotel.

Thursday, Dec. 27 10 a.m. Meeting location: Georgian Ballroom A, Walking tours of Midtown Manhattan Houses of Worship led by David L. Holmes, College of William and Mary, and Peter W. Williams, Miami University.
2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 1, ECCLESIASTICAL AUTHORITY AND INTELLECTUALS IN THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES AND RENAISSANCE
Chair: Robert Somerville, Columbia University
"Ricardus de Mores—Canonist, Religious Superior, Historian," Robert Figueira, Saint Mary’s College of Minnesota (thirteenth century)
"Inquisition, Heresy, and the Ecclesiology of Guido Terreni," Thomas Turley, Santa Clara University (fourteenth century)
"Philosophy and Religious Authority in Renaissance Italy," John Monfasani, State University of New York at Albany (fifteenth century)
Comment: Steven Sargent, Union College, and Elaine Beretz, Williams College

2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom B, Session 2, CHURCH HYMNODY AS CHURCH HISTORY
Chair: Michael Harris, Wesleyan University
"Church Music as Illuminator for the Histories of Elmhurst and St. Olaf Colleges;”
Paul Westermeyer, Luther Northwestern Theological Seminary
"Reading Black Church History Through Denominational Hymnology,” Jon Michael Spencer, Bowling Green State University
Comment: Peter Paris, Princeton Theological Seminary, and Sandra Sizer-Frankiel, University of California, Berkeley

2:30-4:30 p.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 3, JONATHAN EDWARDS ON SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS: “PUBLIC THEOLOGY” IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY
Chair: Gerald McKinney, Rice University
"Bride, Mother, Beautiful Woman: Edwards’ Feminine Images of the Church,”
Kimberly Chasteen, Princeton Theological Seminary
"Jonathan Edwards and the Aristocracy of Greece,” Jon Pall, Valparaiso University
Comment: Conrad Cherry, University of Indiana

7:30 p.m. Regency Foyer, Council Meeting (open to membership)

Friday, Dec. 28, 7:30 a.m. Versailles Ballroom, breakfast meeting, Women in Theology and Church History
9:30-11:30 a.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 4, STATUS ISSUES IN THE EARLY CHRISTIAN WORLD
Chair: Blake Leyerle, University of Notre Dame

"Slavery and Class in Ancient Society and Early Christianity," Dale B. Martin, Duke University

"Social Mobility and Late Antique Bishops," Raymond Van Dam, University of Michigan

"Class or Gender? The Early Christians and a Modern Debate," Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

Comment: Elizabeth A. Meyer, University of Virginia, and Charles Bobertz, Loyola College in Maryland

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Madison Suite. Joint session with AHA, Religion and Republican Ideologies 1780-1900 (p. 46)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 6, WILLIAM TYNDALE AND HUMANIST VALUES

Chair: Richard L. Greaves, Florida State University

"William Tyndale and John Colet as Renaissance Exegetes: A Study in Contrast," Donald Dean Smeeton, Assemblies of God Theological Seminary


Comment: “Tyndale, Colet, Erasmus, and Sir Thomas More,” Sister Anne M. O’Donnell, Catholic University of America

2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 7, joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association, NEW DEFINITIONS OF CATHOLICISM IN BRITAIN IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Chair: Shirley Mullen, Westmont College

“A Revived High Church Confronts Old Rome, 1800-1832,” James J. Sack, University of Illinois, Chicago

“The Continental Sources and Parochial Impact of Puseyite Catholicism,” Ralph William Franklin, St. John’s University

Comment: John Russell Wolffe, University of York, and Eleanor McLaughlin, Mt. Holyoke College

2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom B, Session 8, AMERICAN FUNDAMENTALISM, 1960-1980, PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC

Chair: Mary Jo Weaver, Indiana University


“Rejecting Vatican II: The Dilemma of the American Catholic Traditionalist,” William D. Dinges, Catholic University of America


Comment: Joel Carpenter, Program Director for Religion, Pew Charitable Trusts

2:30-4:30 p.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 9, joint session with the Society for Reformation Research, THE REFORMATION OF THE REFUGEES

Chair: Jane Dempsey Douglass, Princeton Theological Seminary

“The Reformation of the Refugees,” Heiko A. Oberman, University of Arizona

Comment: Kenneth Hagen, Marquette University


Chair: Patricia Bonomi, New York University

The Democratization of American Christianity, by the author, Nathan Hatch, University of Notre Dame

Awash in a Sea of Faith, by the author, Jon Butler, Yale University

Comment: Don Mathews, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 10, THE COMPETITION OF LANGUAGES IN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS THOUGHT
Chair: Catherine L. Albanese, University of California, Santa Barbara
"Primitivism and Pragmatism: Languages of Aspiration within Early Pentecostal Culture," Grant Wacker, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Comment: Robert T. Handy, Union Theological Seminary, NY
9:30-11:30 a.m. Georgian Ballroom B, Session 11, THE WESLEYAN IDEA OF SANCTIFICATION IN NEW ENGLAND AND OLD GERMANY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Chair: Dee E. Andrews, California State University, Hayward
"Reformer Reformed: Methodism’s Evangelical Arminianism and New England Theology, 1815-1835," W. Thomas Umbel, Johns Hopkins University
"The Holiness Message and Modern German Protestantism: Methodism, the Landeskirchen, and the Evangelical Association," J. Steven O’Malley, Asbury Theological Seminary
Comment: Jean Miller-Schmidt, Iliff Theological Seminary, and Michelle Wyer, Methodist Theological Seminary, Reutlingen, West Germany
9:30-11:30 a.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 12, THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION AND ORTHODOX CHRISTIANITY AT HOME AND ABROAD
Chair: Theofanis G. Stavrou, University of Minnesota
"The Domestic Scene: The Russian Orthodox Church and the Russian Revolution,“ James Cunningham, College of St. Catherine
"International Repercussions: The Orthodox Mission in North America and the Russian Revolution,” Keith Dyrud, Concordia College at St. Paul
Comment: Patricia Herlihy, Brown University, and Theofanis G. Stavrou
2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 13, NEW PERSPECTIVES ON EARLY MORMONISM
Chair: Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis
"Mormons and Pluralistic America," Grant Underwood, The Latter-Day Saints Institute of Religion at Los Angeles
"Mormons and Republican America," Daniel Howe, University of California, Los Angeles
Comment: Kenneth Winn, Missouri Historical Society, and Marvin Hill, Brigham Young University
2:30-4:30 p.m. Georgian Ballroom B, Session 14, THE AWAKENING OF PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC ECUMENISM IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Chair: Jeff Gros, Faith and Order Commission, National Council of Churches
"Protestant Ecumenism as an Evangelical and Educational Movement in the United States, 1918-1948," Heather Warren, Johns Hopkins University
"Growth in Understanding: Development of a Positive Attitude toward the Jewish People in the Catholic Church in the United States,” John McGinty, St. John’s Seminary, Boston
Comment: Timothy Wengert, Lutheran Theological Seminary, and Debra Campbell, Colby College
2:30-4:30 p.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 15, THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION AND DENOMINATIONAL IDENTITY
Chair: Elizabeth Nordbeck, Andover-Newton Theological School
Comment: Barbara Brown Zilcunrd, Hartford Seminary, and Robert W. Lynn, Edgartown, MA
4:30 p.m. Versailles Ballroom, annual business meeting
6:30 p.m. Princess Ballroom, reception

Sunday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Georgian Ballroom A, Session 16, RELIGION AND NINETEENTH CENTURY AFRICAN-AMERICAN WOMEN
Chair: Albert Raboteau, Princeton University
“Mysticism, Mission, and Isabella Van Wagener (Sojourner Truth): 1797-1843,” Margaret Washington, Cornell University
“Faith, Consciousness, and the Politics of Black Women: 1830-1860,” Gayle T. Tate, Indiana University
Comment: Milton C. Sernett, Syracuse University, and Cheryl Sanders, Howard University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Georgian Ballroom B, Session 17, SHIFTING ROLES OF RELIGION IN AMERICAN HIGHER EDUCATION
Chair: Alison Stokes, Hartford Seminary
“The Teaching of Humanities in American Colleges, 1850-1900: Secularization and Sacralization,” James Turner, University of Michigan
Comment: John Wilson, Princeton University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Regency Ballroom, Session 18, FUNDAMENTALISM AND SOUTHERN CULTURE
Chair: Edith Blumhofer, Wheaton College
Comment: Martin Marty, University of Chicago, and Timothy George, Samford University

Association for the Bibliography of History
Thursday, Dec. 27, 2-3:30 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN PROGRESS. Chair: Thomas Helde, Georgetown University. Participants: David Bertucca, State University of New York, Buffalo; Sheila Herstein, City University of New York; Jane Morley, University of Pennsylvania; and Thomas Ofeansky, U.S. Department of Defense

4-5:30 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, REFERENCE WORKS IN HISTORY: PUBLISHING OPPORTUNITIES AND OUTLOOKS. Chair: James A. Casada, Winthrop College. Participants: Elizabeth Holthaus, G.K. Hall; Paula Ladenburg, Garland Publishing; and Michael McNierney, ABC-Clio

5:45 p.m. Hilton, Clinton Suite, annual business meeting
Friday, Dec. 28, 8:30 a.m. Hilton, Suite 513, ABH Council meeting

Leo Baeck Institute
Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Beekman Parlor, joint session with AHA, History of the Jews in German-Speaking Central Europe since the Seventeenth Century (p. 40)

Committee on History in the Classroom
Saturday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m., Hilton, Suite 504, breakfast/business meeting
2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Diplomat B, joint session with AHA, Traditional American History Texts and the Search for Alternatives (p. 81)
Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

All sessions will be held in Hilton Suite 551 unless noted otherwise.

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 1. SODOMY LAW REFORM
Chair: Louis Crompton, University of Nebraska
“Reform of Sodomy Laws in the United States before Hardwick,” Arthur C. Warner, American Association for Personal Privacy
“After Hardwick: Future Efforts to End the Criminalization of Sodomy in the United States,” Arthur S. Leonard, New York University

Comment: Louis Crompton

2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 2. GAY AMERICAN PRESIDENTS?
Chair: Michael B. Chesson, University of Massachusetts, Boston
“Buchanan and Garfield,” William A. Percy, University of Massachusetts, Boston
“Washington and Lincoln,” Charles Shively, University of Massachusetts, Boston

Comment: Michael B. Chesson

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 3. HOMOPHILIA AND HOMOPHOBIA IN WILHELMINIAN GERMANY
Chair: Paul Breines, Boston College
“Politics and the New Image of Man Since the Fin de Siecle,” George L. Mosse, University of Wisconsin, Madison
“Opposition to the Homophile Movement,” John C. Fout, Bard College

Comment: Paul Breines

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor South, joint session with AHA, The Historical Construction of Sexual Identities (p. 72)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 4. GAY RIGHTS
Chair: David Cameron, ONE Institute, Los Angeles, CA
“The Passage of the Gay Rights Bill in New York City,” James Levin, City College, City University of New York

Comment: David Cameron

7-9 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite. Session 5. LESBIAN AND GAY SCHOLARSHIP
Chair: Eugene Rice, Columbia University
“Trends in Gay and Lesbian Research Over the Past Twenty Years,” Vern L. Bullough, State University of New York, Buffalo
“Overview of Historical Studies,” David Greenberg, New York University
“Critique of the Psychological and Biological Models,” John De Cecco, San Francisco State University

Comment: Eugene Rice
Business meeting and reception to follow in same room.

Sunday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 6. SOCIAL CONSTRUCTIONISM VS. ESSENTIALISM
Chair: Richard Dey, International Homophilics Institute, Boston, MA
“Some Problems with Models of Social Construction,” Richard Mohr, University of Illinois
“The Topes of Gay Imagination,” Rudi Bleys, University of Leuven

Comment: Richard Dey

1-3 p.m. Session 7. LESBIAN COURAGE: PRE-1970
Slide show presented by Joan Nestle, co-founder of Lesbian Herstory Archives, Queens College
Conference Group for Central European History
Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Rotunda, joint session with AHA, Business and Society in Modern German History (p. 53)
Saturday, Dec. 29, 8 p.m. Hilton, Petit Trianon, business meeting followed at 9 p.m. by Bierabend in the same room

Conference of Historical Journals
Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Suite 537, annual business meeting

Conference on Asian History
Friday, Dec. 28, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Monarch Suite, luncheon (p. 50)

Conference on Faith and History
Saturday, Dec. 29, 7:45 a.m. Sheraton, Consulate, coffee hour followed by business meeting
9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Consulate, Session, STATE OF THE AMERICAN SOUL
Chair: Ronald A. Wells, Calvin College
"Recent Developments in American Historiography," James Bratt, Calvin College, and Richard Pointer, Trinity College
Comment: Garth Rosell, Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, and Theron Schlabach, Goshen College

Conference on Latin American History
All events are held at the Sheraton Centre Hotel unless otherwise noted.
Thursday, Dec. 27
2:30-4:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Methodologies of Mexican Visual History
4:30-6:30 p.m. Chelsea Suite B, Projects and Publications Committee meeting
6-7:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Gran Colombian Studies Committee meeting
6-7:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, Caribe-Centro America Studies Committee meeting
8-9:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, International Scholarly Relations Committee meeting
Friday, Dec. 28
7:30-10 a.m. Buckingham Suite A, CLAH General Committee breakfast
9:30-11:30 a.m. Diplomat Suite A. Session, BIOGRAPHY OF EARLY VICEROYS
12-1:45 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, Americas board of editors business luncheon
2-4 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Mexican Studies Committee meeting
2:30-4:30 p.m. Diplomat Suite A. Session, GERMANY AND GERMANS IN LATIN AMERICA, 1871-1918
4:30-6:30 p.m. Chelsea Suite B, Colonial Studies Committee meeting
4:30-6:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Committee on Population and Quantitative History meeting
4:30-6 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, Columbus Quincentenary Committee meeting
6:30-8:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Hispanic American Historical Review board of editors business meeting
6:30-8 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee meeting
Saturday, Dec. 29
9:30-11:30 a.m. Diplomat Suite A. Session, LEGAL COERCION AND STATE VIOLENCE: EXPLORING THE DYNAMICS OF REPRESSION IN TWENTIETH CENTURY LATIN AMERICA
12:15-1:45 p.m. Senate Suite, CLAH luncheon and business meeting (p. 74)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Versailles Ballroom. Session. THE MEANING OF CONVERSION TO CHRISTIANITY IN SPANISH AMERICA

2:30-4:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Brazilian Studies Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite A, Chile-Rio de la Plata Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Buckingham Suite B, Andean Studies Committee meeting

7-10 p.m. Regency Ballroom, CLAH cocktail hour

Joint sessions with the AHA: #22, Immigrants, Not Conquistadors: The Spanish Presence in Latin America during the National Period; #38, Social Origins of the Capitalist State in the Dominican Republic; #59, The Nature of Recent Research on the History of the Family in Latin America; #78, Workers, Populism and the Latin American State, 1917-1948; #105, Gender and Popular Resistance Movements: Brazil, Guatemala and Nicaragua in the Twentieth Century; #136, Twentieth-Century Colombia: How Aberrant a Case?

Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women’s History

Friday, Dec. 29

3-5 p.m. Hilton, Suite 513, Steering Committee meeting

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Rotunda, Cocktail party sponsored with the Western Association of Women Historians, Coalition for Western Women’s History, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHP, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Southern Association for Women Historians, Association of Black Women Historians, Women Historians of the Midwest. There will be informal discussion of graduate students’ current research.

Sat., Dec. 29

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor North, joint session with AHA, Contextualizing Feminism (p. 68)

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, Luncheon/business meeting; Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, professor of history, Morgan State University, and co-founder and first president of the Association of Black Women Historians, will speak. Tickets ($28.00) should be purchased from Lynn Weiner, 527 Clinton, Oak Park, IL 60304, no later than December 10. Checks should be made payable to CCWHP.

Council on Peace Research in History

Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Monarch Suite B, joint session with AHA, Containing the Critics: The American Government’s Response to Opponents of Nuclear Weapons (p. 80)

Czechoslovak History Conference

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite B, joint session with AHA, Aristocracy, Politics, and Culture in East Central Europe: The Nineteenth Century (p. 71)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Senate Suite, joint session with AHA, Czechoslovakia’s Return to Democracy: The Riddles of Change (p. 72)

Haskins Society

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Suite 517/20, joint session with AHA, the Medieval Academy of America, and the North American Conference on British Studies, Saints, Abbesses and Wives: Moral and Political Forces in Northern Europe, 700-1200 (p. 41)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, reception cosponsored with American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Medieval Academy of America
Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China
Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Diplomat Suite B, Session, THE CHINESE DIASPORA REVISITED.
Chair: Samuel Chu, Ohio State University
“The Economic Experience of Philippine Chinese During the Great Depression,”
Daniel Doeppe, University of Wisconsin, Madison
“The Internationalization of Overseas Chinese Finance,” Peter Kwong, SUNY-Old Westbury and University of California, Berkeley
“Overseas Chinese Students and the New Left,” William Wei, University of Colorado at Boulder
Comment: Roger Daniels, University of Cincinnati, and Tsing Yuan, Wright State University

History of Science Society
Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center, joint session with AHA, Science and Technology under Hitler: New Perspectives (p. 64)

History Teaching Alliance
Saturday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9:00 a.m. Sheraton, Province Suite, Continental breakfast for history professionals interested in collaborative programs.
9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Province Suite, joint session with AHA, Innovative Teaching Collaboratives (p. 73)
Sunday, Dec. 30, 1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Embassy Suite, joint session with AHA, Evaluating Teaching: A Dialogue Among Equals (p. 108)

Medieval Academy of America
Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Suite 517/20, joint session with AHA, the Haskins Society, and the North American Conference on British Studies, Saints, Abbesses and Wives: Moral and Political Forces in Northern Europe, 700-1200 (p. 41)
5-7 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Haskins Society
Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite A, joint session with AHA and the International Committee for the History of Universities, The Resources and Dissemination of University Learning: Books and Colleges at Paris, 1250-1550 (p. 66)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Suite 517/20, joint session with AHA, Problems in Periodization: Ancient World, Medieval, and Early Modern (p. 78)
Sunday, Dec. 30, 1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Consulate Suite, joint session with AHA, Medieval Germany: Mainstream or Sonderweg? (p. 102)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History
All meetings are held in Suite 507 of the Hilton Hotel.
Friday, Dec. 28,
8 a.m. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations
9:30 a.m. NCC National Policy Board meeting
4:45 p.m. Meeting of representatives of the NCC State Committees
Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30 p.m., NCC strategy meeting on federal resource management policy

National Council on Public History
Friday, Dec. 28, 12:15-1:45 pm. Sheraton, Province Suite, luncheon for public historians (p. 50)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite A, joint session with AHA, Making Women's History Public: The Women's National Historic Landmarks Project (p. 58)

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9-11 a.m. Hilton, Suite 507, open Executive Board meeting

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite A, joint session with AHA, Historical and Cultural Memory in the African-American Experience (p. 42)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Nassau Suite B, joint session with AHA, New Perspectives for the Teaching of American History (p. 51)

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon, Civil War Film workshop (p. 73)

Sunday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Province Suite, joint session with AHA, The Intricacies of Christendom: Interpretations of Medieval Culture for the Scholar and the Student (p. 90)

1-3 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center, Informational session (p. 108)

New England Historical Association

Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Regent Parlor, joint session with AHA, The European State System at the End of the Twentieth Century: A Panel Discussion (p. 85)

North American Conference on British Studies

Saturday, Dec. 29, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Regent Parlor, luncheon (p. 75)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon, reception

Joint sessions with the AHA: #5, Saints, Abbesses and Wives: Moral and Political Forces in Northern Europe; #15, Women Working with Women: Class, Gender, and Race in British Religion, 1790-1940; #37, Religious Guises and Disguises: The Changing Attitude to Religion in the Late Nineteenth Century; #47, Feminism and Reform in Twentieth-Century Britain; #100, At Odds with the System: Three British Servants of the Raj in the Nineteenth Century; #120, The Naturalization of Culture in Britain: 1939-1951

Organization of History Teachers

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Commonwealth Suite, A discussion for precollege history teachers of Jacqueline Jones's Labor of Love, Labor of Sorrow: Black Women, Work, and the Family from Slavery to the Present. Teachers may purchase the book from Random House, 201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022. The book was published in 1986 and costs $10.95 in paperback. Professor Jones will join the group to respond to questions and comments.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Senate Suite, luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 50)

5-6 p.m. Sheraton, Commonwealth Suite A, OHT business meeting

In addition, the OHT will host a hospitality suite for primary and secondary school teachers in Suite 534 of the Hilton—come by before or after sessions and meet colleagues from across the country. See also page 11 for a listing of teaching-related events during the annual meeting.

Phi Alpha Theta

Friday, Dec. 28, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, luncheon (p. 50)

Saturday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Suite 510, Council breakfast
Polish American Historical Association

All events are held at the Hilton Hotel unless noted.

Thursday, Dec. 27

3 p.m. Suite 507, Executive Officers and Council Meeting
8 p.m. Suite 507, General Business Meeting

Friday, Dec. 28

9-9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite A, Registration
9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite A, Session 1, joint session with AHA, From Oral History to Public History: Detroit’s Urban Interiors Project as a Model (p. 41)
12:15-1:45 p.m. Clinton Suite, Presidential Luncheon (p. 51)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Suite 537, Session 2. IMMIGRANT LABOR HISTORY IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE: POLES AND ITALIANS IN THE TEXTILE MILLS OF CENTRAL NEW YORK
Chair: Raymond Boryczka, Wayne State University
“Corporate Capitalism and Immigrant Workers in the New York Mills Textile Strike of 1916,” James Pula, SUNY-Empire State College
“Italian Workers and Ethnic Rivalries in the Utica Textile Strike of 1919,” Philip Bean, University of Rochester
Comment: Cecilia Bucki, Fairfield University; James E. Cebula, University of Cincinnati-Raymond Walters College; and Dominic Pacyga, Columbia College
5:30-7:30 p.m. The Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America, 208 East 30th Street, tour of the Institute and reception

Saturday, Dec. 29

9-9:30 a.m. Suite 537, Registration
9:30-11:30 a.m. Suite 537, Session 3. TOWARD A RELIGIOUS HISTORY OF POLISH AMERICA: PROJECT REPORTS
Chair: Peter Slavcheff, Northern Michigan University
“The Atlas of the Socio-Religious History of East Central Europe: A Project of the Catholic University of Lublin,” Daniel Buczek, Fairfield University
“Independentism and the Polish National Catholic Church: Recent Research,” Joseph Wieczerzak, Commission on History and Archives, Polish National Catholic Church
Comment: William Galush, Loyola University; Dolores Liptak, R.S.M., Catholic Historical and Archival Services; and John Nichol, Bentley College
1-3 p.m. The Kosciuszko Foundation, 15 East 65th Street, Session 4. Panel Discussion: SOLIDARITY ERA POLISH IMMIGRANTS
Chair: Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado, Colorado Springs. Film: After Solidarity—Three Polish Families in America. Panelists: Mary Erdmans, Northwestern University; Eva Hoffman, New York Times Book Review; Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University; and Wojtek Wierzowski, DePaul University School for New Learning and editor, Zgoda, official organ of the Polish National Alliance
3-5 p.m. The Kosciuszko Foundation, 15 East 65th Street, Session 5. Panel Discussion: INTO THE 1990S: POLONIA, THE UNITED STATES, AND POLAND.
Chair: Thaddeus Gromada, Jersey City State College and Academic Vice President, The Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America. Panelists: Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University; William Falkowski, Erie Community College; Joseph E. Gore, President, The Kosciuszko Foundation; Robert D. Ubriaco, Jr., University of Illinois; Piotr S. Wandycz, Yale University; and Elizabeth Wasiutynski, Vice President, Poland Development Corporation and Assistant to the Director of the Coordinating Office Abroad of N.S.Z.Z. Solidarnosc
Reception to follow at 5:30 p.m. hosted and sponsored by The Kosciuszko Foundation.
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Thursday, Dec. 27, 8-11 p.m. Hilton, Suite 507, Council meeting
Friday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Petit Trianon, cash bar reception
Saturday, Dec. 29, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center, luncheon (p. 75)

Society for History in the Federal Government
Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Madison Suite, joint session with AHA and the American Military Institute, Tet 1968 and the Vietnam War: Three Perspectives (p. 67)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Monarch Suite A, Session. STRATEGIES FOR SURVIVAL: U.S. WORKING-CLASS WOMEN IN THE WORKPLACE, WELFARE SYSTEM, AND FAMILY ECONOMY, 1900-1940
Chair: Ellen Dwyer, Indiana University
“When Women Organize: Workers, Employers, and the ACWA,” Jo Ann E. Argersinger, University of Maryland, Baltimore County
“When Women and Welfare North and South: Philadelphia and Charleston, 1900-1920,” Priscilla Ferguson Clement, Penn State University, Delaware County
Comment: Ruth Hutchinson Crocker, Auburn University
5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Chelsea Suite A, Council meeting

Society for Italian Historical Studies
Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Province Suite, joint session with AHA, Women and the Law in Renaissance Italy (p. 57)
Saturday, Dec. 29, 5:15 p.m. Sheraton, Diplomat Suite A, business meeting
6-7 p.m. Sheraton, Consulate Suite, social hour

Society for Romanian Studies
Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Dominion Suite B. Session. RELIGION AND NATIONALISM IN ROMANIA
Chair: Earl A. Pope, Lafayette College
“Religion and Nationalism: An Overview,” John Jensen, University of Waikato, New Zealand
“Orthodoxy and Nationalism in Romania,” George R. Ursul, Emerson College
“Religious Dissent and the Romanian Revolution,” Paul E. Michelson, Huntington College
Comment: Paul A. Hiemstra, U.S. Information Agency, and Barbara Jelavich, Indiana University

Society for the History of Technology
Friday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Senate Suite, joint session with AHA, Lewis Mumford, Historian: His Intellectual Origins and Impact (p. 61)

Ukrainian Historical Association
Saturday, Dec. 29, 2:30-5:30 p.m. Hilton, Petit Trianon. Session. GLASNOST AND THE PRESENT STATE OF UKRAINIAN HISTORIOGRAPHY: SELECTIVE TOPICS
Chair: Lubomyr R. Wynar, Kent State University
“Question of Objectivity in the Reconstruction of Modern Ukrainian History,”
Taras Hunczak, Rutgers University
"Terminological Problems in Ukrainian Medieval Political History," George D. Knysh, University of Manitoba

"Famines in Ukraine, 1921-1933: Historiographical Analysis," Roman Serbyn, University of Quebec

Comment: Alexander Sydoreenko, Arkansas State University

U. S. Department of State

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon. Session. HISTORICAL RESEARCH IN FOREIGN AFFAIRS RECORDS IN THE 1990S
Chair: Norman Graebner, University of Virginia. Panelists: Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College-CUNY; Steven Garfinkel, director, Information Security Oversight Office; J. Kenneth McDonald, chief historian, Central Intelligence Agency; and William Z. Slany, historian, U.S. Department of State

Urban History Association

Friday, Dec. 28, 4:45-6 p.m. Sheraton, Senate Suite, annual business meeting

Saturday, Dec. 29, 6:30 p.m. 7th Regiment Mess, 7th Regiment Armory, 643 Park Avenue. Second Annual Dinner. Presidential Address: “When Urban History is at the Center of our Curriculum?” Sam Bass Warner, Jr., Boston University. For information about dinner reservations, please contact Leonard S. Wallock, Department of History, Hunter College-CUNY, 695 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10021.

World History Association

Thursday, Dec. 27, 5:30-10 p.m. Hilton, Suite 504, WHA Executive Council meeting

Friday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, joint session with AHA, The Place of the Vietnam War in World History (p. 45)
5:00 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, WHA business meeting
6:00 p.m. Hilton, Clinton Suite, WHA reception

Saturday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Suite 540. Session. EASTERN EUROPE IN THE 1980S: FROM DICTATORSHIP TO DEMOCRACY
Chair: Frederick Allen, University of Colorado, Denver
“East Central Europe in World History,” Marilyn Jo Hitchens, Wheat Ridge High School, Denver, CO
“Poland,” Carl Daubach, U.S. Air Force Academy
“Czechoslovakia,” Paul C. Helmreich, Wheaton College, MA
“Hungary,” George Barany, University of Denver
“Rumania,” Stephen Fischer-Galati, University of South Florida
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Gibson Suite, joint session with AHA, Imperialism, Race Relations, and Middle Class Values: A Festschrift for John S. Galbraith (p. 79)

Sunday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Suite 524/26, joint session with AHA, Cross Cultural Encounters in World History (p. 94)
1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Diplomat Suite B, joint session with AHA, Civilizations and the Training of Young Minds: The Arabs, the European Quadrivium, Charles Eliot’s 1892 Committee of Ten and the International Baccalaureate (p. 108)
FLOOR PLANS

Sheraton Centre Hotel & Towers
SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape-recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

Thursday, December 27

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:00 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton East Grand Ballroom</td>
<td>Understanding Democracies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Friday, December 28

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>2:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Beekman</td>
<td>History of the Jews in German-Speaking Central Europe Since the 17th Century (4) (LBI)</td>
<td>Religion and the Family in Early Modern Europe (31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Sutton North</td>
<td>Twenty Years After the Rose Report and Beyond: Women Historians in the 21st Century (10) (CWH)</td>
<td>History, Anthropology, and Other Strange Encounters: The Interpretation of Travel Literature (32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Sutton Center</td>
<td>American Justice and Nazi Crimes (1)</td>
<td>Religious Guises and Disguises: The Changing Attitude to Religion in the Late 19th Century (37) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Regent Parlor</td>
<td>Race and Ethnicity in New York City Politics: A Workshop (17)</td>
<td>Peter Novick’s <em>That Noble Dream</em>: The Objectivity Question and the Future of the Historical Profession (43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Nassau A</td>
<td>Marginal Women in Early Modern Italy (2)</td>
<td>New Perspectives for the Teaching of American History (24) (NEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Gibson</td>
<td>The Place of the Vietnam War in World History (14)</td>
<td>Culture, Commerce, and the Cinema: The Movies and the Cold War at Home and Abroad (26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Clinton</td>
<td>Women Working with Women: Class, Gender, and Race in British Religion, 1790-1940 (15) (NACBS)</td>
<td>Sexual Offenses and Social Mores in Early-Modern Europe (27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Madison</td>
<td>Religion and Republican Ideologies: 1780-1900 (16) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Discipline and Punishment, Progress and Race: South Africa, the Philippines under U.S. Colonial Rule, and Imperial Germany (28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Petit Trianon</td>
<td>Constructing Jazz Memories (8)</td>
<td>Berkeley in the 1960s (46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Rotunda</td>
<td>The Mission as Frontier Institution: Global Perspectives on Conversion Colonization and Acculturation (20)</td>
<td>Business and Society in Modern German History (29) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Green Room</td>
<td>Reading the Text: Military Art During the Restoration and July Monarch (21)</td>
<td>Intersections and Collision Courses: Women, Blacks, and Workers Confront Gender, Race, and Class (35) (CWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Suite 524/26</td>
<td>Culture Outside the Elite: Servants, Parish Priests, and Leather-workers in Late Medieval Italy (9)</td>
<td>East European Leaders and the Jews: A Comparative Comparative Study (33) (AASHH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Royal Ballroom B</td>
<td>Deconstructing the Nation-State: A Round Table Discussion (23)</td>
<td>Concepts of Sociability in 18th Century Europe (34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Regency Foyer</td>
<td>Americans in China in the 1940s (3)</td>
<td>Women and the Law in Renaissance Italy (36) (SIHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Province</td>
<td>The Renaissance Papacy and the Rhetoric of Local Politics (18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Monarch A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Religion, Discipline, and Power: Popular Catholicism and the Enlightened State in Central Europe (42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Monarch B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transpacific Liberalism: The U. S. and China (44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Embassy</td>
<td>African Image in European Culture (13)</td>
<td>Social Origins of the Capitalist State in the Dominican Republic (38) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Dominion A</td>
<td>From Oral History to Public History: Detroit’s Urban Interiors Project as a Model (6) (PAHA)</td>
<td>Making Women’s History Public: The Women’s National Historic Landmarks Project (40) (NCPH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Dominion B</td>
<td>Immigrants, Not Conquistadors: The Spanish Presence in Latin America During the National Period (22) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Consulate</td>
<td>Early English Colonization: The Lessons of Failure (19)</td>
<td>Orphans and Adoption in American History (41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Senate</td>
<td>Planning for the 21st Century (21)</td>
<td>Lewis Mumford, Historian: His Intellectual Origins and Impact (45) (SHOT)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 50, 51)
2:30 p.m. Bill of Rights Education Collaborative Informational Session (p. 61)
9:00 p.m. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 62)

**Saturday, December 29**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>2:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Beekman</td>
<td>Urban Art and Politics in the Early Twentieth Century: New York and Rome (56) (JUH)</td>
<td>Conceptualizing and Reconceptualizing the Consumer (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Sutton North</td>
<td>Contextualizing Feminism (57) (CCWHP/CGWH)</td>
<td>Paradoxes of Women’s Citizenship (83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Sutton Center</td>
<td>Science and Technology under Hitler: New Perspectives (48) (HSS)</td>
<td>Representation of Ethnicity in Documentaries: A Workshop with AHR Film Reviewers (86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Sutton South</td>
<td>The Historical Construction of Sexual Identities (66) (CLGH)</td>
<td>Responses to Racism on College and University Campuses (90) (PD, TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Regent Parlor</td>
<td>Libraries: Houses of Historical Knowledge (70) (RD)</td>
<td>The European State System at the End of the 20th Century: A Panel Discussion (92) (NEHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Nassau A</td>
<td>Feminism and Reform in 20th Century Britain (47) (NACBS)</td>
<td>Dwight D. Eisenhower, 1890-1969: A Centenary Retrospect (71) (ACHSWW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Nassau B</td>
<td>To See the Past: Visual Evidence for the Study of Early Modern Europe (49)</td>
<td>Vice at the Margins: Honolulu and Tijuana (72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Gibson</td>
<td>Regional Cultures: The Case of Albion’s Seed (52)</td>
<td>Imperialism, Race Relations, and Middle Class Values: A Festschrift for John S. Galbraith (79) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m</td>
<td>2:30 p.m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Reaching the Audience: The Evolving Relationship Between Mass Media, Their Producers, and Consumers, 1900-1940 (53)</td>
<td>Varieties of Fascist Aesthetics (75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>The Civil War on Film: A Workshop with Ken Burns (p. 73) (NEH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendezvous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trianon</td>
<td>History as a Barometer of Political and Social Change: Resistance and Nationalism in East European Historiography in the Glasnost Era (58)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotunda</td>
<td>The Nature of Recent Research on the History of the Family in Latin America (59) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Historical and Geographical Approaches to Race, Place, Class, and Ethnicity in Shaping Reactions to Desegregation (93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Room</td>
<td>Gender, Class, and Sport: France, England, and the U.S. at the Turn of the Century (60)</td>
<td>The Search for Order in the Confessional Age (74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suite 513</td>
<td>Rethinking the History Major: Responses to Liberal Learning and the History Major (p. 86) (TD)</td>
<td>Problems in Periodization: Ancient World, Medieval, Early Modern (76) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suite 517/20</td>
<td>Approaches to a Core Curriculum (61)</td>
<td>Problems in Periodization: Ancient World, Medieval, Early Modern (76) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suite 524/26</td>
<td>Writing History: Experiments in Narrative (62)</td>
<td>Saints and Conversions on the Barbarian Fringe (77) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regency Foyer</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Approaches on Environmental History (63) (ASEH)</td>
<td>Workers, Populism, and the Latin American State, 1917-1948 (78) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province</td>
<td>Innovative Teaching Collaboratives (68) (HTA)</td>
<td>Marriage, Family, and Property in Early Modern Europe (80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarch A</td>
<td>Women in Trades in Early Philadelphia (50)</td>
<td>The Printing Press in the Hands of the People (73) (APHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarch B</td>
<td>Primitivism, Millennialism, and Modernity in American Religious History: Three Case Studies (51)</td>
<td>Containing the Critics: The American Government's Response to Opponents of Nuclear Weapons (81) (CPRH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Embassy</td>
<td>The Public/Private Conundrum in the U.S. 1776-1930 (65)</td>
<td>The Structures of Country Life in Late Medieval Italy (85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominion A</td>
<td>The Resources and Dissemination of University Learning: Books and Colleges at Paris, 1250-1550 (54) (MAA)</td>
<td>Continuity and Change in American Puritanism (87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominion B</td>
<td>Aristocracy, Politics, and Culture in East Central Europe: The 19th Century (64) (CHC)</td>
<td>Language and Gender and Images of Women in Industrializing France and Reconstruction Mississippi (88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulate</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sciences of Democracy: Social Science and the Postwar Order in the U.S., Germany, Italy, and Japan (89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Universities in the Renaissance (82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Traditional American History Texts and the Search for Alternatives (84) (CHC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate</td>
<td>Czechoslovakia's Return to Democracy: The Riddle of Change (67) (CHC)</td>
<td>Christianity and Social Change in Early Republican China: New Research on Three Christian Institutions (91)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9:30 a.m. The Civil War on Film: A Workshop with Ken Burns (p. 73)
12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 74, 75)
2:30 p.m. Rethinking the History Major: Responses to Liberal Learning and the History Major (p. 86)
4:45 p.m. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 87)

Sunday, December 30

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>1:00 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beekman</td>
<td>In Search of the Historical Actor: The State of Social Explanations in History (95)</td>
<td>Using Types: Representing Society in the 19th Century (129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton North</td>
<td>The American Middle Class: A Reconsideration—and A Rehabilitation? (97)</td>
<td>Post Revolutionary Paris (138)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton Center</td>
<td>Assessing the History Major (103)</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities Informational Session (p. 108)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Good Girls, Bad Girls: Female Adolescence and Heterosexual Conflict, 1900-1930 (104)</td>
<td>Social Harmony Through Sexual Difference: Recasting Community in Modern Europe (137)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton South</td>
<td>Plagiarism and the Historical Profession: A Panel Discussion (112) (PD)</td>
<td>Round Table: Electoral Sociology During the French Revolution (119)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regent Parlor</td>
<td>Gender Politics and Labor Activism: A Cross Cultural Comparison (96)</td>
<td>The Nationalization of Culture in Britain: 1939-1951 (120) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Peace Activists Take On the Fifties (98)</td>
<td>Rural Households in the Era of Capitalist Transformation: Creative Responses to the Market in England, France, the Netherlands, and Bavaria (121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nassau A</td>
<td>Reading in the Age of Democratic Revolution: Antebellum America (99)</td>
<td>Who Shall Save the Reich? Bourgeois Perceptions of Normalcy and Crisis in the Weimar Republic (124)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regent Parlor</td>
<td>The Crisis of Gender and Virtue in the 18th Century: The Cases of Revolutionary America and France (101)</td>
<td>Gender and Cultural Identity: Scholarly Discourse in France (125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>Understanding the Japanese-American Internment Experience: Oral History, Material Culture, and Film (113) (SHE, TD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>Structures of Knowledge in Early Modern Europe (106)</td>
<td>Walter Benjamin as Historian (130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendezvous Trianon</td>
<td>Patterns and Meanings of Self-Destruction: Suicide in 19th Century Britain, France and the U.S. (108)</td>
<td>Irish-Americans in Massachusetts Urban Politics 1880-1920: New Perspectives on Class, Gender, &amp; Ethnicity (131) (ACIS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trianon</td>
<td>New Perspectives on the Holocaust (109)</td>
<td>Social Control in Early Modern Tuscany (132)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Encounters in World History (110) (WHA)</td>
<td>Centrifugal and Centripetal Forces in State Formation: Germany, Japan, &amp; Africa (133)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Room</td>
<td>Medicine and Difference: Comparative Perspectives (115)</td>
<td>Transition to Freedom: Black Community Formation in the Hispanic Caribbean (134)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Province</td>
<td>The Intricacies of Christendom: Interpretations of Medieval Culture for the Scholar and the Student (102) (NEH)</td>
<td>Workers’ Movements and the Debate over Social Reconstruction, 1918-1921: A Comparative Perspective (122)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Monarch A</td>
<td>Public Women in the Civil War Years: Perspectives North and South (107)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Monarch B</td>
<td>At Odds with the System: Three British Servants of the Raj in the 19th Century (100) (NACBS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Embassy</td>
<td>Production, Destruction, and Reproduction: Family and State Formation in Germany, 1890-1933 (116)</td>
<td>Evaluating Teaching: A Dialogue Among Equals (140) (HTA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Dominion A</td>
<td>Labor and Race Relations in the New South (117)</td>
<td>Illusions on the Eve of the Great War: Preparations for the Cataclysm, 1912-1918 (123)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Dominion B</td>
<td>Wage Labor in the Slave Colonies of British America (111)</td>
<td>French Military Diplomacy Before World War II (126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Consulate</td>
<td>Interpreting North American History From the Outside (118)</td>
<td>Medieval Germany: Mainstream or Sonderweg? (128) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Diplomat A</td>
<td>Common Language and Public Sphere: Problems in 18th Century Natural History (114)</td>
<td>Twentieth-Century Colombia: How Aberrant a Case? (136) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Diplomat B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Civilizations and the Training of Young Minds: The Arabs, the European <em>Quadrivium</em>, Charles Eliot’s 1892 Committee of Ten, and the International Baccalaureate (139) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Senate</td>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial Government and the Place of Non-British Inhabitants in Early American History (135)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1:00 p.m. National Endowment for the Humanities Informational Session (p. 108)
JOINT AND SPONSORED SESSIONS

Key to Abbreviations

AASHH American Association for the Study of Hungarian History (33)
ACHA American Catholic Historical Association (77)
ACHSWW American Committee on the History of the Second World War (71)
ACIS American Conference for Irish Studies (131)
AMI American Military Institute (55)
APHA American Printing History Association (73)
APSA American Political Science Association (p. 61)
ASCH American Society for Church History (16)
ASEH American Society for Environmental History (63)
CCWHP Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History (57)
CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (29)
CHC Committee on History in the Classroom (84)
CLAH Conference on Latin American History (22) (38) (59) (78) (105) (136)
CLGH Committee on Gay and Lesbian History (66)
CPRH Council on Peace Research in History (81)
CWH AHA Committee on Women Historians (10) (35)
CzHC Czechoslovak History Conference (64) (67)
HS Charles Homer Haskins Society (5)
HSS History of Science Society (48)
HTA History Teaching Alliance (68) (140)
JUH Journal of Urban History (56)
LBI Leo Baeck Institute (4)
MAA Medieval Academy of America (5) (54) (76) (128)
NACBS North American Conference on British Studies (5) (15) (37) (47) (100) (120)
NCPH National Council on Public History (40)
NEH National Endowment for the Humanities (7) (24) (102) (p. 51) (p. 108)
NEHA New England Historical Association (92)
PAHA Polish American Historical Association (6)
PD AHA Professional Division (90) (112)
RD AHA Research Division (69)
SHE Society for History Education (110)
SHFG Society for History in the Federal Government (55)
SHOT Society for the History of Technology (45)
SIHS Society for Italian Historical Studies (36)
TD AHA Teaching Division (90) (113) (p. 86)
WHA World History Association (14) (79) (110) (139)
## PERSONAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Breakfast</th>
<th>Morning Session</th>
<th>Luncheon</th>
<th>Afternoon Session</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thursday, December 27: 8:00 p.m.

UNDERSTANDING DEMOCRACIES
Hilton, East Grand Ballroom

CHAIR: Marilyn B. Young, New York University

North America and Europe

South Africa  Mbulelo Mzamanee, University of Georgia

Latin America  Guillermo O'Donnell, University of Notre Dame

China  Marilyn B. Young

Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

1. AMERICAN JUSTICE AND NAZI CRIMES
Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center

CHAIR: David T. Konig, Washington University

The Fedorenko Case
Leonard Dinnerstein, University of Arizona

The Case of John Demjanjuk
Earlean M. McCarrick, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT:  Neal M. Sher, Office of Special Investigations, United States Department of Justice

Eric D. Kohler, University of Wyoming

2. MARGINAL WOMEN IN EARLY MODERN ITALY
Hilton, Nassau Suite A

CHAIR:  Gene A. Brucker, University of California, Berkeley

Visibilis et Invisibilis: The Mistress in Italian Renaissance Court Society
Helen S. Ettinger, Berkeley, California

Prostitution and the Ex-Prostitutes’ Asylum: Two Alternative Paths for Women in Early Modern Italy
Sherrill Cohen, Princeton University

Marriage or a Career: Witchcraft as an Option in Early Modern Venice
Sally Anne Scully, San Francisco State University

COMMENT:  Margaret King, Brooklyn College, City University of New York
Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

3. AMERICANS IN CHINA IN THE 1940s
Sheraton, Regency Foyer

CHAIR: Michael Schaller, University of Arizona

Rescue Operation: Cooperation between American Military and the Chinese Communists to Rescue Downed Flier
Carolle J. Carter, Menlo College

Admiral Cooke and the American Volunteer Group: The Rise of a “Fortress Mentality” on Taiwan
Thomas E. Graham, Northern Illinois University

Hostage to Politics: The Shangai American Community and the Chinese Civil War, 1946-1949
Mark F. Wilkinson, Austin College

COMMENT: Michael Schaller

4. HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN GERMAN-SPEAKING CENTRAL EUROPE SINCE THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY
Hilton, Beekman Parlor

Joint session with the Leo Baeck Institute

CHAIR: Ismar Schorsch, Jewish Theological Seminary

Jews as Jews vs. Jews as Germans: Shaping an Image
Michael A. Meyer, Jewish Institute of Religion

Bourgeois Society in Imperial Germany: Searching for a Method to Assess Jewish Integration
Monika Richarz, Germanica Judiaca, Cologne, West Germany

An Elite or a Community? Methodological Issues in German Jewish Economic History
Avraham Barkai, Tel-Aviv University

COMMENT: Ismar Schorsch
Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

5. SAINTS, ABBESSES AND WIVES: MORAL AND POLITICAL FORCES IN NORTHERN EUROPE, 700-1200
   Hilton, Suite 517/20

Joint session with the Haskins Society, the Medieval Academy of America, and the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Robert B. Patterson, University of South Carolina

Saints in Late Anglo-Saxon England
Marc A. Meyer, Berry College

From Bede to Orderic Vitalis: Changing Perspectives on the Role of Women in the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman Churches
Jean A. Truax, University of Houston

Feuding Women in Medieval Iceland: A Fresh Look
Jesse L. Byock, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Jo Ann McNamara, Hunter College, City University of New York

6. FROM ORAL HISTORY TO PUBLIC HISTORY: DETROIT’S URBAN INTERIORS PROJECT AS A MODEL
   Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

Joint Session with the Polish American Historical Association

CHAIR: Ronald Grele, Columbia University

Linking Material Culture, Social Relations, Economic Change, and Urban Space: Interviews and Photographs in the Detroit Inner City
John J. Bukowczyk, Wayne State University

Adapting Research Resources to the Elementary School Classroom: The Families of the City—A Project in the Schools
Nora Faires, University of Michigan-Flint

COMMENT: Elizabeth Jameson, University of New Mexico
Joe W. Trotter, Carnegie Mellon University
7. HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL MEMORY IN THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN EXPERIENCE
   Hilton, Nassau Suite B
   Joint Session with the National Endowment for the Humanities
   CHAIR: Alfred Moss, Jr., University of Maryland, College Park
   R. Nathaniel Dett and Harry Burleigh: Black Composers' Dilemmas over Racial Identifiability and Professional Respectability
   Alan H. Levy, Slippery Rock University
   W.E.B. DuBois and the Struggle for American Historical Memory
   David W. Blight, Amherst College
   COMMENT: Wilson Moses, Boston University
            Barbara Tischler, Columbia University

8. CONSTRUCTING JAZZ MEMORIES
   Hilton, Petit Trianon
   CHAIR: Tyrus Miller, Stanford University
   The Media of Memory
   Jed Rasula, Queen’s University
   Oral Histories of Jazz Musicians: Memory, Race and the Life-Cycle in American Culture
   Burton W. Peretti, University of Kansas
   Jazz Autobiographies: Authenticating Memory
   Kathy J. Ogren, University of Redlands
   COMMENT: Tyrus Miller
9. **CULTURE OUTSIDE THE ELITE: SERVANTS, PARISH PRIESTS, AND LEATHERWORKERS IN LATE MEDIEVAL ITALY**
   Hilton, Suite 524/26

   CHAIR: Diane Owen Hughes, University of Michigan

   *The Culture of Domestic Servants in Venice*
   Dennis Romano, Syracuse University

   *Priests and Villagers in the Diocese of Cortona*
   Daniel Bornstein, Texas A&M University

   *Leatherworkers and the Cathar Heresy in Thirteenth-Century Italy*
   Carol Lansing, University of Florida

   COMMENT: G. Alexander Moore, University of Southern California
   Diane Owen Hughes

10. **TWENTY YEARS AFTER THE ROSE REPORT AND BEYOND: WOMEN HISTORIANS IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY**
    Hilton, Sutton Parlor North

    Joint Session with the Committee on Women Historians

    CHAIR: Joan Jensen, New Mexico State University

    PANEL: Jane De Hart, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
    Deena Gonzalez, Pomona College
    David Katzman, University of Kansas
    Joan Jensen

    COMMENT: The Audience
Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

II. THE POLITICS OF DISORDER: RACE, SEX AND STATE
Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

CHAIR: Theodore J. Lowi, Cornell University and President, American Political Science Association

Theodore Lowi's Views of Racial Stress and the American State: Implications for Historians
Frances Richardson Keller, San Francisco State University

Theodore J. Lowi's Theories Applied to Women's Rights in American Society
Judith Strong Albert, University of California, Berkeley and San Francisco State University

Theodore J. Lowi and Historians' Responses to Security Escalations
William W. Keller, Office of Technology Assessment, U.S. Congress

COMMENT: Theodore J. Lowi

II. PLANNING FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY
Sheraton, Senate Suite

CHAIR: Armita A. Jones, Organization of American Historians

PANEL:
Stanley Katz, American Council of Learned Societies
Michael J. Galgano, James Madison University
Donn C. Neal, National Archives and Records Administration
Roger G. Clark, Committee on Institutional Cooperation

COMMENT: Armita A. Jones

II. AFRICAN IMAGE IN EUROPEAN CULTURE
Sheraton, Embassy Suite

CHAIR: Robin Kilson, Bryn Mawr College

The Color Spectrum in the Dutch Empire: The Lexicography Concerning Blacks since the Sixteenth Century
Allison Blakely, Howard University

Caricatures of Africans in the British Imperial Army
Roger N. Buckley, University of Connecticut, Storrs

Race and the British National Identity, 1870-1939
Ronald Kent Richardson, Clark University

COMMENT: Robin Kilson
Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

14. THE PLACE OF THE VIETNAM WAR IN WORLD HISTORY
Hilton, Gibson Suite
Joint session with the World History Association
CHAIR: Damodar R. SarDesai, University of California, Los Angeles
The Vietnamese Revolution in Comparative Historical Perspective
Craig A. Lockard, University of Wisconsin, Green Bay
The Origin and Impact of Vietnam’s “People’s War of National Liberation” in Global Perspective
Cecil B. Currey, University of South Florida
Reform Vietnamese Style: Political and Economic Change in the Era of Perestroika and Glasnost
Nguyen Mahn Hung, George Mason University
COMMENT: Lorraine M. Gesick, University of Nebraska, Omaha

15. WOMEN WORKING WITH WOMEN: CLASS, GENDER, AND RACE IN BRITISH RELIGION, 1790-1940
Hilton, Clinton Suite
Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies
CHAIR: Alex Owen, Harvard University
Reshaping the World of Women: Hannah More and the Working-Class Female, 1790-1830
Deborah Valenze, Barnard College, City University of New York
Independent Englishwomen in Delhi and Lahore, 1870-1940
Jeffrey Cox, University of Iowa
COMMENT: Gail Malmgreen, New York University
Friday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

16. RELIGION AND REPUBLICAN IDEOLOGIES: 1780-1900
Hilton, Madison Suite
Joint Session with the American Society of Church History
CHAIR: Marilyn J. Westerkamp, University of California, Santa Cruz
Varieties of Religious Ideology in the American Revolution
Stephen A. Marini, Wellesley College
Religion and the Founding of a Moral Republic
Isaac Kramnick, Cornell University
COMMENT: Edmund S. Morgan, Yale University
Marilyn J. Westerkamp

17. RACE AND ETHNICITY IN NEW YORK CITY POLITICS:
A WORKSHOP
Hilton, Regent Parlor
CHAIR: Robert W. Snyder, Gannett Center, Columbia University
Latino Politics and the Challenge to Pluralism in New York City Politics since
the 1960s
Angelo Falcon, Institute for Puerto Rican Policy
The “Model Minority” and the Rise of Anti-Asian Violence: Asians and
Racial/Ethnic Hierarchies in New York City
John Kuo Wek Tchen, Queens College, City University of
New York
Changing Neighborhoods in a Changing City: Washington Heights and
Inwood since the 1960s
Robert W. Snyder
African-American Communities
Esmeralda Simmons, Medgar Evers College
COMMENT: The Audience
18. **THE RENAISSANCE PAPACY AND THE RHETORIC OF LOCAL POLITICS**  
Sheraton, Province Suite  

**CHAIR:** John W. O’Malley, Weston School of Theology  

*Image and Order: Party Politics in the Rome of Leo X*  
Ingrid D. Rowland, University of Chicago  

*Local Politics and the Sack of Rome, 1527: Roman Humanist Images of Clement VII and Pompeo Colonna*  
Kenneth V. Gouwens, Stanford University  

*The Salt War of 1541: Farnese Politics and Colonna Resistance in the Papal State*  
Elisabeth G. Gleason, University of San Francisco  

**COMMENT:** Charles L. Stinger, State University of New York at Buffalo

19. **EARLY ENGLISH COLONIZATION: THE LESSONS OF FAILURE**  
Sheraton, Consulate Suite  

**CHAIR:** David Beers Quinn, University of Liverpool  

*Town and Village Planning in Munster Colony: An Archaeological and Cartographical Perspective*  
Eric Klingelhofer, Mercer University  

*The Context of Imperial Plans for Guiana and the Amazon*  
Joyce Lorimer, Wilfrid Laurier University  

*The Elements of Colonial Competence: How to Set up a Successful Colony*  
Karen Ordahl Kupperman, University of Connecticut, Storrs  

**COMMENT:** Jack P. Greene, Johns Hopkins University  
David Beers Quinn
20. THE MISSION AS FRONTIER INSTITUTION: GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES ON CONVERSION, COLONIZATION AND ACCULTURATION
Hilton, Rotunda
CHAIR: Noel King, University of California, Santa Cruz
Indian Amazonia and the Frontier Mission
David Sweet, University of California, Santa Cruz
Cultural and Religious Conversion to Islam at the Ninth-Century Umayyad Court of Córdoba
Jessica Coope, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Buddhism and Colonization: Imperial Japan and the Northern Frontier
James Ketelaar, Stanford University
COMMENT: Noel King

21. READING THE TEXT: MILITARY ART DURING THE RESTORATION AND JULY MONARCHY
Hilton, Green Room
CHAIR: Robert Bezucha, Amherst College
The Good Soldier: Representing Napoleonic Veterans during the Bourbon Restoration
Nina Athanassoglou-Kallmyer, University of Delaware
Napoleonic Art and Republican Politics in Epinal during the Early July Monarchy
Barbara Day, Temple University
Historical Vision and the Writing of History at Louis-Philippe’s Versailles
Michael Marrinan, Stanford University
COMMENT: Robert Bezucha
Friday, December 28: 9:30 a.m.-11:30 a.m.

22. IMMIGRANTS, NOT CONQUISTADORS: THE SPANISH PRESENCE IN LATIN AMERICA DURING THE NATIONAL PERIOD
Sheraton, Dominion Suite B
Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Nicolas Sanchez-Albomoz, New York University
The Roots of Spanish Emigration Policy, 1900-1918
   Diana Velez, Tinker Foundation
The Socio-Economic Integration of Spanish Immigrants in Brazil
   Herbert Klein, Columbia University
Spanish Chain Migration to Puerto Rico and Cuba
   Birgit Sonnesson, New York University
Making a Living and Making America: Occupation and Mobility among Spanish Immigrants in Buenos Aires, 1855-1930
   Jose C. Moya, University of California, Los Angeles
COMMENT: The Audience

23. DECONSTRUCTING THE NATION-STATE: A ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION
Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B
CHAIR: Mary Ellen Fischer, Skidmore College
Poland and the Soviet Union
   Steven Berk, Union College
Romania
   Mary Ellen Fischer
Japan
   William Haver, State University of New York at Binghamton
Lebanon
   Leila Fawaz, Tufts University
The Middle East
   Peter von Sievers, University of Utah
COMMENT: The Audience
Friday, December 28: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

CONFERENCE ON ASIAN HISTORY
Sheraton, Monarch Suite
PRESIDING: George M. Wilson, Indiana University
Shanghai Gangsters: The Place of Crime in Modern Chinese History
Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., University of California, Berkeley

MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION
Hilton, Madison Suite
PRESIDING: George Mosse, University of Wisconsin, Madison
The Formation of a Russian National Consciousness: Its Eighteenth Century Roots and the Napoleonic Wars
Marc Raeff, emeritus, Columbia University

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PUBLIC HISTORY
Sheraton, Province Suite
PRESIDING: David E. Kyvig, University of Akron
The State of Public History
David Kyvig

ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS
Sheraton, Senate Suite
PRESIDING: Earl Bell, University of Chicago Lab Schools
"Opinionative Assurance": The Challenge of Women's History
Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

PHI ALPHA THETA
Hilton, Gibson Suite
PRESIDING: David Baird, President, PAT, Pepperdine University
Still the Promised Land: African-American Migration in the 1920s
Arvarh E. Strickland, University of Missouri, Columbia
Friday, December 28: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

POLISH AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Hilton, Clinton Suite
PRESIDING: George Pozzetta, University of Florida
Presidential Address and Awards Luncheon
M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

24. NEW PERSPECTIVES FOR THE TEACHING OF AMERICAN HISTORY
Hilton, Nassau Suite A
Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities
CHAIR: Jill Ker Conway, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Nineteenth and Twentieth-Century Archival Sources in the Teaching of U.S. History
Susan C. Bourque, Smith College
Old Sturbridge Village: Social Change in America, 1790-1840
Peter O’Connell, Old Sturbridge Village
John Winthrop’s World and Ours: Puritanism in American Life and Thought
James G. Moseley, Chapman College
American Political History in Comparative Perspective
Morton Keller, Brandeis University
COMMENT: Jill Ker Conway

Hilton, Nassau Suite B
CHAIR: Sharon V. Salinger, University of California, Riverside
Artisans and Radicals: The Political and Moral Origins of Philadelphia’s Working Class
Ronald Schultz, University of Wyoming
Artisans and Politics in Pre-Reform England
Iowerth Prothero, University of Manchester
The Revolution and the Making of the Parisian Working Class
B. H. Moss, University of Auckland
COMMENT: Harvey J. Kaye, University of Wisconsin, Green Bay
Sharon V. Salinger
Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

Hilton, Gibson Suite

CHAIR: Melvyn Dubofsky, State University of New York at Binghamton

"I was a Communist for the FBI" and Other Horrors: Hollywood Fights the Cold War
Daniel J. Leab, Seton Hall University and Labor History

American Cultural Diplomacy, the Cinema, and the Cold War in Central Europe
Reinhold Wagnleitner, University of Salzburg

COMMENT: Eileen Bowser, Museum of Modern Art
JoAnne Brown, Johns Hopkins University

27. SEXUAL OFFENSES AND SOCIAL MORES IN EARLY-MODERN EUROPE
Hilton, Clinton Suite

CHAIR: Guido Ruggiero, University of Connecticut, Storrs

Sex, Lies and Politics in Renaissance Italy
Daniel Lesnick, University of Alabama, Birmingham

Sexual Disorders and Sexual Obsessions among the Spanish Clergy, 1560-1780
Stephen Haliczer, Northern Illinois University

The Sexual Content of Verbal and Physical Violence in Late Eighteenth-Century France
Steven G. Reinhardt, University of Texas, Arlington

COMMENT: Cissie C. Fairchilds, Syracuse University
Guido Ruggiero

Hilton, Madison Suite

CHAIR: Ann Stoler, University of Michigan

*Industrialization and Incarceration: Punishment and Society in South Africa in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries*

William H. Worger, University of California, Los Angeles

"Nothing without Work": Convict Labor, Discipline, and Independence in the Philippines under United States Colonial Rule, 1898-1914

Michael Salman, Stanford University

*Criminal Justice as Social Hygiene: German Criminology 1880-1914*

Richard F. Wetzell, Stanford University

COMMENT: The Audience

29. BUSINESS AND SOCIETY IN MODERN GERMAN HISTORY

Hilton, Rotunda

Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

CHAIR: Gerald D. Feldman, University of California, Berkeley

*The Business Elites of Hamburg and Berlin*

Dolores L. Augustine, St. John’s University and the Free University of Berlin

*Industrial Factionalism in Modern German History*

Peter Hayes, Northwestern University

*Industry and the State in Modern German History*

Richard Overy, King’s College, London

COMMENT: Mira Wilkins, Florida International University
Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

30. THE CHRISTIAN 'THIRD WAY': COMMUNITY, CULTURE AND NATIONAL IDENTITY IN HUNGARY, GERMANY, AND ITALY, 1935-1955
Hilton, Suite 517/20

CHAIR: Frank J. Coppa, St. John’s University

The Recreation of the Nation: Hungarian Populist Reform during the Interwar Period
Deborah S. Cornelius, Rutgers Center for Historical Analysis

Reconstructing German Identity after National Socialism: Mass Culture and the Christian Agenda in the West
Heide Fehrenbach, Colgate University

Community and Internationalism: Italy’s Catholic Left in the Cold War
Roy P. Domenico, Upsala College

COMMENT: Donald Dietrich, Boston College

31. RELIGION AND THE FAMILY IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Hilton, Beekman Parlor

CHAIR: Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research

Family, Gender, and Religious Dissent: Christianized Muslims and the Inquisition in Sixteenth-Century Spain
Mary Elizabeth Perry, University of California, Los Angeles

Religion and Fertility among English Dissenters: Gloucestershire Baptists in the Demographic Revolution
Albion M. Urdank, University of California, Los Angeles

Religious Diversity and Cultural Identity in Modern France: Statements Made in Cemeteries
Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

COMMENT: Louise Tilly
Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

32. HISTORY, ANTHROPOLOGY, AND OTHER STRANGE ENCOUNTERS: THE INTERPRETATION OF TRAVEL LITERATURE
Hilton, Sutton Parlor North
CHAIR: Rolena Adorno, Princeton University

Nobles, “Savages,” and Noble Savages: Aristocratic Travelogues, 1780-1840
Harry Liebersohn, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Telling Travels: Rumors of Circumcision from Sixteenth-Century Spiceries, and Since
James Boon, Princeton University

COMMENT: Natalie Z. Davis, Princeton University
Daniel Segal, Pitzer College

33. EAST EUROPEAN LEADERS AND THE JEWS: A COMPARATIVE STUDY
Hilton, Suite 524/26
Joint Session with the American Association for the Study of Hungarian History
CHAIR: Gary Cohen, University of Oklahoma

T. G. Masaryk and the Jews
Joseph Zacek, State University of New York at Albany

Jozef Pilsudski and the Jews of Poland
Edward Wynot, Florida State University

Miklós Horthy and the Jews of Hungary
Thomas Sakmyster, University of Cincinnati

COMMENT: William McCagg, Michigan State University
Istvan Deak, Columbia University
Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

34. CONCEPTS OF SOCIABILITY IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE
Sheraton, Regency Foyer

CHAIR: John Dwyer, York University

Moderation and the Social Virtues: Adam Smith in the French Moralist Tradition
Henry C. Clark, Canisius College

Circular Discourse: The Cult of Conversational Sociability in Pre-Revolutionary France
Daniel Gordon, Stanford University

The Natural and Essential Order of Society: Mably’s Critique of Physiocracy
Kent Wright, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Deborah Hertz, State University of New York at Binghamton
John Dwyer

35. INTERSECTIONS AND COLLISION COURSES: WOMEN, BLACKS, AND WORKERS CONFRONT GENDER, RACE, AND CLASS
Hilton, Green Room

Joint Session with the Committee on Women Historians

CHAIR: Judith Walkowitz, Johns Hopkins University

PANEL: Elsa Barkley Brown, State University of New York at Binghamton
Iris Berger, State University of New York at Albany
Nancy A. Hewitt, University of South Florida

COMMENT: Henry Abelove, Wesleyan University
The Audience
Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

36. WOMEN AND THE LAW IN RENAISSANCE ITALY
Sheraton, Province Suite
Joint Session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies
CHAIR: Anne Jacobson Schutte, Lawrence University

Love, Trust, and Honor: Women and the Law in Early Modern Florence
Elaine G. Rosenthal, Oakland, California

Women and the Law in the Streets of Early Modern Rome
Elizabeth Storr Cohen, York University

Women at Law: A View from the Provinces
James S. Grubb, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

COMMENT: Thomas J. Kuehn, Clemson University

37. RELIGIOUS GUISES AND DISGUISES: THE CHANGING ATTITUDE TO RELIGION IN THE LATE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center
Joint Session with the North American Conference on British Studies
CHAIR: Richard W. Davis, Washington University

Thomas Hughes and The Manliness of Christ
Peter Gay, Yale University

History and Religion
Reba Soffer, California State University, Northridge

COMMENT: R.K. Webb, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

38. SOCIAL ORIGINS OF THE CAPITALIST STATE IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Sheraton, Embassy Suite
Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Bruce Calder, University of Illinois at Chicago

Ulises Heureaux’s Dictatorship in the Dominican Republic, 1882-1899
Mu-Kien A. Sang, Instituto Technologico de Santo Domingo

The Social Origins of the Capitalist State in the Dominican Republic, 1882-1924
Emelio Betances, Lehman College, City University of New York

COMMENT: Jose Morales, Rutgers University
Felix Masud-Piloto, DePaul University
39. FORGERY AND THEFT OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH MATERIALS: SOME PERSPECTIVES ON SECURITY, AUTHENTICITY, AND TRUST
Hilton, Sutton Parlor South
CHAIR: James Gilreath, Library of Congress
The Rare Book and Manuscript Trade
Jennifer S. Larson, Yerba Buena Books, San Francisco
The Research Libraries
Marcus A. McCorison, American Antiquarian Society
The Scholars
John Brooke, Tufts University
COMMENT: James Gilreath
The Audience

40. MAKING WOMEN’S HISTORY PUBLIC: THE WOMEN’S NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARKS PROJECT
Joint Session with the National Council on Public History
Sheraton, Dominion Suite A
CHAIR: David E. Kyvig, University of Akron
The Evolution of the Women’s National Historic Landmarks Project
Page Putnam Miller, National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History
Restoring Women to Urban Visibility: Preservation Planning for Boston Landmarks of Women’s History
Gail Lee Dubrow, University of Washington
COMMENT: Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyola University of Chicago
Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University
41. ORPHANS AND ADOPTION IN AMERICAN HISTORY
Sheraton, Consulate Suite
CHAIR: Michael Grossberg, Case Western Reserve University
A Routine Matter: Orphanage and Parental Loss in Eighteenth-Century Massachusetts
Barry Levy, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Adoption in Historical Perspective: The Sealed Records Controversy and the Children's Home Society of Washington, 1895-1988
E. Wayne Carp, Pacific Lutheran University
COMMENT: Robert V. Wells, Union College
Tamara K. Hareven, University of Delaware

42. RELIGION, DISCIPLINE, AND POWER: POPULAR CATHOLICISM AND THE ENLIGHTENED STATE IN CENTRAL EUROPE
Sheraton, Monarch Suite A
CHAIR: Enno E. Kraehe, University of Virginia
Outlawed Brotherhoods, Illegal Processions: Popular Catholicism's Challenge to the State Church in Vormärz, Austria
William David Bowman, Texas Christian University
Popular Religion and the Enlightened Catholic State
John Christopher Doney, College of Saint Benedict
Prayerbooks for Women: The Pedagogy of Prayer in the Early Nineteenth Century
Edith Saurer, University of Vienna
COMMENT: Anthony J. LaVopa, North Carolina State University
Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**43. PETER NOVICK’S THAT NOBLE DREAM: THE OBJECTIVITY QUESTION AND THE FUTURE OF THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION**

Hilton, Regent Parlor

CHAIR: Dorothy Ross, Johns Hopkins University

*Carl Becker, Professor Novick, and Me: Or, Cheer Up Professor N.*

J. H. Hexter, Washington University

**Objectivity and Politics**

Linda Gordon, University of Wisconsin, Madison

**Postmodern Theory and Wissenschaftliche Practice**

David A. Hollinger, University of Michigan

*“There was No King in Israel”: Fragmentation and the Future of Historiography*

Allan Megill, University of Virginia

**COMMENT:** Peter Novick, University of Chicago

---

**44. TRANSPACIFIC LIBERALISM: THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA**

Sheraton, Monarch Suite B

CHAIR: Warren I. Cohen, Michigan State University

*The Virgin Land and the Good Earth: Progressive Americans Construe the Chinese Countryside*

Charles W. Hayford, Evanston, Illinois

**Liberal Funding of Radical Thought: Chen Hanseng, The Institute of Pacific Relations, and the Rockefeller Foundation**

Chiang Yung-chen, DePauw University

*The Legacy of the Rockefeller Foundation in China*

Mary Brown Bullock, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

**COMMENT:** Warren Cohen
Friday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

45. LEWIS MUMFORD, HISTORIAN: HIS INTELLECTUAL ORIGINS AND IMPACT
Sheraton, Senate Suite
Joint Session with the Society for the History of Technology
CHAIR: Thomas P. Hughes, University of Pennsylvania
Prophets in the Iron Time: John Ruskin, Patrick Geddes, and Lewis Mumford
Robert Casillo, University of Miami
Lewis Mumford, Historian
Rosalind Williams, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Lewis Mumford as Historian of Personality
Casey Blake, Indiana University
COMMENT: Donald Miller, Lafayette College
Robert Westbrook, University of Rochester

46. BERKELEY IN THE 1960S
Hilton, Petit Trianon
CHAIR: Leon F. Litwack, University of California, Berkeley
FILM: Berkeley in the 1960s
COMMENT: Alan Brinkley, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

BILL OF RIGHTS EDUCATION COLLABORATIVE INFORMATIONAL SESSION
Hilton, Suite 540
Sponsored by the American Historical Association and the American Political Science Association
CHAIR: Kermit Hall, University of Florida
PANEL: Earl Bell, University of Chicago Laboratory Schools
Mary K. Bonsteel Tachau, University of Louisville and Vice-President, AHA Teaching Division
James B. Gardner, American Historical Association
Friday, December 28: 9:00 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
GENERAL MEETING

Hilton, East Grand Ballroom

PRESIDING: William E. Leuchtenburg, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

AWARD OF PRIZES:
- Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
- George Louis Beer Prize
- Albert J. Beveridge Award
- Paul Birdsall Prize
- James Henry Breasted Prize
- Albert Corey Prize
- John H. Dunning Prize
- John K. Fairbank Prize
- Herbert Feis Award
- Leo Gershoy Award
- J. Franklin Jameson Prize
- Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
- Littleton-Griswold Prize
- Howard R. Marraro Prize
- Premio del Rey Prize
- James Harvey Robinson Prize

AHA AWARDS FOR SCHOLARLY DISTINCTION: To be announced

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD:
To be announced

TROYER STEELE ANDERSON PRIZE: To be announced

HONORARY FOREIGN MEMBERS: To be announced

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

*Family* 
David Herlihy, Brown University
Saturday, December 29: 7:30-9:00 a.m.

BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS

Hilton, Trianon Ballroom

PRESIDING: Joan Jensen, New Mexico State University, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians

A celebration of the twentieth anniversary of the Rose Report—Willie Lee Rose and all former chairs of the Committee on Women Historians will be honored.

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the enclosed Program registration form. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: $25.00.

Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

47. FEMINISM AND REFORM IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY BRITAIN

Hilton, Nassau Suite A

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: S. Barbara Penny Kanner, Occidental College and University of California, Los Angeles

*Equal and Different: Feminism, Community, and Early Twentieth-Century London Teachers*

Dina M. Copelman, George Mason University

*“The Friendships of Women”: Friendship, Feminism and Achievement in Vera Brittain’s Life and Work in the Inter-War Decades*

Deborah Gorham, Carleton University

*Gender and Pay: Feminism and Equal Pay in the Civil Service, 1954*

Harold L. Smith, University of Houston, Victoria

COMMENT: Martha Vicinus, University of Michigan
48. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY UNDER HITLER: NEW PERSPECTIVES
Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center
Joint Session with the History of Science Society
CHAIR: Alan Beyerchen, Ohio State University
The Guided Missile and the Third Reich: Peenemunde and the Forging of a Technological Revolution
Michael J. Neufeld, National Air and Space Museum
Education for Political Legitimacy and Social Conformity: School Biology Instruction during the Third Reich
Sheila Faith Weiss, Clarkson University
Psychological Twin Research during the Nazi Period: A Case Study
Mitchell Ash, University of Iowa and the Wissenschaftskolleg zu Berlin
COMMENT: Mark Walker, Union College

49. TO SEE THE PAST: VISUAL EVIDENCE FOR THE STUDY OF EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Hilton, Nassau Suite B
CHAIR: Keith Moxey, Barnard College, Columbia University
The Language of Nature: Images in Early Modern Natural History Books
Anthea Waleson, Stanford University
Seeing God: Representations of the Eucharist in Reformation Zurich
Lee Wandel, Yale University
Architecture, Sacrament and Kingship: The Escorial as Message
Carlos M.N. Eire, University of Virginia
COMMENT: Keith Moxey
Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

50. WOMEN IN TRADES IN EARLY PHILADELPHIA
Sheraton, Monarch Suite A

CHAIR: Christine Stansell, Princeton University
Women Tavernkeepers in Philadelphia, 1683-1750
Peter Thompson, Princeton University
Women and Commerce in Philadelphia
Patricia Cleary, California State University, Long Beach
Women and Printing: The Career of Lydia Bailey
Rosalind Remer, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Lisa Wilson, Connecticut College

51. PRIMITIVISM, MILLENNIALISM, AND MODERNITY IN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY: THREE CASE STUDIES
Sheraton, Monarch Suite B

CHAIR: Martin E. Marty, University of Chicago
Churches of Christ
Richard T. Hughes, Pepperdine University
Latter-Day Saints
Grant R. Underwood, LDS Institute of Religion
Pentecostals
James R. Goff, Appalachian State University

COMMENT: Jonathan M. Butler, Riverside, California
Martin E. Marty

52. REGIONAL CULTURES: THE CASE OF ALBION’S SEED
Hilton, Gibson Suite

CHAIR: Bertram Wyatt-Brown, University of Florida

PANEL: Henry Glassie, Indiana University
Charles Joyner, University of South Carolina, Coastal Carolina College
Laurel Ulrich, University of New Hampshire
Michael Zuckerman, University of Pennsylvania

COMMENT: David Hackett Fischer, Brandeis University
53. REACHING THE AUDIENCE: THE EVOLVING RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MASS MEDIA, THEIR PRODUCERS AND CONSUMERS, 1900-1940
Hilton, Clinton Suite
CHAIR: Daniel J. Czitrom, Mount Holyoke College

Boundaries of Participation: The Movement from Audience Involvement towards Spectatorship among American Movie-Goers, 1900-1925
Kathryn H. Fuller, Johns Hopkins University

Voice of America: Depression-Era Informality and the American Way in Advertising and Entertainment
Charles F. McGovern, National Museum of American History

Television, Radio and the "Lost" Movie Audience
Douglas Gomery, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: Susan Douglas, Hampshire College
Daniel J. Czitrom

54. THE RESOURCES AND DISSEMINATION OF UNIVERSITY LEARNING: BOOKS AND COLLEGES AT PARIS, 1250-1550
Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

Joint Session with the Medieval Academy of America and the International Committee for the History of Universities
CHAIR: Hester G. Gelber, Stanford University

The Architecture of Learning: The University of Paris, 1260-1350
Michael Davis, Mount Holyoke College

Book Production and Libraries in Fourteenth-Century Paris
William J. Courtenay, University of Wisconsin, Madison

Early German Printers at the University of Paris and Their Academic Activities, 1470-1530
Astrik L. Gabriel, University of Notre Dame

COMMENT: Alan Bernstein, University of Arizona
55. TET 1968 AND THE VIETNAM WAR: THREE PERSPECTIVES
Hilton, Madison Suite

Joint Session with the American Military Institute and the Society for History in the Federal Government

CHAIR: George C. Herring, University of Kentucky

The Battle for Hue
Jack Shulimson, Marine Corps Historical Center

Tet 1968: The Political View from Washington
William C. Gibbons, George Mason University

The Press and the Political and Military Consequences of the Tet Offensive
William M. Hammond, Center of Military History, U.S. Army

COMMENT: Ronald H. Spector, George Washington University
Nancy Bernkopf Tucker, Georgetown University

56. URBAN ART AND POLITICS IN THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY: NEW YORK AND ROME
Hilton, Beekman Parlor

Joint Session with the Journal of Urban History

CHAIR: Sam Bass Warner, Jr., Boston University

Advertising, Art and Urban Culture: Billboard Controversies in New York, 1900-1925
Michele Bogart, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Architecture and Politics in Mussolini’s Rome: The Palazzo Del Littorio Competition
Carol Rusche, Harvard University

COMMENT: Gwendolyn Wright, Columbia University
Donald J. Olsen, Vassar College
57. CONTEXTUALIZING FEMINISM
Hilton, Sutton Parlor North
Joint Session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History
CHAIR: Sharon Sievers, California State University, Long Beach
The Political Implications of the Construction of the Category “Feminist” in French History and Historiography
Claire G. Moses, University of Maryland, College Park
Contextualizing Feminism: The Case of Late-Victorian Britain
Seth Koven, Villanova University
Feminism in Latin America: Meanings and Objectives of the Southern Cone Countries, 1900-1940
Asunción Lavrin, Howard University
COMMENT: Nancy Cott, Yale University
Sharon Sievers

58. HISTORY AS A BAROMETER OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL CHANGE: RESISTANCE AND NATIONALISM IN EAST EUROPEAN HISTORIOGRAPHY IN THE 'GLASNOST' ERA
Hilton, Petit Trianon
CHAIR: Stephen Fischer-Galati, University of Colorado
George Castriota Scanderbeg as a Symbol of Socialist Albanian Patriotism
Kurt W. Treptow, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
Józef Piłsudski in Polish Historiography and National Memory since 1939: Official and Unofficial Interpretations
Anna M. Cienciala, University of Kansas
Imre Nagy and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956: Assessments and Reassessments
Béla K. Király, Brooklyn College, City University of New York
COMMENT: R. V. Burks, Wayne State University
59. THE NATURE OF RECENT RESEARCH ON THE HISTORY OF THE FAMILY IN LATIN AMERICA
Hilton, Rotunda
Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Darrell E. Levi, Florida State University

Mexican Family History
Silvia M. Arrom, Indiana University

Family History in Spanish South America: The State of the Enterprise
Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University

Primary Trends and Interpretations in Brazilian Family History
Elizabeth A. Kuznesof, University of Kansas

COMMENT: K. Lynn Stoner, Arizona State University
Darrell E. Levi

60. GENDER, CLASS, AND SPORT: FRANCE, ENGLAND, AND THE UNITED STATES AT THE TURN OF THE CENTURY
Hilton, Green Room
CHAIR: Robert Nye, University of Oklahoma

Sport and Social Class in Belle Epoque France: The Gamin as Working Class Hero
W. Scott Haine, American University

Class, Gender, and English Women's Sport, 1890-1914
Kathleen McCrone, University of Windsor

Cast in His Image, the Character of a Nation: The American College Athlete in the Age of Theodore Roosevelt
Patrick B. Miller, University of Arizona

COMMENT: Robert Nye

61. APPROACHES TO A CORE CURRICULUM
Hilton, Suite 517/20
CHAIR: Mary Hartman, Douglass College, Rutgers University

PANEL: Robert Badra, Kalamazoo Valley Community College
Warren Stephens Curry, New York University
Jack Wortman, Kirkwood Community College
Linda M. Heywood, Howard University
Saturday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

62. WRITING HISTORY: EXPERIMENTS IN NARRATIVE
Hilton, Suite 524/26
CHAIR: Phillip S. Paludan, University of Kansas
Mirror in the Shrine (1988), by Robert A. Rosenstone
    John Demos, Yale University
Josephine Herbst (1984), by Elinor Langer
    Alice Wexler, Riverside, California
Chicago '68 (1988), by David Farber
    Phillip S. Paludan
COMMENT: Robert A. Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology
    Elinor Langer, Portland, Oregon
    David Farber, Barnard College, Columbia University

63. CROSS-CULTURAL APPROACHES ON ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY
Sheraton, Regency Foyer
Joint session with the American Society for Environmental History
CHAIR: William Cronon, Yale University
Conservation as Orientalism: Ideologies of Nature and Culture in the
    Northern Portuguese Mountains
    Alice Ingerson, Editor, Forest and Conservation History
The Political Ecology of Colonization in India
    Kishore Mandhyan, Boston College
A Comparison of Canadian and U.S. Perspectives on the Use and
    Development of the Great Lakes, 1890s-1930s
    Philip V. Scarpino, Indiana University/Purdue University, Indianapolis
COMMENT: John R. McNeill, Georgetown University
64. ARISTOCRACY, POLITICS, AND CULTURE IN EAST CENTRAL EUROPE: THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Sheraton, Dominion Suite B

Joint Session with the Czechoslovak History Conference

CHAIR: Barbara K. Reinfeld, New York Institute of Technology

The Hungarian Nobility to 1848
George Barany, University of Denver

Polish Lords and Ukrainian Peasants: Conflict and Deference in Eastern Galicia in the Late Nineteenth Century
Stella Hryniuk, St. John’s College

Aristocracy and Politics in Austria, 1867-1914
Solomon Wank, Franklin and Marshall College

COMMENT: Hugh L. Agnew, George Washington University

65. THE PUBLIC/PRIVATE CONUNDRUM IN THE UNITED STATES, 1776-1930

Sheraton, Embassy Suite

CHAIR: Christopher Lasch, University of Rochester

The Repeal of Reticence, 1873-1930
Rochelle Gurstein, University of Rochester

The Good Actor in the New Republic: Virtuosity, Hypocrisy, and American Moral Character, 1776-1820
Colin Jeffrey Morris, University of Rochester

Catherine Tumber, National Archives and Records Administration

COMMENT: Richard Wightman Fox, Boston University
Christopher Lasch
66. THE HISTORICAL CONSTRUCTION OF SEXUAL IDENTITIES
Hilton, Sutton Parlor South
Joint Session with the Committee for Lesbian and Gay History
CHAIR: Martin Bauml Duberman, Lehman College, City University of New York

Mode Theory: The Social-Historical Organization and Structure of Sexuality
Jonathan Ned Katz, New York City, New York

The Trials of Alice Mitchell: Sensationalism, Sexology and the Lesbian Image in Turn-of-the-Century America
Lisa Duggan, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

Lesbians under the Clinical Gaze: Scientists Search for Remarkable Differences
Jennifer Terry, University of California, Santa Cruz

COMMENT: Martin Bauml Duberman

67. CZECHOSLOVAKIA’S RETURN TO DEMOCRACY: THE RIDDLES OF CHANGE
Sheraton, Senate Suite
Joint Session with the Czechoslovak History Conference
CHAIR: Stanley B. Winters, New Jersey Institute of Technology

PANEL: Owen V. Johnson, Indiana University
Michael Kraus, Middlebury College
Blanka Kudej, New York University
Lawrence D. Orton, Foreign Service Institute

COMMENT: The Audience
68. **INNOVATIVE TEACHING COLLABORATIVES**  
Sheraton, Province Suite  
Joint Session with the History Teaching Alliance  
CHAIR: Augustus Burns, University of Florida  

*History of Science*  
Fred Gregory, University of Florida  
Rochelle Geroofsky, Lake Weir High School  
Elaine Crutchfield, St. Augustine High School  

*The Role of Religion in the Teaching of History*  
Jim Lorence, University of Wisconsin Center, Marathon County Campus  
Jim Grinsel, Wausau West High School  

COMMENT: The Audience

69. **LIBRARIES: HOUSES OF HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE**  
Hilton, Regent Parlor  
Sponsored by the AHA Research Division  
CHAIR: Vartan Gregorian, President, Brown University  

PANEL: Robert Caro, Historian and Author, New York, NY  
Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University and past AHA President  
Conrad K. Harper, Attorney and Chair, Committee on the Research Libraries, New York Public Library  
David H. Stam, University Librarian, Syracuse University  

COMMENT: The Audience

**THE CIVIL WAR ON FILM: A WORKSHOP WITH KEN BURNS**  
Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon  
Joint Session with the National Endowment for the Humanities  
A 70 minute segment of Ken Burns’ film on the Civil War will be shown.  

PANEL: Ken Burns, independent film maker  
James J. Dougherty, National Endowment for the Humanities  
William McFeeley, University of Georgia
Saturday, December 29: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

**Luncheons**

**AMERICAN MILITARY INSTITUTE/U.S. COMMISSION ON MILITARY HISTORY**
Sheraton, Embassy Suite

PRESIDING: Richard H. Kohn, President, AMI, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

*The Uneasy Alliance: Black Soldiers and White Officers in the Civil War*
Joseph T. Glatthaar, University of Houston

**AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**
Sheraton, Royal Ballroom B

PRESIDING: Lawrence J. McCaffrey, Loyola University of Chicago

INVOCATION:

His Eminence, John Cardinal O’Connor, Archbishop of New York

*Was Ignatius Loyola a Reformer? How to Look at Early Modern Catholicism*
John W. O’Malley, S.J., Weston School of Theology, Cambridge, MA

**COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON WOMEN IN THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION/CONFERENCE GROUP ON WOMEN’S HISTORY**
Hilton, Nassau Suite A

PRESIDING: Claire Moses, University of Maryland, College Park and Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois, Chicago

*Black Women in the Historical Profession*
Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University

**CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY**
Sheraton, Senate Suite

PRESIDING: Murdo MacLeod, President, CLAH, University of Florida

*Historia Indígena*
Arturo Warman, Instituto Nacional Indigenista, Mexico City
NORTH AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON BRITISH STUDIES
Hilton, Regent Parlor
PRESIDING: Robert K. Webb, University of Maryland, Baltimore County
INTRODUCTION:
Walter L. Arnstein, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
Other Londons Donald J. Olsen, Vassar College

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS
Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center
PRESIDING: Gary R. Hess, Bowling Green State University
Internationalizing United States Diplomatic History: A Practical Agenda
Michael H. Hunt, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

70. CONCEPTUALIZING AND RECONCEPTUALIZING THE CONSUMER
Hilton, Beekman Parlor
CHAIR: Lawrence Levine, University of California, Berkeley
Foraging a Consumer Identity
Kathleen G. Donohue, Catholic University of America
From Consumers Back to Citizens: The View from the Corporate Boardroom in the 1930s
Roland Marchand, University of California, Davis
COMMENT: Richard F. Kuisel, State University of New York at Stony Brook
T. J. Jackson Lears, Rutgers University
Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

71. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER, 1890-1969: A CENTENARY RETROSPECT
    Hilton, Nassau Suite A
    Joint Session with the American Committee on the History of the Second World War
    CHAIR: Forrest C. Pogue, Arlington, Virginia
    Eisenhower and German Prisoners of War
        Stephen E. Ambrose, University of New Orleans
    Eisenhower and de Gaulle
        Arthur L. Funk, University of Florida
    Eisenhower, Eleanor Roosevelt and Human Rights: The Failed Connection
        Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York
    COMMENT: Martin Blumenson, Washington, DC
             John E. Wickman, Eisenhower Library

72. VICE AT THE MARGINS: HONOLULU AND TIJUANA
    Hilton, Nassau Suite B
    CHAIR: Ramón Gutiérrez, University of California, San Diego
    Constructing Difference: Honolulu's Vice District, 1941-45
        Beth L. Bailey, Barnard College, Columbia University
    The Unspeakable History of Tijuana Prostitution, 1920-1935
        Vincent Z.C. de Baca, University of California, San Diego
    COMMENT: Paula Fass, University of California, Berkeley
             Ramón Gutiérrez
Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

73. THE PRINTING PRESS IN THE HANDS OF THE PEOPLE
Sheraton, Monarch Suite A
Joint Session with the American Printing History Association
CHAIR: John B. Hench, American Antiquarian Society
Paula Petrik, University of Maine, Orono
The Prison Press: From Moralism to Revolution
Larry E. Sullivan, Library of Congress
"Let Your Love-Light Shine!": The Mechanics and Economics of the Underground Press in the 1960s
James P. Danky, State Historical Society of Wisconsin
COMMENT: William J. Gilmore, Stockton State College
William A.B. Addison, Jr., Worcester Polytechnic Institute

74. THE SEARCH FOR ORDER IN THE CONFESSIONAL AGE
Hilton, Green Room
CHAIR: Thomas N. Tentler, University of Michigan
Hausvater and Landesvater: The Patriarchal Alliance and its "Restoration" of Marital Order in Sixteenth-Century Germany
Joel F. Harrington, Vanderbilt University
The Ordering of Rural Religion in the German Counter Reformation
Marc Forster, Connecticut College
The Reform of Popular Culture? The Art of the Procession in Counter-Reformation Bavaria
Philip M. Soergel, Arizona State University
COMMENT: Kristin Zapalac, Washington University
Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

75. VARIETIES OF FASCIST AESTHETICS
Hilton, Clinton Suite
CHAIR: Adrian Lyttleton, Johns Hopkins University, Bologna Campus
"The Formation of a Fascist Aesthetic: Realism in Italy, 1930-1943"
Ruth Ben-Ghiat, University of North Carolina, Charlotte
D'Annunzio, Palamas and the Literary Formation of Nationalist Myths
Mark Mazower, Princeton University
The State as Patron: The Italian Fascist Regime and the Venice Biennale of Art, 1928-1942
Marla Stone, Princeton University
COMMENT: Alexander De Grand, North Carolina State University

76. PROBLEMS IN PERIODIZATION: ANCIENT WORLD, MEDIEVAL, EARLY MODERN
Hilton, Suite 517/20
Joint Session with the Medieval Academy of America
CHAIR: C. Warren Hollister, University of California, Santa Barbara
Problems with Periodization: Even in the Early Middle Ages?
Alexander C. Murray, University of Toronto
The High Middle Ages
Thomas N. Bisson, Harvard University
The End of the Middles Ages and the Beginning of Modern Times
Martha C. Howell, Columbia University
COMMENT: C. Warren Hollister

77. SAINTS AND CONVERSIONS ON THE BARBARIAN FRINGE
Hilton, Suite 524/26
Joint Session with the American Catholic Historical Association
CHAIR: Jocelyn N. Hillgarth, University of Toronto
Bishop Brigit and the Christianizing Women of Early Ireland
Lisa M. Bitel, University of Kansas
Scandinavian Patterns of Sainthood
Margaret Cormack, Harvard University
Conversion and Russification
Eve Levin, Ohio State University
COMMENT: Jocelyn N. Hillgarth
Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

78. WORKERS, POPULISM AND THE LATIN AMERICAN STATE, 1917-1948
    Sheraton, Regency Foyer
    Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History
    CHAIR: Charles Bergquist, University of Washington

    Labor and the State in Carrancista Puebla, 1917-1920
    David G. LaFrance, Oregon State University

    Urban Workers and the Limits of Aprista Hegemony, 1931-1948
    Steven J. Hirsch, Ohio University

    Labor Militancy and the Concordancia: Augustín Justo and the Federation of
    Telephone Workers and Employees, 1932-1938
    Daniel J. Greenberg, Pace University

    COMMENT: Peter J. Kiaren, George Washington University
    Barbara Weinstein, State University of New York, Stony Brook

79. IMPERIALISM, RACE RELATIONS, AND MIDDLE CLASS VALUES: A FESTSCHRIFT FOR JOHN S. GALBRAITH
    Hilton, Gibson Suite
    Joint Session with the World History Association
    CHAIR: Roger D. Long, Eastern Michigan University

    Victorian Imperialism as Religion, Civil or Otherwise
    Wallace G. Mills, St. Mary’s University

    Racial Discourse and the British Response to the Emergence of Indian
    Nationalism
    Marc Jason Gilbert, North Georgia College

    An Englishwoman Passing Through: Helen Caddick in British Central Africa, 1898
    James B. Wolf, University of Colorado at Denver

    COMMENT: Tara Sethia, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo
    Robert D. Long
Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

80. MARRIAGE, FAMILY AND PROPERTY IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Sheraton, Province Suite

CHAIR: Barbara Diefendorf, Boston University

Aristocratic Marriage Policy and Clan Solidarity: The Caracciolo in Spanish Naples in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries
Tommaso Astarita, Georgetown University

Bourgeois Families and Property Arrangements in Nantes in the Early Seventeenth Century
Julie Hardwick, Johns Hopkins University

Matrimonial Disputes in Early Modern Neuchâtel, 1550-1800
Jeffrey R. Watt, University of Mississippi

COMMENT: Thomas Max Safley, University of Pennsylvania
Barbara Diefendorf

81. CONTAINING THE CRITICS: THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT’S RESPONSE TO OPPONENTS OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Sheraton, Monarch Suite B

Joint Session with the Council on Peace Research in History

CHAIR: Ellen Wolf Schrecker, Yeshiva University

Martin Jay Sherwin, Tufts University

Lawrence Wittner, State University of New York at Albany

COMMENT: Carol Gruber, William Paterson College
Allan M. Winkler, Miami University of Ohio
Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

82. UNIVERSITIES IN THE RENAISSANCE
Sheraton, Diplomat Suite A
Joint Session with the International Commission for the History of Universities
CHAIR: Charles Trinkaus, University of Michigan
The University of Padua, 1405-1600: A Success Story
Paul Grendler, University of Toronto
Erasmus and His Universities
Charles G. Nauert, Jr., University of Missouri-Columbia
Girolamo Cardano on the Teaching of Anatomy
Nancy G. Siraisi, Hunter College, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York
COMMENT: Paul Oskar Kristeller, emeritus, Columbia University

83. PARADOXES OF WOMEN'S CITIZENSHIP
Hilton, Sutton Parlor North
CHAIR: James Henretta, University of Maryland, College Park
France
Joan Wallach Scott, Institute for Advanced Study
The United States
Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa
COMMENT: Joan Williams, American University
Steven Hause, University of Missouri, St. Louis

84. TRADITIONAL AMERICAN HISTORY TEXTS AND THE SEARCH FOR ALTERNATIVES
Sheraton, Diplomat Suite B
Joint Session with the Committee on History in the Classroom
CHAIR: Gordon Mork, Purdue University
PANEL: Charlotte Crabtree, University of California, Los Angeles
Elsie George, University of Nevada, Las Vegas
Bryant Griffith, University of Calgary
Lillie Patterson, Baltimore City Public Schools
John Anthony Scott, Rutgers University
COMMENT: The Audience
Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

85. THE STRUCTURES OF COUNTRY LIFE IN LATE MEDIEVAL ITALY
Sheraton, Embassy Suite

CHAIR: Samuel Kline Cohn, Jr., Brandeis University

Ecclesiastical Landlords and Country Life in Late Medieval Italy
Duane J. Osheim, University of Virginia

Merchant Capital and a Medieval Countryside: The Ricciardi Family and Rural Investment in Thirteenth-Century Lucca
Thomas W. Blomquist, Northern Illinois University

“De Rusticis” : The Legal Status of Peasants in Northern Italy, Thirteenth through Sixteenth Centuries
Jane K. Laurent, University of North Carolina, Charlotte

COMMENT: George W. Dameron, St. Michael’s College

86. REPRESENTATION OF ETHNICITY IN DOCUMENTARIES: A WORKSHOP WITH AHR FILM REVIEWERS
Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center

CHAIR: Thomas Cripps, Morgan State University

The International Sweethearts of Rhythm and Tiny and Ruby
Vicki Eaklor, Alfred University

Who Killed Vincent Chin?
Leslie Fishbein, Rutgers/The State University of New Jersey

Surname Viet Given Name Nam
Sumiko Higashi, State University College of New York at Brockport

COMMENT: Charles Musser, New York University
Thelma Foote, New York University
Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

87. CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN AMERICAN PURITANISM
Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

CHAIR: Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University

"Abel Being Dead Yet Speaketh": The Survival of Puritanism in Nineteenth-Century America
J. William T. Youngs, Eastern Washington State University

Continuity and Change in Puritanism: A Theoretical Perspective
Dean C. Hammer, Augustana College, and
Susan Strandberg, Augustana College

Puritanism as a Political and Social Movement
Darren Staloff, Columbia University

COMMENT: Michael McGiffert, Institute of Early American History and Culture
Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin, Madison

88. LANGUAGE OF GENDER AND IMAGES OF WOMEN IN INDUSTRALIZING FRANCE AND RECONSTRUCTION MISSISSIPPI
Sheraton, Dominion Suite B

CHAIR: Stanley Engerman, University of Rochester

"I Was Young and in My Prime": Gendered Language, Sexuality, and Domestic Behavior of Mississippi Freedwomen during Reconstruction
Noralee Frankel, American Historical Association

Gendered Language, Sexuality, and Domestic Behavior of Workingclass Women in Industrializing France
Nancy Fitch, California State University, Fullerton

COMMENT: Sharon Harley, University of Maryland, College Park
Anne C. Meyering, Michigan State University
87. CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN AMERICAN PURITANISM
Sheraton, Dominion Suite A
CHAIR: Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University
"Abel Being Dead Yet Speaketh": The Survival of Puritanism in Nineteenth-Century America
J. William T. Youngs, Eastern Washington State University
Continuity and Change in Puritanism: A Theoretical Perspective
Dean C. Hammer, Augustana College, and
Susan Strandberg, Augustana College
Puritanism as a Political and Social Movement
Darren Staloff, Columbia University
COMMENT: Michael McGiffert, Institute of Early American History and Culture
Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin, Madison

88. LANGUAGE OF GENDER AND IMAGES OF WOMEN IN INDUSTRIALIZING FRANCE AND RECONSTRUCTION MISSISSIPPI
Sheraton, Dominion Suite B
CHAIR: Stanley Engerman, University of Rochester
"I Was Young and in My Prime": Gendered Language, Sexuality, and Domestic Behavior of Mississippi Freedwomen during Reconstruction
Noralee Frankel, American Historical Association
Gendered Language, Sexuality, and Domestic Behavior of Workingclass Women in Industrializing France
Nancy Fitch, California State University, Fullerton
COMMENT: Sharon Harley, University of Maryland, College Park
Anne C. Meyering, Michigan State University
Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

91. CHRISTIANITY AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN EARLY REPUBLICAN CHINA: NEW RESEARCH ON THREE CHRISTIAN INSTITUTIONS

Sheraton, Senate Suite

CHAIR: Samuel H. Chao, Fuller Theological Seminary

The Chinese Protestant Response to the Challenge of Nationalism: The Case of Wen She
Peter C. M. Wang, Tamkang University, Taiwan

Eugene Barnett, The China YMCA, and Cultural Transfer
Jessie G. Lutz, Rutgers University

Frank Rawlinson's Social Gospel: At First, a Catalyst to Change the Church in China; Later, an Answer to the Challenge of Communism
John L. Rawlinson, Hofstra University

COMMENT: David D. Buck, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
Samuel H. Chao

92. THE EUROPEAN STATE SYSTEM AT THE END OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY: A PANEL DISCUSSION

Hilton, Regent Parlor
Joint Session with the New England Historical Association

CHAIR: Charles Maier, Harvard University

PANEL: Barbara Jelavich, Indiana University
Samuel D. Kassow, Trinity College
Benedict Maciuika, University of Connecticut, Storrs
Peter Pastor, Montclair State College

COMMENT: The Audience
Saturday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

93. HISTORICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL APPROACHES TO RACE, PLACE, CLASS, AND ETHNICITY IN SHAPING REACTIONS TO DESEGREGATION
Hilton, Rotunda

CHAIR: Judith Smith, Boston College

Differing Neighborhood Responses to “Busing” in Boston in the 1970s
Ronald P. Formisano, University of Florida

Recent Geographic Perspectives on the Social Construction of Race and Place
Robert W. Lake, Rutgers University

COMMENT: Susan Hanson, Clark University
Arnold Hirsch, University of New Orleans
Judith Smith

94. THE BILL OF RIGHTS: ORIGINAL UNDERSTANDING AND CURRENT APPLICATION
Hilton, Madison Suite

CHAIR: Joyce Malcolm, Bentley College

PANEL: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University
Donald S. Lutz, University of Houston
William Nelson, New York University
Ellis Sandoz, Louisiana State University

COMMENT: The Audience

RETHINKING THE HISTORY MAJOR: RESPONSES TO LIBERAL LEARNING AND THE HISTORY MAJOR
Hilton, Suite 513

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Association of American Colleges Project on Liberal Learning, Study in Depth, and the Arts and Sciences Major

CHAIR: Mary K. Bonsteel Tachau, University of Louisville and AHA Vice-President for Teaching

PANEL: David A. Berry, Essex County College
Betty Gardner, Coppin State College
David Gerber, State University of New York at Buffalo
Donald O. Schneider, University of Georgia

COMMENT: Myron Marty, Drake University and Chair, AHA Task Force on the Undergraduate History Major
The Audience
Saturday, December 29: 4:45 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
BUSINESS MEETING

Hilton, Beekman Parlor

PRESIDING: David Herlihy, Brown University

Report of the Executive Director
Samuel R. Gammon (p.129)

Report of the Editor
David L. Ransel, Indiana University (p. 134)

Report of the Nominating Committee
Colin A. Palmer, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Reports of the Vice-Presidents:
Research Division
Richard T. Vann, Wesleyan University

Teaching Division
Mary K. Bonsteel Tachau, University of Louisville

Professional Division
Susan Socolow, Emory University

Other Business

PARLIAMENTARIAN:

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University
Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

95. IN SEARCH OF THE HISTORICAL ACTOR: THE STATE OF SOCIAL EXPLANATIONS IN HISTORY
Hilton, Beekman Parlor
CHAIR: William M. Reddy, Duke University
Bourgeois Party, People’s Party, National Socialism and the Middle Classes in Germany
Thomas Childers, University of Pennsylvania
Controversies over Stalinism: Searching for a Soviet History
Jane Burbank, University of Michigan
Class, Risk and Interest in the Development of the European Welfare State, 1875-1975
Peter Baldwin, University of California, Los Angeles
COMMENT: Tony R. Judt, New York University

96. GENDER POLITICS AND LABOR ACTIVISM: A CROSS CULTURAL COMPARISON
Hilton, Nassau Suite A
CHAIR: Ava Baron, Rider College
“As Bad as the Men if Not Worse”: The Weavers of Lancashire and the Strike of 1878
Sonya O. Rose, Colby College
Labor Politics and the Meanings of Masculinity and Femininity: The Experience of Immigrant Workers from Lancashire in Mid-Nineteenth-Century New England Textile Centers
Mary H. Blewett, University of Lowell
COMMENT: Tessie Liu, University of Arizona
Gary Gerstle, Catholic University of America

97. THE AMERICAN MIDDLE CLASS: A RECONSIDERATION- AND A REHABILITATION?
Hilton, Sutton Parlor North
CHAIR: Olivier Zunz, University of Virginia
From Yeoman to Yuppie: The Demonization of the American Middle Class
Robert D. Johnston, Rutgers University, New Brunswick
Victorian Womanhood and Middle-Class Radicalism
Mark E. Kann, University of Southern California
COMMENT: Thomas Bender, New York University
Barbara Ehrenreich, Syosset, New York
Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

98. PEACE ACTIVISTS TAKE ON THE FIFTIES
Hilton, Nassau Suite B

CHAIR: Amy Swerdlow, Sarah Lawrence College
“This Law is Dead”: The Civil Defense Protest Movement, 1955-1962
Dee Garrison, Rutgers University

McCarthyism and the Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom
Harriet Hyman Alonso, Fitchburg State College

COMMENT: John Whiteclay Chambers II, Rutgers University
Amy Swerdlow

99. READING IN THE AGE OF DEMOCRATIC REVOLUTION:
ANTEBELLUM AMERICA
Hilton, Gibson Suite

CHAIR: Jay Rosen, New York University

Amusement or Improvement? The Antebellum Discourse on Popular Reading
Isabelle Lehuu, Saint Michael’s College

The Democratic Revolution and the News: Reading as Performance in the Early Republic
Thomas C. Leonard, University of California, Berkeley

Fiction, Self, and Community in Antebellum America
Ronald J. Zboray, University of Texas, Arlington

COMMENT: Sally Foreman Griffith, Villanova University

100. AT ODDS WITH THE SYSTEM: THREE BRITISH SERVANTS
OF THE RAJ IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Sheraton, Monarch Suite B

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Ainslie T. Embree, Columbia University

Divided Loyalties and Imperial Realities: Henry W. Bellew and Public Health Policy in the Punjab, 1857-1885
John C. Hume, Jr., Saint Mary’s College

The British Political Agent as the Perennial Outsider: Thomas Cadell and Paramountcy in the Rajputana States
Edward S. Haynes, Winthrop College

British Justice vs. Military Duty: The 1883 Court Martial of Lieutenant Sprye
Lorenzo M. Crowell, Mississippi State University

COMMENT: Barbara N. Ramusack, University of Cincinnati
101. THE CRISIS OF GENDER AND VIRTUE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY: THE CASES OF REVOLUTIONARY AMERICA AND FRANCE

Hilton, Clinton Suite

CHAIR: Ruth H. Bloch, University of California, Los Angeles

Liberty, Corruption, and the Sexual Order: A Reading of Republican Discourse
Tara Fitzpatrick, Sarah Lawrence College

Manners, Morals, and Republican Motherhood
Rosemarie Zagarri, Catholic University of America

Embodiments of Virtue in the Political Imagery of the French Revolution
Joan B. Landes, Hampshire College

COMMENT: Ruth H. Bloch

102. THE INTRICACIES OF CHRISTENDOM: INTERPRETATIONS OF MEDIEVAL CULTURE FOR THE SCHOLAR AND THE STUDENT

Sheraton, Province Suite

Joint Session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

CHAIR: Kathleen Mitchell, National Endowment for the Humanities

Property, Peace, and Privacy: The Medieval Immunity
Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University of Chicago

The Contribution of Twelfth Century Mysticism to an Understanding of Medieval Culture
Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago

The Medieval Seal as Cultural System
Brigitte Bedos Rezak, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: Giles Constable, Institute for Advanced Study
103. ASSESSING THE HISTORY MAJOR
Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center

CHAIR: Kenneth T. Jackson, Columbia University

Techniques of Assessment
Rosanna Ledbetter, Western Illinois University

Problems in Assessing the History Major: Criteria and Procedures of Assessment
John Muldowny, University of Tennessee, Knoxville

Differences between Internal and External Assessment: Responses of Students
Robert Schnucker, Northeast Missouri State University

Uses of the Results of Assessment: Possible Areas in Need of Rethinking
Dimitri Lazo, Alverno College

COMMENT: The Audience

104. GOOD GIRLS, BAD GIRLS: FEMALE ADOLESCENCE AND HETEROSEXUAL CONFLICT, 1900-1930
Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

CHAIR: James Gilbert, University of Maryland, College Park

The Making of Female Delinquents, New York 1900-1930
Ruth M. Alexander, Colorado State University

“Good Girls”: Heterosexual Conflict and Its Consequences, 1900-1930
Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University

COMMENT: James Gilbert
Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

105. GENDER AND POPULAR RESISTANCE MOVEMENTS: BRAZIL, GUATEMALA AND NICARAGUA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Hilton, Madison Suite
Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Michael Jimenez, Princeton University

Gender, Ethnicity and Peasant Resistance in Nicaragua, 1880-1960
Jeffrey L. Gould, Indiana University

Workers Against Their Union: São Paulo’s Women Textile Workers and the “Strike of the 300,000”
Joel Wolfe, Williams College

The Significance of Gender Identities in the Contemporary Guatemalan Urban Labor Movement
Deborah T. Levenson, Columbia University

COMMENT: Michael Jimenez

106. STRUCTURES OF KNOWLEDGE IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Hilton, Rotunda
CHAIR: Katharine Park, Wellesley College

Searching for Paradigms: An Ethnography of Collecting in Late Renaissance Italy
Paula Findlen, University of California, Davis

System or Synthesis: The Dilemma of Jean Bodin’s Universae Naturae Theatrum
Ann Blair, Princeton University

The Poverty of Erudition and the Power of Magic
Brian Copenhaver, University of California, Riverside

COMMENT: Katharine Park

107. PUBLIC WOMEN IN THE CIVIL WAR YEARS: PERSPECTIVES NORTH AND SOUTH
Sheraton, Monarch Suite A
CHAIR: Clarence L. Mohr, Tulane University

Writing Out the War: Harriet Beecher Stowe’s Averted Gaze
Patricia Hill, Wesleyan University

Varina Howell Davis, Reluctant First Lady
Joan E. Cashin, Rutgers University, Camden

COMMENT: Jan Lewis, Rutgers University, Newark
108. PATTERNS AND MEANINGS OF SELF-DESTRUCTION: SUICIDE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITAIN, FRANCE, AND THE UNITED STATES
Hilton, Green Room

CHAIR: Michael MacDonald, University of Michigan

"To Take Arms against a Sea of Troubles": Urban Suicide and Social Isolation in Victorian England
Victor Bailey, University of Kansas

Revising Reality: The Construction of Suicide in Nineteenth-Century France
Lisa Lieberman, Ohio State University

Men, Women and Self-destruction: Gender and Suicide in Victorian New York and London
Stanley Nadel, Austin Peay State University

COMMENT: Howard Kushner, San Diego State University
Roger Lane, Haverford College

109. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON THE HOLOCAUST
Hilton, Suite 517/20

CHAIR: Charles W. Sydnor, Jr., Emory and Henry College

Reassessing the Racial Context of the Holocaust
Sybil Milton, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

The Pogrom of Bucharest, 1941
Radu Ioanid, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Resistance during the Holocaust
Linda Gordon Kuzmack, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

COMMENT: Michael Frisch, State University of New York, Buffalo
Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

110. CROSS-CULTURAL ENCOUNTERS IN WORLD HISTORY
   Hilton, Suite 524/26
   Joint Session with the World History Association
   CHAIR: John A. Mears, Southern Methodist University
   Old World Encounters: The Analysis of Cross-Cultural Contacts and Exchanges before 1500 C.E.
   Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawaii
   Indo-British Patterns of Interaction in the Perspective of Comparative World History
   David Kopf, University of Minnesota
   Continuity and Cross-Cultural Encounters in Early Islamic History
   Gladys Frantz-Murphy, Iona College
   COMMENT: John A. Mears

111. WAGE LABOR IN THE SLAVE COLONIES OF BRITISH AMERICA
   Sheraton, Dominion Suite B
   CHAIR: Lorena S. Walsh, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
   Hired Workers in Colonial Maryland, 1675-1750
   Christine Daniels, Lehigh University
   Slavery and Wage Labor in Colonial South Carolina
   Robert A. Olwell, Mount Saint Mary's College
   COMMENT: Peter Coclanis, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
             Lorena S. Walsh

112. PLAGIARISM AND THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION: A PANEL DISCUSSION
   Hilton, Regent Parlor
   Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division
   CHAIR: Susan Socolow, Emory University and Vice-President, Professional Division
   PANEL: John Higham, Johns Hopkins University
          Thomas Mallon, Vassar College
          Kate Torrey, University of North Carolina Press
          Robert Zangrando, University of Akron
   COMMENT: The Audience
Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

113. UNDERSTANDING THE JAPANESE-AMERICAN INTERNMENT EXPERIENCE: ORAL HISTORY, MATERIAL CULTURE, AND FILM
Hilton, Rendezvous Trianon

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education

CHAIR: Mikiso Hane, Knox College

Oral History: Joan Loveridge-Sanbonmatsu, State University College of New York at Oswego, and Akira Sanbonmatsu, State University College of New York at Brockport

Material Culture: Tom D. Crouch, Smithsonian Institution

Film: A Family Gathering
Lise Yasui, producer, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

114. COMMON LANGUAGE AND PUBLIC SPHERE: PROBLEMS IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY NATURAL HISTORY
Sheraton, Diplomat Suite A

CHAIR: Mordechai Feingold, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

A Separate Tradition? Eighteenth-Century Jesuit Natural History in the Foreign Missions
Steve J. Harris, Harvard University

Linnaeus' Daughters: The Feminization of Botany in the Late Enlightenment
Ann Shteir, York University

Linnaeus' Sons: Nature and Nation in Linnean Travel
Lisbet Koemer, Harvard University

COMMENT: Mordechai Feingold
115. MEDICINE AND DIFFERENCE: COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVES
Sheraton, Regency Foyer

CHAIR: David Rosner, Baruch College, City University of New York
Class and Clienteles: French Physicians and Private Practice Among Peasants, Workers, and Indigents, 1892-1930
Martha Hildreth, University of Nevada, Reno
Medical Care, Poverty and Black New York: 1900-1950
David McBride, State University of New York at Binghamton

COMMENT: Mary Gibson, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

116. PRODUCTION, DESTRUCTION AND REPRODUCTION:
FAMILY AND STATE FORMATION IN GERMANY, 1890-1933
Sheraton, Embassy Suite

CHAIR: Hanna Schissler, German Historical Institute, Washington, DC
Gender and Family in the German Charity-Reform Movement, 1890-1914
Young Sun Hong, California State University, Fullerton
Class, Family, Nation: Welfare and the Nationalization of the Means of Reproduction in World War I Germany
Elisabeth Domansky, Washington University
Saving the Children in the Weimar Republic: Families and Child Care, 1919-1933
David Crew, University of Texas, Austin

COMMENT: Renate Bridenthal, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

117. LABOR AND RACE RELATIONS IN THE NEW SOUTH
Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

CHAIR: Paula J. Giddings, Douglass College, Rutgers University
Testing the Limits: Black Workers and Biracial Unions in the Age of Segregation
Eric Amesen, Harvard University
Transgressing the Bonds of Servitude: Afro-American Women Household Workers' Resistance in the New South
Tera W. Hunter, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

COMMENT: James R. Grossman, The Newberry Library
Susan A. Glenn, University of Texas, Austin
Sunday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

118. INTERPRETING NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY FROM THE OUTSIDE
Sheraton, Consulate Suite

CHAIR: Nicholas Salvatore, Cornell University

Current Soviet Studies on North American History
Gennady Dubovitsky, Kuibishev State University

Images of the United States in Forty Years of GDR Historiography
Peter Schaefer, University of Jena

COMMENT: Carol Berkin, Baruch College, City University of New York
Nicholas Salvatore
119. ROUND TABLE: ELECTORAL SOCIOLOGY DURING THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
Hilton, Regent Parlor

CHAIR: Michael P. Fitzsimmons, Auburn University at Montgomery

Politics and Religion in the West
Jean-Louis Ormierés, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales

Electoral Behavior in the Midi during the Revolution
Malcolm Crook, University of Keele

Elections in the Ile de France during the Revolution
Patrice Gueniffey, Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales

COMMENT: Michael P. Fitzsimmons

120. THE NATIONALIZATION OF CULTURE IN BRITAIN: 1939-1951
Hilton, Nassau Suite A

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Janet Oppenheim, American University

Arts and the State in War-Time: CEMA and the Origins of the Arts Council, 1939-1945
Fred M. Leventhal, Boston University

Humphrey Jennings and “Fires Were Started”
Peter Stansky, Stanford University

Nationalizing the Country House, 1946-1951
Peter Mandler, Princeton University

COMMENT: D. L. LeMahieu, Lake Forest College
Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

121. RURAL HOUSEHOLDS IN THE ERA OF CAPITALIST TRANSFORMATION: CREATIVE RESPONSES TO THE MARKET IN ENGLAND, FRANCE, THE NETHERLANDS AND BAVARIA
Hilton, Nassau Suite B

CHAIR: Robert DuPlessis, Swarthmore College

The Roots of Historical Divergence: Agrarian Production for Market and Changing Rural Society in England and France
George C. Comninel, York University

The Emergence of an Independent Farmer in the Netherlands: An Analysis of the Customer Book of Three Generations of Peasant/Carpenters, 1750-1810
Joyce M. Mastboom, Cleveland State University

The Economic Rationality of "Gemeinschaft": The Case of Oberammergau
Helena Waddy Lepovitz, State University College of New York at Geneseo

COMMENT: Robert Brenner, University of California, Los Angeles

Robert DuPlessis

122. WORKERS’ MOVEMENTS AND THE DEBATE OVER SOCIAL RECONSTRUCTION, 1918-1921: A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE
Sheraton, Province Suite

CHAIR: Julia Greene, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Workers’ Councils or Parliamentary Democracy: Rudolf Hilferding and the Socialization of Industry in Germany, 1918-1921
William T. Smaldone, Ramapo College

The Failure of Industrial Democracy: The U. S. Labor Movement and the Struggle over “Reconstruction” Following World War I
Joseph A. McCartin, University of Rhode Island

Defining the “New Democracy”: Canadian Workers, the State, and Reconstruction, 1917-1922
James Naylor, University of Winnipeg

COMMENT: Mary Nolan, New York University
123. ILLUSIONS ON THE EVE OF THE GREAT WAR: PREPARATIONS FOR THE CATAclySM, 1912-1918
Sheraton, Dominion Suite A

CHAIR: Teddy J. Uldricks, University of North Carolina, Ashville

The Russian General Staff: Military Professional or Aristocratic Servitors on the Eve of World War I
John Steinberg, Georgia Southern University

Foxy Ferdinand Prepares for War 1912, 1913, and 1915
Richard C. Hall, Mankato State University

The Persistence of Illusions and the Continuity of Crisis: The German Search for Food 1914-1918
William Carl Mathews, State University College of New York at Potsdam

COMMENT: Alison Gilmore, State University College of New York at Potsdam
George Vascik, Ohio State University

124. WHO SHALL SAVE THE REICH? BOURGEOIS PERCEPTIONS OF NORMALCY AND CRISIS IN THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC
Hilton, Gibson Suite

CHAIR: Bernard Bellon, Georgia Institute of Technology

Reactionary Modernism or Compensation for the Revolution? The Rhetoric of Crisis and Bourgeois Perceptions of Technology in the Weimar Republic
Ronald Shearer, Stanford University

Rhetoric and Cultural Politics: The Social Language of Crisis and Salvation in the Bourgeois Book Trade 1918-1923
Wolfgang Natter, University of Kentucky

The Quest for Normalcy in Crisis: The Single Family House Movement in the Weimar Period
Maureen Roycroft, Free University of Berlin

COMMENT: Peter Fritzsche, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

125. GENDER AND CULTURAL IDENTITY: SCHOLARLY DISCOURSE IN FRANCE
Hilton, Clinton Suite

CHAIR: Roger Hahn, University of California, Berkeley

"The Extravagance of Women": Gender and Science in The Discourses of the "Virtuosi" of France
Kathleen Wellman, Southern Methodist University

The Centrality of the Saloniere in Abbe Morellet’s Theory of Polite Conversation
Dena Goodman, Louisiana State University

Cultural Change, Ideology and National Identity: The Academique Celtique in the Age of Napoleon
Caroline Ford, Harvard University

COMMENT: Roger Hahn

126. THE ALLIANCE DIPLOMACY OF THE FRENCH GENERAL STAFF: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, AND BELGIUM, 1933-1940
Sheraton, Dominion Suite B

CHAIR: Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

The French General Staff, The Rhineland and Czechoslovakia
Nicole Jordan, University of Illinois, Chicago

In Lieu of Alliance: General Gamelin’s Secret Cooperation with Neutral Belgium, 1936-1940
Martin S. Alexander, Southampton University

COMMENT: Philip Bankwitz, Trinity College
Michael Geyer
Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

127. WOMEN, FAMILIES, AND CHILD WELFARE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Hilton, Madison Suite

CHAIR: Janet L. Golden, Temple University

Independent Women and Dependent Children: Child Welfare and the Institution
Susan L. Porter, Simmons College

Constructing a System of Care: Wage-Earning Mothers, Benevolent Women, and the Nineteenth-Century American Day Nursery
Sonya Michel, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: Steven Mintz, University of Houston
Eric Schneider, University of Pennsylvania

128. MEDIEVAL GERMANY: MAINSTREAM OR SONDERWEG?
Sheraton, Consulate Suite

Joint Session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Ute-Renate Blumenthal, Catholic University of America

The Germans and Their Kaiserreich
Charles R. Bowlus, University of Arkansas, Little Rock

Medieval German Social History: Generalizations and Particularism
John B. Freed, Illinois State University

Church and Culture in the Medieval German Empire
John van Engen, University of Notre Dame

COMMENT: Edward Peters, University of Pennsylvania
129. USING TYPES: REPRESENTING SOCIETY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Hilton, Beekman Parlor

CHAIR: Jean-Christophe Agnew, Yale University

Comic or Social Types: From Pierce Egan to Henry Mayhew
Peter G. Buckley, The Cooper Union

The Social Types of Early Consumer Society: The Parisians of les Physiologies, 1840-1842
Judith L. Goldstein, Vassar College

Representation and Reconstruction: The Pictorial Press and the Redefinition of American Politics and Society, 1865-1877
Joshua Brown, American Social History Project, Hunter College

COMMENT: Jean-Christophe Agnew

130. WALTER BENJAMIN AS HISTORIAN
Hilton, Rotunda

CHAIR: Anson Rabinbach, The Cooper Union

Marginal Characters: Cultural History, the Bohème, and Walter Benjamin
Michael Wilson, Cornell University

Strolling through the Colonies: The World's Fair as Anthropological Arcade
Curtis M. Hinsley, Jr., Northern Arizona University

Dialectical Identities
Michael P. Steinberg, Cornell University

COMMENT: Barbara Babcock, University of Arizona
Anson Rabinbach
131. IRISH-AMERICANS IN MASSACHUSETTS URBAN POLITICS, 1880-1920: NEW PERSPECTIVES ON CLASS, GENDER, AND ETHNICITY
Hilton, Green Room
Joint Session with the American Conference for Irish Studies

CHAIR: Catherine B. Shannon, Westfield State College

The Fateful Years: Boston Irish Politics, 1885-1895
Lawrence W. Kennedy, Boston College

Irish Democrats and the Politics of Charter Reform: Worcester, Massachusetts, in the 1890s
Robert J. Kolesar, John Carroll University

The Politics of Irish-Catholic Womanhood, 1890-1920
Paula M. Kane, University of Pittsburgh

COMMENT: Timothy Meagher, National Endowment for the Humanities

132. SOCIAL CONTROL IN EARLY MODERN TUSCANY
Hilton, Suite 517/20

CHAIR: Anthony Molho, Brown University

Patronage, Friendship and Kinship: Stability in a Tuscan Community
Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida

Violent Crime
John Brackett, University of Cincinnati

Family Conflicts and Their Control in Florence
Daniela Lombardi, University of Pisa

COMMENT: Elena Fasano Guarini, University of Pisa
Anthony Molho
Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

133. CENTRIFUGAL AND CENTRIPETAL FORCES IN STATE FORMATION: GERMANY, JAPAN, AND AFRICA

Hilton, Suite 524/26

CHAIR: Atul Kohli, Princeton University

The Central-Local Balance of Authority in Early Modern Japan
Philip C. Brown, Ohio State University

The Role of Resistance in State Formation: An Example from Africa
Janet Ewald, Duke University

Germany at the Dawn of the Early Modern Era
Thomas Robisheaux, Duke University

COMMENT: Atul Kohli

134. TRANSITION TO FREEDOM: BLACK COMMUNITY FORMATION IN THE HISPANIC CARIBBEAN

Sheraton, Regency Foyer

CHAIR: Colin A. Palmer, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Constituting Tradition: Socio-Cultural Changes in the Creation of a Black Community in Early Colonial Cuba
Maria Elena Diaz, University of Texas, Austin

Kimberly Hanger, Louisiana State Museum

Traditions of African-American Freedom and Community in Spanish Colonial Florida
Jane Landers, University of Florida

COMMENT: Julius S. Scott, Duke University
Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

135. COLONIAL GOVERNMENT AND THE PLACE OF NON-BRITISH INHABITANTS IN EARLY AMERICAN SOCIETY
Sheraton, Senate Suite

CHAIR: James H. Kettner, University of California, Berkeley

Cultural Self-Identity: A Conversation Between an Inhabitant and an Immigrant in Colonial Pennsylvania
Rosalind J. Beiler, University of Pennsylvania

Naturalization, Land Policy, and the “Aristocratic Offensive” in Pennsylvania on the Eve of the American Revolution
Aaron S. Fogleman, University of Michigan

“His Majesty’s Perfidious Enemies”: John Penn and the Problem of Indian Protection, 1763-1765
Bettina M. Morrish, Princeton University

COMMENT: John M. Murrin, Princeton University
James H. Kettner

136. TWENTIETH-CENTURY COLOMBIA: HOW ABERRANT A CASE?
Sheraton, Diplomat Suite A

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Catherine LeGrand, McGill University

Themes in the History of Public Health in Colombia since the 1940s
Christopher Abel, University of London

Frontier Colonization and Conflict in Colombia
Augusto Gomez, Universidad Javeriana

Economic Decline and Party Ideology in Northeastern Colombia 1870-1930
Richard Stoller, Duke University

COMMENT: Judith Ewell, College of William and Mary
137. SOCIAL HARMONY THROUGH SEXUAL DIFFERENCE: RECASTING COMMUNITY IN MODERN EUROPE
Hilton, Sutton Parlor South

CHAIR: Michael Hanagan, Columbia University

Gender, Class and Estate: The Rhetoric of Catholic and Social Democratic Labor Politics in Germany, 1890-1930
Kathleen Canning, University of Michigan

Reshaping Factory Culture: Gender Difference and the Rationalization of Work in Interwar France
Laura Lee Downs, University of Michigan

Redefining a Community: Sexual Difference and the Politics of German Nationalism in Austria, 1880-1900
Pieter M. Judson, Pitzer College

COMMENT: Jane Caplan, Bryn Mawr College

138. POST REVOLUTIONARY PARIS
Hilton, Sutton Parlor North

CHAIR: Priscilla P. Ferguson, Columbia University

The Political Culture of the July Monarchy
Stanley Mellon, University of Illinois, Chicago

Baron Haussmann and the Architecture of Strategy
David P. Jordan, University of Illinois, Chicago

Debora L. Silverman, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Alan B. Spitzer, University of Iowa
Priscilla P. Ferguson
Sunday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

139. CIVILIZATIONS AND THE TRAINING OF YOUNG MINDS: 
THE ARABS, THE EUROPEAN QUADRIVIUM, CHARLES 
ELIOT’S 1892 COMMITTEE OF TEN AND THE INTERNATIONAL 
BACCALAUREATE 
Sheraton, Diplomat Suite B 
Joint Session with the World History Association 
CHAIR: Dorothy B. Goodman, Friends of International Education 
PANEL: Gerald Lampe, School for Advanced International Studies 
Jeanne Amster, Brown University 
Martin Mayer, Author, New York, NY 
David L. Wagner, Northern Illinois University 
COMMENT: Theodore H. von Laue, emeritus, Clark University 

140. EVALUATING TEACHING: A DIALOGUE AMONG EQUALS 
Sheraton, Embassy Suite 
Joint Session with the History Teaching Alliance 
CHAIR: Michael Whelan, Columbia University 
PANEL: Donald Schwartz, California State University, Long Beach 
David Colburn, University of Florida 
George Henry, Jr., Highland High School, Utah 
Doris Meadows, Wilson Magnet High School, New York 
Terrie L. Epstein, Boston College 
COMMENT: The Audience 

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES 
INFORMATIONAL SESSION 
Hilton, Sutton Parlor Center 

Education Programs 
Frank Frankfort, Program Officer 
Fellowships and Seminars 
Edith Couturier, Program Officer 
Research Programs 
Jane Rosenberg, Assistant Director 
State Programs 
Brian Mitchell, Program Officer
TOPICAL INDEX

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted)

Africa 13, 28, 79, 133
African-American 7, 8, 86, 88, 115, 117, 134
Albania 58
Anthropology 32
Architecture 49, 56, 138
Archives 39, 69
Arts 21, 49, 56, 75, 120, 138
Asian-Americans 17, 86, 113
Austria 42, 64, 123, 137
Brazil 59, 105
Business 29
Canada 63, 122
Central Europe 4, 30, 42, 64
China 3, 44, 91, p. 39
Chinese-Americans 86
Class 15, 35, 60, 64, 79, 93, 97, 115, 124
Colombia 136
Colonialism 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 32, 63, 79, 100, 110, 114
Comparative 13, 14, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 49, 56, 60, 63, 72, 76, 79, 80, 88, 89, 101, 106, 110, 114, 115, 122, 29, 139
Consumer 53, 56, 70, 129
Cuba 134
Cultural 7, 8, 9, 13, 21, 26, 32, 52, 64, 65, 66, 70, 75, 93, 99, 101, 102, 106, 108, 114, 115, 121, 122, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 138
Czechoslovakia 67, 126
Dominican Republic 38
Eastern Europe 33, 58
Economic 29, 121, 136
Environmental 63
Ethnicity 17, 22, 86, 93, 131, 135
Europe:
  Ancient 76
  Medieval 5, 9, 54, 76, 85, 102, 128
  Renaissance 18, 36, 82
  Early modern 2, 13, 18, 27, 34, 74, 76, 77, 80, 101, 106, 119, 121, 132
  19th Century 13, 21, 37, 42, 88, 96
  20th Century 26, 33, 47, 89, 92, 95, 120
Feminism 11, 47, 57
Family 31, 41, 59, 80, 116, 121, 127, 132
Film 26, 46, 53, 86, 121
Gay 66
Gender 11, 35, 47, 60, 66, 72, 88, 96, 101, 104, 105, 125, 137
Germany 4, 28, 29, 30, 47, 48, 74, 89, 95, 116, 118, 121, 122, 123, 124, 128, 133, 137
Great Britain 15, 25, 31, 34, 37, 57, 60, 96, 100, 108, 120, 121, 129
Guatemala 105
Historical practice 6, 32, 39, 43, 49, 58, 62, 69, 76, 95, 112, 118, 129, 130, p. 86
Iceland 5
India, 15, 63, 79, 100, 110
Intellectual 13, 16, 32, 34, 43, 45, 65, 87, 106, 114, 125, 130, 139
Ireland 77
Irish-Americans 131
Islam 20, 31, 110, 139
Italy 2, 9, 18, 27, 30, 36, 56, 75, 80, 82, 85, 89, 106, 132
Japan 20, 23, 89, 133
Japanese-Americans 113
Jewish 1, 4, 33, 109
Journalism 15, 25, 35, 50, 78, 96, 111, 117, 122, 137
Labor 15, 25, 35, 50, 78, 96, 111, 117, 122, 137
Latin America 20, 21, 38, 57, 59, 78, 105, 134, 136, p. 39
Latino 17
Lebanon 23
Legal 1, 36, 41, 83, 94
Lesbian 66
Literacy and printing 50, 54, 56, 73, 99, 124, 129, 139
Low Countries 13, 82, 121, 126
Material Culture 6, 113
Mexico 59, 72
Middle East and North Africa 23
Military 3, 21, 55, 123, 126
New York 17, 56
Nicaragua 105
Oral 6, 8, 113
Planning 12
Poland 23, 33, 58, 64, 126
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted)

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in italics.)

Abelove, Henry 35
Addison, William A. B. 73
Adorno, Rolena 32
Agnew, Hugh L. 64
Agnew, Jean-Christophe 129
Alaia, Margherita Repetto p. 14
Albanese, Catherine p. 18
Albert, Judith Strong 11
Alexander, Ruth M. 104
Alen, Frederick p. 27
Alonso, Harriet Hyman 98
Ambrose, Stephen E. 71
Amster, Jeanne 31
Andrews, Dee E. p. 18
Appleby, Scott p. 18
Ayersinger, Jo Ann E. p. 26
Arnese, Eric 117
Arnett, Walter L. p. 75
Arrom, Silvia M. 59
Ash, Mitchell 48
Astarita, Tommaso 80
Athanassoglou-Kaliymyer, Nina 21
Augustine, Dolores L. 29
Babcock, Barbara 130
Badra, Robert 61
Bailey, Beth L. 72
Bailey, Victor 108
Baird, W. David p. 50
Baldwin, Peter 95
Bankwitz, Philip 126
Barany, George 64, p. 27
Baron, Ava 96
Barshay, Andrew E. 89
Bean, Philip p. 25
Beiler, Rosalind J. 135
Bell, Earl p. 50, p. 61
Bellon, Bernard 124
Ben-Ghiat, Ruth 75
Benedusi, Giovanna 132
Bender, Thomas 97
Benedict, Michael 94, p. 87
Bentley, Jerry H. 110
Bernal, Elaine p. 16
Berger, Iris 35
Bergquist, Charles 78
Berk, Steven 23
Berkin, Carol 118
Bernstein, Alan 54
Berry, David A. p. 86
Bertuna, David p. 19
Betances, Emilio 38
Beyerchen, Alan 48
Bezucha, Robert 21
Bierley, Robert p. 15
Biskupski, M. B. 11
Bisson, Thomas N. 76
Bitel, Lisa M. 77
Blackwelder, Julia Kirk p. 26
Blair, Ann 106
Blake, Casey 45
Blakely, Allison 13
Blejwas, Stanislaus p. 25
Blewett, Mary H. 96
Bogart, Michele 56
Bonomi, Patricia p. 17
Bourke, Susan C. 24
Bowman, William David 42
Bowser, Eileen 26
Brackett, John 132
Bratt, James p. 21
Breines, Paul p. 20
Brenner, Robert 121
Bridenthal, Renate 116
Brinkley, Alan 46
*Brodman, James W. p. 13
Brooke, John 39
Brown, Elsa Barkley 35
Brown, JoAnne 26
Brown, Joshua 129
Brown, Philip C. 133
Brucker, Gene A. 2
Buck, David D. 91
*Bucki, Cecilia p. 25
Buckley, Peter G. 129
Buckley, Roger N. 13
Buczek, Daniel p. 25
Bukowczyk, John J. 6
Bullock, Mary Brown 44
Bullough, Vern L. p. 20
Burbank, Jane 95
Burks, R. V. 58
Burns, Augustus 68
Burns, Ken 73
Bushman, Richard L. 87
Butler, Jon p. 17
Butler, Jonathan 51
Byock, Jesse L. 5

Calder, Bruce 38
Cameron, David p. 20
Campbell, Debra p. 18
Canning, Kathleen 137
Caplan, Jane 137
Caro, Robert 69
Carp, E. Wayne 41
Carpenter, Dwayne p. 14
Carpenter, Joel p. 17
Carrillo, Elisa A. p. 14
Carter, Carolle J. 3
Casada, James A. p. 19
Cashin, Joan E. 107
Casillo, Robert 45
Cebula, James E. p. 25
Cesareo, Francesco C. p. 15
Chambers, John Whiteclay 98
Chao, Samuel H. 91
*Chasteen, Kimberly p. 16
Cherry, Conrad p. 16
Chesson, Michael B. p. 20
Childers, Thomas 95
Chu, Samuel p. 23
Cienciala, Anna M. 58
Clark, Elizabeth A. p. 17

Clark, Henry 34
Clark, Roger G. 12
Cleary, Patricia 50
*Clement, Priscilla Ferguson p. 26
Coclanis, Peter 111
Cohen, Charles L. 87
Cohen, Gary 33
Cohen, Sherill 2
Cohen, Warren I. 44
Cohn, Samuel Kline 85
Colburn, David 140
Connelly, James T. p. 15
Constable, Giles 102
Conway, Jill Ker 24
Cook, Blanche Wiesen 71, p. 27
Coope, Jessica 20
Copelman, Dina M. 47
Copenhaver, Brian 106
Coppa, Frank J. 30, p. 14
Cormack, Margaret 77
Cornelius, Deborah S. 30
Cott, Nancy 57
Courtenay, William J. 54
Couturier, Edith p. 108
Cox, Jeffrey 15
Crabtree, Charlotte 84
Crew, David 116
Cripps, Thomas 86
Crocker, Ruth Hutchinson p. 26
Crompton, Louis p. 20
Cronon, William 63
Crouch, Tom D. 113
Crowell, Lorenzo M. 100
Crutchfield, Elaine 68
Cunningham, James p. 18
Curry, Cecil B. 14
Curry, Warren Stephens 61
Czitrom, Daniel J. 53

Dameron, George W. 85
Daniels, Christine 111
Daniels, Roger p. 23
Danky, James P. 73
Daubach, Carl p. 27
Davis, Michael 54
Davis, Natalie Z. 32, 69
Davis, Richard W. 37
Day, Barbara 21
Day, Lynda R. 90
de Baca, Vincent Z. C. 72
De Cecco, John p. 20
De Grand, Alexander 75
De Hart, Jane 10
Deak, Istvan 33
Demos, John 62
Dey, Richard p. 20
Diaz, Maria Elena 134
Diefendorf, Barbara 80
Dietrich, Donald J. 30, p. 14
Dillard, Heath p. 13
Dinges, William D. 17
Dinnerstein, Leonard 1
Doeppers, Daniel p. 23
Domansky, Elisabeth 116
Domenico, Roy P. 30
Donakowski, Conrad L. p. 14
Doney, John Christopher 42
Donohue, Kathleen G. 70
Douglar, James J. p. 73
Douglas, Susan 53
Douglass, Jane Dempsey p. 17
Downs, Laura Lee 137
Duberman, Martin Bauml 66
Dubofsky, Melvyn 26
Dubrow, Gail Lee 40
Duggan, Lisa 66
DuPlessis, Robert 121
Dwyer, Ellen p. 26
Dyrud, Keith p. 18
Eaklor, Vicki 86
Ehrenreich, Barbara 97
Ehrlich, Howard 90
Eire, Carlos E. N. 49
Embree, Ainslie T. 100
Engerman, Stanley 88
Epstein, Terrie L. 140
Erdmans, Mary p. 25
Etlinger, Helen S. 2
Ewald, Janet 133
Ewell, Judith 136
Fairchilds, Cissie C. 27
Faires, Nora 6
Falcon, Angelo 17
Falkowski, William p. 25
Farber, David 62
Fass, Paula 72
Fawaz, Leila 23
Fehrenbach, Heide 30
Feingold, Mordechai 114
Feldman, Gerald D. 29
Ferguson, Priscilla P. 138
Figueira, Robert p. 16
Findlen, Paula 106
Fischer, David Hackett 52
Fischer, Mary Ellen 23
Fischer-Galati, Stephen 58, p. 27
Fishbein, Leslie 86
Fitch, Nancy 88
Fitzpatrick, Tara 101
Fitzsimmons, Michael P. 118
Fogleman, Aaron S. 135
Foote, Thelma 86
Ford, Caroline 125
Formisano, Ronald P. 93
Forster, Marc 74
Fout, John C. p. 20
Fox, Richard Wightman 65
Frankel, Noralee 88
Frankfort, Frank p. 108
Franklin, Ralph William p. 14, 17
Frantz-Murphy, Gladys 110
Freed, John B. 128
Frisch, Michael 109
Fritzsche, Peter 124
Fuller, Kathryn H. 53
Funk, Arthur L. 71
Gabriel, Astrik L. 54
Galgano, Michael J. 12
Galush, William p. 25
Gammon, Samuel R. p. 87
Gardner, Betty p. 86
Gardner, James B. p. 61
Garfinkel, Steven p. 27
Garrison, Dee 98
Gay, Peter 37
Geifer, Hester G. 54
George, Elsie 84
George, Timothy p. 17
Gerber, David p. 86
Gerofsky, Rochelle 68
Gerstle, Gary 96
Gesick, Lorraine M. 14
Geyer, Michael 126
Gibbons, William C. 55
Gibson, Mary 115
Giddings, Paula J. 117
Gilbert, James 104
Gilbert, Marc Jason 79
Gilmore, Alison 123
Gilmore, William J. 73
Gilpin, W. Clark p. 18
Gilreath, James 39
Glassie, Henry 52
Glithaathar, Joseph T. p. 74
Gleason, Elisabeth G. 18
Glenn, Susan A. 117
Goff, James R. 51
Golden, Janet L. 127
Golden, Richard M. 15
Goldstein, Anne B. p. 20
Goldstein, Judith L. 129
Gomery, Douglas 53
Gonzalez, Deena 10
Goodman, Dena 125
Goodman, Dorothy B. 139
Gordon, Daniel 34
Gordon, Linda 43
Gore, Joseph E. p. 25
Gorham, Deborah 47
Gorman, Vincent J. p. 15
Gould, Jeffrey L. 105
Gouwens, Kenneth V. 18
Graebner, Norman p. 27
Graham, Thomas E. 3
Greaves, Richard L. p. 17, 19
Green, Daniel J. 78
Greenberg, David p. 20
Greene, Christina 90
Greene, Jack P. 19
Greene, Julia 122
Gregorian, Vartan 69
Gregory, Fred 68
Grele, Ronald 6
Griffith, Sally Foreman 99
Grinsel, Jim 68
Gromada, Thaddeus p. 25
Gros, Jeff p. 18
Grossberg, Michael 41
Grossman, James R. 117
Grubb, James S. 36
Gruber, Carol 81
Gurstein, Rochelle 65
Gutiérrez, Ramón 72

Hagen, Kenneth p. 17
Hahn, Roger 125
Haine, W. Scott 60

Haliczer, Stephen 27
Hall, Kermit p. 61
Hall, Richard C. 123
Hammer, Dean C. 87
Hammond, William M. 55
Hanagan, Michael 137
Handy, Robert T. p. 18
Hane, Mikiso 113
Hanger, Kimberly 134
Hanson, Susan 93
Hardwick, Julie 80
Hareven, Tamara K. 41
Harley, Sharon 88
Harper, Conrad 69
Harrington, Joel F. 74
Harris, Michael p. 16
Harris, Steve J. 114
Hart, Darryl G. p. 19
Hartman, Mary 61
Hartmann, Susan M. 40
Hatch, Nathan p. 17
Hause, Steven 83
Haver, William 23
Hayes, Peter 29
Hayford, Charles W. 44
Haynes, Edward S. 100
Helde, Thomas p. 19
Helmreich, Paul C. p. 27
Hench, John B. 73
Henretta, James 83
Henry, George 140
Herlihy, David p. 62, p. 87
Herlihy, Patricia p. 18
Herring, George C. 55
Herstein, Sheila p. 19
Hertz, Deborah 34
Hess, Gary R. p. 75
Hewitt, Nancy 35
Hexter, J. H. 43
Heywood, Linda M. 61
Hiemstra, Paul A. p. 26
Higashi, Sumiko 86
Higham, John 112
Hildreth, Martha 115
Hill, Marvin p. 18
Hill, Patricia 107
Hinsley, Curtis M. 130
Hirsch, Arnold 93
Hirsch, Steven J. 78
Hitchens, Marilyn Jo p. 27
Lasch, Christopher 65
Laurent, Jane K. 85
LaVopa, Anthony J. 42
Lavrin, Asunción 57
Lazo, Dimitri 103
Leab, Daniel J. 26
Lears, T. J. Jackson 70
Ledbetter, Rosanna 103
Legg, Dorr p. 20
Lehuu, Isabelle 99
LeMahieu, D. L. 120
Laurent, Jane K. 85
LaVopa, Anthony 3. 42
Lavrin, Asunción 57
Law, Dinnith 103
Leab, Daniel 3. 26
Lears, T. I. Jackson 70
Ledbetter, Rosanna 103
Legg, Dorr p. 20
Lehuu, Isabelle 99
LeMahieu, D. L. 120
Leonard, Arthur S. p. 20
Leonard, Bill J. p. 19
Leonard, Thomas C. 99
Lepovitz, Helena Waddy 121
Lesnick, Daniel 27
Leuchtenburg, William E. p. 62
Levenson, Deborah 105
Leventhal, Fred M. 120
Levi, Darrell E. 59
Levin, Eve 77
Levin, James p. 20
Levine, Lawrence 70
Levy, Alan H. 7
Levy, Barry 41
Lewis, Jan 107
Leyerle, Blake p. 16
Lieberman, Lisa 108
Liebersohn, Harry 32
Liptak, Dolores p. 25
Litwack, Leon F. 46
Liu, Tessie 96
Lockard, Craig A. 14
Long, Roger D. 79
Longfield, Bradley J. p. 19
Lorenz, Jim 68
Loveridge-Sanbonmatsu, Joan 113
Loui, Theodore J. 11
Lunbeck, Elizabeth 104
Lutz, Donald S. 94
Lutz, Jessie G. 91
Lynn, Robert W. p. 18

MacDonald, Michael 108
MacLeod, Murdo p. 74
Maciuilca, Benedict 92
Maier, Charles 92
Malcolm, Joyce 94
Mallon, Thomas 112
Malmgreen, Gail 15
Mandhyan, Kishore 63
Mandler, Peter 120
Marchand, Roland 70
Marcus, John p. 14
Marini, Stephen A. 16
Marrinan, Michael 21
Martin, Dale B. p. 17
Marty, Martin E. 51. p. 19
Marty, Myron p. 86
Masiboom, Joyce M. 121
Masud-Piloto, Felix 38
Mathews, Don p. 17
Mathews, William Carl 123
Mayer, Martin 139
Mazower, Mark 75
McBride, David 115
McCaffrey, Lawrence J. p. 74
McCagg, William 33
McCarrick, Earlen M. 1
McCarrick, Earlen M. 1
McCarron, Marcus 39
McDonald, J. Kenneth p. 27
McFeely, William p. 73
McGiffert, Michael 87
McGinn, Bernard 102
McGinty, John p. 18
McGovern, Charles F. 53
McGovern, George p. 39
McKinney, Gerald p. 16
McLaughlin, Eleanor p. 14, 17
McNamara, Jo Ann 5
McNeill, John R. 63
McNierney, Michael p. 19
Meadows, Doris 140
Meagher, Timothy 131
Mears, John A. 110
Megill, Allan 43
Mellon, Stanley 138
Meyer, Elizabeth A. p. 17
Meyer, Marc A. 5
Meyer, Michael A. 4
Meyering, Anne C. 88
Michel, Sonya 127
Michelson, Paul E. p. 26
Miller, Donald 45
Miller, Page Putnam 40
Miller, Patrick B. 60
Miller, Tyrus 8
Miller-Schmidt, Jean p. 18
Mills, Wallace G. 79
Milton, Sybil 109
Mintz, Steven 127
Mitchell, Brian p. 108
Mitchell, Kathleen 102
Mohr, Clarence L. 107
Mohr, Richard p. 20
Molho, Anthony 132
Montasani, John p. 16
Mooney-Melvin, Patricia 40
Moore, G. Alexander 9
Morales, Jose 38
Morgan, Edmund S. 16
Mork, Gordon 84
Morley, Jane p. 19
Morris, Colin Jeffrey 65
Morrish, Bettina M. 135
Moseley, James G. 24
Moses, Claire G. 57, p. 74
Moses, Wilson 7
Moss, Alfred 7
Mosse, George L. p. 20, p. 50
Moxey, Keith 49
Moya, Jose C. 22
Mulder, John M. p. 18
Muldoon, James p. 14
Muldowny, John 103
Mullen, Shirley p. 14, 17
Murphy, Terence R. p. 15
Murrin, John M. 135
Musser, Charles 86
Mzamanee, Mbulelo p. 39
Nadel, Stanley 108
Nalle, Sarah p. 15
Napierkowski, Thomas p. 25
Natter, Wolfgang 124
Nauert, Charles G. 82
Neal, Donn C. 12
Nelson, William 94
Nestle, Joan p. 20
Neufeld, Michael J. 48
Nichol, John p. 25
Nolan, Mary 122
Noll, Mark A. p. 18
Nordbeck, Elizabeth p. 18
Novick, Peter 43
Nye, Robert 60
O’Callaghan, Joseph F. p. 13
O’Connell, Peter 24
O’Connor, John Cardinal p. 74
O’Donnell, Anne M. p. 17
O’Donnell, Guillermo p. 39
O’Malley, J. Steven p. 18
O’Malley, John W. 18, p. 74
Oberman, Heiko A. p. 17
Ofcansky, Thomas p. 19
Ogren, Kathy J. 8
Olin, John C. p. 15
Olsen, Donald J. 56, p. 75
Olwell, Robert A. 111
Oppenheim, Janet 120
Orton, Lawrence D. 67
Osheim, Duane J. 85
Owen, Alex 15
Pacyga, Dominic p. 25
Padgug, Robert p. 20
Pall, Jon p. 16
Palmer, Colin A. 134, p. 87
Paludan, Phillip 62
Paris, Peter p. 16
Park, Katharine 106
Pastor, Peter 92
Patterson, Lillie 84
Patterson, Robert B. 5
Percy, William A. p. 20
Peretti, Burton W. 8
Perry, Mary Elizabeth 31
Peters, Edward 128
Petrik, Paula 73
Pogue, Forrest C. 71
Pointer, Richard p. 21
Poole, Stafford p. 15
Pope, Earl A. p. 26
Porter, Susan L. 127
Powell, James M. p. 14
Powers, James F. p. 13
Pozzetta, George p. 50
Pula, James p. 25
Rabinbach, Anson 130
Raboteau, Albert p. 19
Radzikowski, Thaddeus p. 25
Raiff, Marc p. 50
Ramusack, Barbara N. 100
Ransel, David L. p. 87
Rawlinson, John L. 91
Reddy, William M. 95
Reinfeld, Barbara K. 64
Reinhardt, Steven G. 27
Remer, Rosalind 50
Rezak, Brigitte Bedos 102
Rice, Eugene p. 20
Richardson, Anne Maureen p. 17
Richardson, Ronald Kent 13
Robischelau, Thomas 133
Romano, Dennis 9
Rose, Sonya O. 96
Rosell, Garth p. 21
Rosen, Jay 99
Rosenberg, Jane p. 108
Rosenstone, Robert A. 62
Rosenthal, Elaine G. 36
Rosenwein, Barbara H. 102
Rosner, David 115
Ross, Dorothy 43
Rowland, Ingrid D. 18
Ruggiero, Guido 27
Rusche, Carol 56

Sack, James J. p. 14, 17
Safley, Thomas Max 80
Sakmyster, Thomas 33
Salinger, Sharon V. 25
Salman, Michael 28
Salvatore, Nicholas 118
Sanbonmatsu, Akira 113
Sanchez-Albornoz, Nicolas 22
Sanders, Cheryl p. 19
Sandoz, Ellis 94
SarDesai, Damodar R. 14
Sargent, Steven p. 16
Scarpino, Philip V. 63
Schaller, Michael 3
Schissler, Hanna 116
Schlabach, Theron p. 21
Schneider, Donald O. p. 86
Schneider, Eric 127
Schnucker, Robert 103
Schorsch, Ismar 4
Schrader, William C. p. 14
Schrecker, Ellen Wolf 81
Schultz, Ronald 25
Schutte, Anne Jacobson 36
Schwartz, Donald 140
Scott, Joan Wallach 83
Scott, John Anthony 84
Scott, Julius S. 134
Scully, Sally Anne 2

Segal, Daniel 32
Sernett, Milton C. p. 19
Sethia, Tara 79
Shannon, Catherine B. 131
Shearer, Ronald 124
Sher, Neal M. 1
Sherwin, Martin Jay 81
Shipps, Jan p. 18
Shively, Charles p. 20
Shteir, Ann 114
Shulimson, Jack 55
Sievers, Sharon 57
Silverman, Debora L. 138
Simmons, Esmeralda 17
Siraisi, Nancy G. 82
Sizer-Frankiel, Sandra p. 16
Slany, William Z. p. 27
Slavcheff, Peter p. 25
Smaldone, William T. 122
Smeeton, Donald Dean p. 17
Smith, Harold L. 47
Smith, Judith 93
Smith, Timothy L. p. 19
Snyder, Robert W. 17
Socolow, Susan 112, p. 87
Soergel, Philip M. 74
Soffer, Reba 37
Somerville, Robert p. 16
Sonnesson, Birgit 22
Spalding, Thomas W. p. 15
Spector, Ronald H. 55
Spencer, Jon Michael p. 16
Spitzer, Alan B. 138
Staloff, Darren 87
Stam, David 69
Stansel, Christine 50
Stansky, Peter 120
Stavrou, Theofanis G. p. 18
Steinberg, John 123
Steinberg, Michael P. 130
Stinger, Charles L. 18
Stokes, Alison p. 19
Stoler, Ann 28
Stoller, Richard 136
Stone, Marla 75
Stoner, K. Lynn 59
Strandberg, Susan 87
Strickland, Arvarh p. 50
Sullivan, Larry E. 73
Sweet, David 20
Worger, William H. 28
Wortman, Jack 61
Wright, Gwendolyn 56
Wright, Kent 34
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram 52
Wynar, Lubomyr R. p. 26
Wynot, Edward 33

Yasui, Lise 113
Young, Marilyn p. 39
Youngs, J. William T. 87
Yung-chen, Chiang 44

Zacek, Joseph 33
Zagarri, Rosemarie 101
Zangrando, Robert 112
Zapalac, Kristin 74
Zboray, Ronald J. 99
Zikmund, Barbara Brown p. 18
Zuckerman, Michael 52
Zunz, Olivier 97
Swerdlow, Amy 98
Sydnor, Charles W. 109
Sydorenko, Alexander p. 26
Szuchman, Mark D. 59

Tachau, Mary K. B. p. 61, p. 86, p. 87
Tate, Gayle T. p. 19
Tchen, John Kuo Wek 17
Tent, James F. 89
Tentler, Thomas N. 74
Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn p. 74, p. 22
Terry, Jennifer 66
Thompson, Peter 50
Tilly, Louise A. 31
Tischler, Barbara 7
Torrey, Kate 112
Treptow, Kurt W. 58
Trinkaus, Charles 82
Trotter, Joe W. 6
Truax, Jean A. 5
Tucker, Nancy Bernkopf 55
Tumber, Catherine 65
Turley, Thomas p. 16
Turner, James p. 19

Umbriaco, Robert D. p. 25
Uldricks, Teddy J. 123
Ulrich, Laurel 52
Umbel, W. Thomas p. 18
Underwood, Grant R. p. 51, p. 18
Urdank, Albion M. 31
Ursul, George R. p. 26

Valenze, Deborah 15
Valeri, Mark p. 16
Van Dam, Raymond p. 17
van Engen, John 128
Vann, Richard T. p. 87
Vann, Theresa M. p. 13
Vasick, George 123
Velez, Diana 22
Vicinus, Martha 47
von Laue, Theodore H. 139
von Sievers, Peter 23

Wacker, Grant p. 18
Wagner, David L. 139
Wakeman, Frederic E. p. 50
Waleson, Anthea 49
Walker, Mark 48

Walkowitz, Judith 35
Walsh, Lorena 111
Wandel, Lee 49
Wandycz, Piotr S. p. 25
Wank, Soloman 64
Warner, Arthur C. p. 20
Warner, Sam Bass 56, p. 27
Warren, Heather p. 18
Washington, Margaret p. 19
Wasiutynski, Elizabeth p. 25
Watt, Jeffrey R. 80
Weaver, Mary Jo p. 17
Webb, Robert K. 37, p. 75
Wei, William p. 23
Weinstein, Barbara 78
Weiss, Sheila Faith 48
Wellman, Kathleen 125
Wells, Robert V. 41
Wells, Ronald A. p. 21
Wengert, Timothy p. 18
Westbrook, Robert 45
Westerkamp, Marilyn J. 16
Westermeyer, Paul p. 16
Wetzell, Richard F. 28
Wexler, Alice 62
Whelan, Michael 140
White, Steven 89
Wickman, John E. 71
Wieczezak, Joseph p. 25
Wierzewski, Wojciech p. 25
Wilkins, Mira 29
Wilkinson, Mark F. 3
Williams, Joan 83
Williams, Peter W. p. 16
Williams, Rosalind 45
Williamson, Arthur H. p. 15
Wilson, George M. p. 50
Wilson, John p. 19
Wilson, Lisa 50
Wilson, Michael 130
Winkler, Allan M. 81
Winn, Kenneth p. 18
Winters, Stanley B. 67
Witek, John W. p. 15
Wittner, Lawrence 81
Wolf, James B. 79
Wolf, Kenneth B. p. 14
Wolfe, Joel 105
Wolfe, Michael p. 15
Wolf, Richard J. p. 14
Abel, Christopher 136  
University of London

Alexander, Martin S. 126  
Southampton University

Ash, Mitchell 48  
Wissenschaftskolleg zu Berlin

Barkai, Avraham 4  
Tel-Aviv University

Cohen, Elizabeth Storr 36  
York University

Comninel, George C. 121  
York University

Crook, Malcolm 119  
University of Keele

Dubovitsky, Gennady 118  
Kuibishev State University

Dwyer, John 34  
York University

Gomez, Augusto 136  
Universidad Javeriana

Grendler, Paul 82  
University of Toronto

Griffith, Bryant 84  
University of Calgary

Guarini, Elena Fasano 132  
University of Pisa

Gueniffey, Patrice 119  
Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales

Hillgarth, Jocelyn N. 77  
University of Toronto

Jensen, John p. 26  
University of Waikato

Knysh, George D. p. 26  
University of Manitoba

LeGrand, Catherine 136  
McGill University

Lombardi, Daniela 132  
University of Pisa

Lorimer, Joyce 19  
Wilfrid Laurier University

Lytleton, Adrian 75  
Johns Hopkins University, Bologna Campus

Martin, Maria Luz Alonso p. 13  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas

McCrone, Kathleen 60  
University of Windsor

Moss, B. H. 25  
University of Auckland

Murray, Alexander C. 76  
University of Toronto

Naylor, James 122  
University of Winnipeg

Ormerods, Jean-Louis 119  
Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales

Overy, Richard 29  
King's College, London

Prothero, Iowerth 25  
University of Manchester

Quinn, David Beers 19  
University of Liverpool

Rasula, Jed 8  
Queen's University

Richarz, Monika 4  
Germanica Judaica, Cologne,

Roycroft, Maureen 124  
Free University of Berlin

Sang, Mu-Kien A. 38  
Instituto Tecnologico de Santo Domingo

Sauer, Edith 42  
University of Vienna

Schaefer, Peter 118  
University of Jena

Serbyn, Roman p. 26  
University of Quebec

Wagnleitner, Reinhold 26  
University of Salzburg

Wang, Peter C. M. 91  
Tamkang University, Taiwan

Warman, Arturo p. 74  
Instituto Nacional Indigenista

Wolfe, John R. p. 14, p. 17  
University of York

Wyer, Michelle p. 18  
Methodist Theolog. Seminary, W. Germany
ENTRANCE TO EXHIBITS

All Booths Are 8' Deep X 10' Wide

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
NEW YORK HILTON HOTEL — NEW YORK, N.Y.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors &amp; Representatives</th>
<th>Booth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-Clio</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael McNierney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Serena</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy Chicago Publishers</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah L. Welsch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecelia Dadian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Philosophical Society</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan M. Babbitt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carole N. LeFaivre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMS Press</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hopper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Hornstein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of American</td>
<td>64, 65, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Presses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsha Levell-Braggs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Baeck Institute</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn Ehrlich</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Jacobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yitzhak Kertesz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Mecklenburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Spielman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantam Doubleday Dell</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Levin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Books, Inc.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Fraser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil Blackwell, Inc.</td>
<td>95, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Betar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Davey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria H. Emery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California</td>
<td>30, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Dobbin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley Holwitz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheila Levine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Norton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Withey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>20, 21, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathy Dowden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc Goldsmith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gretchen Hauselt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Hollick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson Publishing, Inc.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Carlson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University of America Press</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David McGonagle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>107, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily McKnight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>99, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy Bernstein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael McCullough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference of Historical Journals</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson D. Lankford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>33, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Ackerman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Agee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Wentworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee, Inc.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Dee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragonfly Software</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina N. Durham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence J. Malley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B. Eerdmans</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing Co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Van Hof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Free Press</td>
<td>23, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dino Battista</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright Scholar Program/Council</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for International Exchange of Scholars</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors &amp; Representatives</td>
<td>Booth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland Publishing</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo F. Balk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>54, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Orchard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. K. Hall &amp; Co./Twayne Publishers</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Byrnes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick Roll</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake Bush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read Wickham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc./Forum Press, Inc.</td>
<td>78, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen Gilgore-Hewitt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Michael Kendrick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper Collins Publishers</td>
<td>60, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Burrowes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Urban</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Van Dusen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper Collins Publishers</td>
<td>72, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Borland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Driscoll</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Rosenthal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzanna Zeiter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>28, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aida D. Donald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Suttell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Hawaii Press</td>
<td>96A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Chun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. Heath and Company</td>
<td>119, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Guglielmo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Lasser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur W. Wang</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibitors & Representatives  Booth  

Longman Publishing Group  124, 125  
Joe Jacobson  
Andrew McLellan  
Phil Olvey  

Louisiana State University Press  103,104  
Margaret Dalrymple  
Michael Pinkston  

Macmillian Publishing Company  (College Division)  50  
Marilyn McMahon  

MacMillian Publishing Company  (Reference Division)  51, 52  
Rob McMahon  

McGraw-Hill College Division  90, 91  
Nieis Aaboe  
Sally Constabel  
David Follmer  

Meckler Corporation  121  
Janet Horowitz  
Alan Meckler  

Edwin Mellen Press  109  
John Rupnow  

University of Michigan Press  93  
Joyce Harrison  

University of Missouri Press  56  
Karen Caplinger  
Beverly Jarrett  

National Archives & Records Administration  128  
Nancy Davis  
Constance Drakeley  

National Historical Publications & Records Commission  129  
Timothy Connelly  
Mary Guinta  

Naval Institute Press  58  
Paul Wilderson  

University of Nebraska Press  53  
Sandra Johnson  
Daniel Ross  

Exhibitors & Representatives  Booth  

New York University Press  89  
Colin Jones  

University of North Carolina Press  36, 37  
Lewis Bateman  
Katherine Reynolds  
Kate Torrey  

Northern Illinois University Press  15  
Mary Lincoln  

W. W. Norton & Co., Inc.  3, 4  
Stu Bryant  
Steve Forman  
Bob Kehoe  
Don Lamm  
Libby Miles  
Jennifer Reps  

Ohio State University Press  8  
Alex Holzman  

Oxford University Press  80, 81, 82  
Nancy Lane  
Sheldon Meyer  

Penguin USA  83, 84, 85  
Maria Barbieri  
Thomas Flynn  

Penn State University Press  56  
Peter J. Potter  

University of Pennsylvania Press  16  
Tim Clancy  
Kathleen Moore  

Prentice Hall  126  
Steve Dalphin  
Bruce Keman  
Allison Pendergast  

Princeton University Press  86, 87  
Gail Ullman  

Publishers Book Exhibit  7  
Peter Birch  
Dara Griffiths  

Random House, Inc.  111, 112, 132, 133  
Peter Dimock
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors &amp; Representatives</th>
<th>Booth</th>
<th>Exhibitors &amp; Representatives</th>
<th>Booth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Readex</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Flick</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michael Briggs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Ross Publishing</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>University Press of Kentucky</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Jansen</td>
<td></td>
<td>W. Jerome Crouch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra Monaco-Surette</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kevin Murphy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Moore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>University Press of New England</td>
<td>97, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecelia Cancellara</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Including Wesleyan University Press)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claire L’Enfant</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scott Mahler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald O’Connor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>University Press of Virginia</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlie Wasserman</td>
<td></td>
<td>John McGuigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy Mills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Martin’s Press, College Division</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>University Presses of Florida</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimmy Fleming</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walda Metcalf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heidi Schmidt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Waller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Martin’s Press, Scholarly &amp; Reference Division</td>
<td>42, 43</td>
<td>Wadsworth Publishing Company</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Meinikoff</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peggy Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Winder</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ira Kittrell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholar’s Choice</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Gerry Levine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Prins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarly Resources, Inc.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Scholarly Resources, Inc.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel C. Helmstadder</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scholarly Resources, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon and Schuster</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Scholarly Resources, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Bernabeo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scholarly Resources, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claire Schoen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scholarly Resources, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scholarly Resources, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Markus Wiener Publishing</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard DeBacher</td>
<td></td>
<td>Markus Wiener</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>44, 45</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Press</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wes Peverieri</td>
<td></td>
<td>James Sanford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norris Pope</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple University Press</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>39, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Bartlett</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Grench</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Francendesce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Awards and Prizes for 1991

*Herbert Baxter Adams Prize*: The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 1991 will be for an author's first substantial book dealing with modern European history from 1815 to the present. Cash award is $1000.

*George Louis Beer Prize*: The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895. Cash award is $1000.

*Albert J. Beveridge Award*: Awarded annually for the best work on American history (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America). Cash award is $1000.

*James Henry Breasted Prize*: The Breasted Prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book in any field of history prior to 1000 A.D. in a four-year chronological cycle. In 1991, books in African, North American and Latin American history will be eligible. Cash award is $1000.

*John H. Dunning Prize*: An annual prize for a book on any subject relating to United States history. Cash award is $1000.

*John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History*: Established in 1968 by friends of John K. Fairbank for an outstanding book in the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since the year 1800, this prize is an annual award and carries a cash amount of $1000.

*Herbert Feis Award for Nonacademically-Affiliated Historians*: Established in 1984, this prize is awarded annually for the best book, article/articles, or policy paper by an historian not affiliated with academe. Funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, the cash award is $1000.

*Leo Gershoy Award*: This annual prize, established by a gift from Mrs. Ida Gershoy in memory of her late husband, is awarded annually to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of 17th and 18th-century Western European history. Cash award is $1000.

*Clarence Haring Prize*: The Haring Prize is awarded quinquennially for the best work by a Latin American scholar in Latin American history. Cash award is $500.

*Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women’s History*: Established in 1984 by the CCWHP/CGWH and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women’s history and/or feminist theory. Cash award is $1000.

*Waldo J. Leland Prize*: The Leland Prize is awarded quinquennially for an outstanding reference tool in the field of history. The award is honorific.

*Littleton-Grigwold Prize*: Established in 1985, this prize is awarded annually for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

*Howard R. Marraro Prize*: The Marraro Prize is awarded annually for the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations. Cash award is $500.
Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize: The Schuyler Prize is awarded quinquennially for the best book on British history since 1485. Cash award is $1000. This is the last year the Schuyler Prize will be awarded; it will be replaced by the biennial Morris Forkosch Prize.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is $10,000. Deadline for the next competition is March 15, 1991.

NASA Fellowship: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral $25,000; predoctoral $16,000. Deadline for applications is February 1, 1991.

Albert J. Beveridge Grants: Modest grants not to exceed $1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. AHA members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grant in History: First awarded in 1986, this grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. AHA members only. Cash award up to $800.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Two or more grants up to $1000 to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grant of up to $1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.


Further details may be obtained from the office of the Executive Assistant, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003.
REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 1989-90

The Association has completed its 106th year in healthy shape. Membership at the end of 1989 totalled 14,237 individuals, an increase of 3.6% over the previous year. The end of the fiscal year June 30, 1990 marked another year of roughly balanced budgeting, although a minuscule actual deficit justified the dues increase that the Council instituted during the first half of the past fiscal year. Without the dues increase, the first in seven years, we would have been deep in the red. The annual meeting December 1989 in San Francisco produced an attendance of 3,392 for our fifth appearance in that city, notwithstanding the major earthquake a few weeks earlier. The academic job market continues strong, with over a thousand vacancy listings carried in Perspectives during the academic year.

GENERAL:

During the year the Association continued its strong support of the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History, our premier advocacy activity, which is based in the AHA office. Under the vigorous leadership of Dr. Page Miller, NCC had a successful year. Its report on the National Archives and its potential, Developing a Premier National Institution... proved to be an influential lobbying tool. Both House and Senate members cited the report during appropriation hearings; Archives staff used it as a basis for employee discussion groups, and division heads within the National Archives have also used it in their long range planning. NCC continues to push for increased funding for the National Historical Publications and Records Commission and to participate on behalf of historian-users in planning for the new archival facility being built in College Park, Maryland.

NCC played an active role in focussing congressional and public concern on the inadequacies of the current government system of declassification, spurred on by wide attention raised by the resignation of the chairman of the State Department’s historical advisory committee in protest at the loss of comprehensiveness and credibility of the Foreign Relations of the United States series. Remedial legislation has been introduced in the Senate and is wending its way through the legislative process.

Other issues engaging NCC were the revision of the Copyright Law to repair damage inflicted on “fair use” of unpublished archival material by scholars, resulting from novel judicial decisions, the evaluation of the National Park Service’s thematic framework, the reauthorization of the Paperwork Reduction Act which affects many information policies, as well as funding for the National Archives and the Library of Congress.

TEACHING

i. The History Teaching Alliance

Based at the University of Florida, HTA was launched five years ago by the AHA, OAH and the National Council for the Social Studies. It has had a very good year. Under the strong leadership of its director, Dr. Jane Landers, it has obtained a $225,000 challenge grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities. When matched with $675,000 to be raised from other donors this will provide the security of a long-term endowment. During the 1989-90 academic year it helped fund ten collaboratives of pre-collegiate and post-secondary teachers in nine different states on diverse topics ranging from ethnicity to Latin American and African history.
ii. Regional Teaching Conferences

One regional teaching conference was held by the University of North Texas in October 1989.

iii. Bill of Rights Education Collaborative

The AHA and the American Political Science Association have resumed the long and close collaboration that marked their ten year educational effort on behalf of the bicentenary of the U.S. Constitution. With a generous $1,500,000 grant from the Pew Charitable Trusts, the two associations are launching an educational effort in support of pre-collegiate teaching about the Bill of Rights, which will bring together museums, archives, the judiciary, local historians and constitutional scholars.

iv. Pamphlets

The Association completed publishing its series of eight bicentennial essays on the Constitution with the appearance of Dr. John A. Rohr's *The President and Public Administration*. This series, edited by Professor Herman Belz, was launched in 1985 and has sold well as individual pamphlets appeared. Three more pamphlets in the series for teachers on global and comparative history are scheduled for publication in the fall, and a book of essays on U.S. history will be in print then also. The AHA in collaboration with the National Council on Public History also produced a totally new edition of its best-selling *Careers for Students of History*.

v. Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Teaching

The second presentation of this innovative award sponsored by the AHA and the Society for History Education, was made in San Francisco to Professor Paul Faler of the University of Massachusetts, Boston. Dr. Faler was chosen from a list of inspiring and outstanding teachers nominated by authors of works which received AHA book prizes. The philosophy behind the Asher Award is that the teachers who first inspired authors of books, found by their peers to be outstanding have themselves contributed markedly to the advancement of the profession and are proven distinguished teachers.

vi. Other Teaching Division Activities

The Association’s cooperation with the American Association of Colleges’ inter-disciplinary study of arts and sciences undergraduate majors was completed. A strong historians’ task force, chaired by Dean Myron A. Marty, Drake University, prepared an extensive report on the state of the major in history and recommendations for its enhancement, which was welcomed by the Division, and published in *Perspectives*.

Division and Association representatives participated in a conference at Wingspread, sponsored by the Atlantic Council, on post-1945 history courses and their coverage, in conjunction with historians, political scientists, and international relations specialists.

The Division also cooperated actively with past-president Louis R. Harlan in a series of meetings with representatives of other organizations to prepare an ongoing cooperative initiative to support primary and secondary history education. It is expected that an institutional format will be developed by the end of the year.
i. Ethical Concerns

The Professional Division continues to devote much time to issues of proper professional conduct. As many institutions have found, investigating and studying a problem seems to multiply the number of cases, although in fact the process merely shines a bright light into previously hidden or neglected areas. During the year under report, the Division and the Council clarified the AHA’s policy on the use of publicity in flagrant cases of violation of our standards. It also was decided to prepare a printed pamphlet copy of the *Standards of Professional Conduct* for wide dissemination. In addition to several advisory opinion letters responding to inquiries on ethical topics, the Division acted on ten cases brought before it or to its attention. Six involved plagiarism charges, one discriminatory access to archival material by an institution, one inadequate defense of an author’s rights by a publisher, another falsification of a c.v. and two cases regarding hiring practices and recruitment advertising.

ii. Perspectives

The AHA’s newsletter enjoyed a good year, continuing to win plaudits both from members and colleagues in other disciplines. Seven new contributing editors were appointed to provide guidance and solicit articles in the fields of archives and research, computers and software, museums and interpretive programs, film and media, and professional issues, as well as the long-running “Teaching Innovations” column. *Perspectives*’ coverage of developments in copyrighting and fair use drew many compliments, thanks to excellent articles by the AHA’s parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict.

iii. Women’s and Minorities’ Issues

The AHA’s Committee on Women Historians and its principal staff support, Assistant Director Noralee Frankel, brought a number of projects to completion. A third edition of the *Guidelines on Hiring Women Historians in Academia* was drafted and approved, which will be available at the 1990 annual meeting. A new edition was completed of the pamphlet *Becoming an Historian: A Survival Manual for Men and Women* for the use of graduate and potential graduate students and junior faculty which complements the successful pamphlet *Careers for Students of History*. The Council approved a CWH and Professional Division recommendation that a new standing committee be created on minority historians.

In house, the Association initiated a new allowance for day care expenses of employees (up to a modest ceiling of one thousand dollars a year), which is the first such allowance created by a learned society that we are aware of.

Dr. Frankel participated in several important conferences, including a workshop on minority recruitment at the University of Florida, a panel at the Berkshire Conference on the History of Women on funding for women’s history, and a meeting there with representatives from women’s committees of other history organizations.

iv. Directory of History Departments and Organizations

During the year, the Council directed that the old *Guide to Departments*..., which has been a growing and successful annual publication since 1975, be more accurately retitled *Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada*. The September 1990 issue contains over sixty new entries and indexes almost 13,000
historians. This edition includes for the first time a number of two-year colleges and their history faculty.

v. Job Register

The Division approved a change in procedures for the annual meeting’s Job Register, which is expected to provide a more efficient and less stressful experience for participants, both headhunters and job-hunters, at the 1990 New York City meeting. The 1989 experiment of providing a limited number of private interview rooms on a half-day rental basis to interviewing institutions was a notable success and is being continued.

vi. Legal Activities

The Association has been involved during year in two legal actions, largely cost-free thanks to pro bono input from friendly lawyers. No new developments have occurred during the year on the AHA’s and other organizations’ suit against the President and the National Archives over (happily blocked by our collective intervention) attempt by the expiring Reagan administration to destroy certain electronic archives of the National Security Council and Executive Office of the President. After the district judge found that we and our fellow-plaintiffs had standing to conduct the suit, an expedited appellate proceeding was instituted by the Justice Department which is currently pending.

The AHA with other organizations, including the OAH and the Modern Language Association, submitted an unsuccessful amicus curiae brief to the Supreme Court in an attempt to persuade that tribunal to take jurisdiction in the question of fair use of copyright and archival material. Remedial legislation is now pending in Congress.

RESEARCH

i. Bibliographic Activities

Delays in obtaining full funding for the Association’s projected, new Guide to Historical Literature led to a revamping of the budget on more frugal lines and to several months delay in launching the project. It will constitute the AHA’s major, ongoing bibliographic effort and is constructed to permit periodic update editions from royalty funds it generates. Structural problems and shrinking revenues led the Division and Council to terminate publication of Recently Published Articles and Writings on American History with the 1990 issues. However, a special divisional task force on bibliography is working to secure continuance of Writings by another sponsor. The penultimate, 1988-89, volume of Writings under our auspices was published in May.

ii. Jameson Fellowship

The Jameson Fellowship in American History for 1990-91, sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the Association, has been awarded for the thirteenth time. Michael A. Morrison, PhD 1989, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, has been selected as Jameson Fellow to pursue his researches on “The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny: Territorial Expansion and the Disruption of the Jacksonian Political System.”

iii. AHA Research Grants

The AHA program of small grants in aid of ongoing research, open to all areas of history, continued successfully. Begun in 1980 with the Beveridge Grants in American history, the program has expanded with the identification of added special funds to cover Latin America and, beginning in 1988, the eastern hemisphere. In 1989-90 34 grants
were made totalling $19,500. Since 1980 a total of 290 grants totaling $180,230 have been made, and a host of important projects have been facilitated.

iv. Prizes

With the addition of the new Premio del Rey Prize for medieval Spanish history, the Association now oversees a total of twenty book and editing prizes under the aegis of the Research Division. Although one or possibly two of these prizes are slated for discontinuance, a successor for one of them has already been endowed. The Division and nearly a hundred hard-working volunteer judges are to be aided next year by an earlier deadline for the receipt of entries, which will make this extensive workload easier to cope with.

v. International Activities

The highlight of 1990 is to be the quinquennial international congress of the historical sciences, which is being held in Madrid August 26-September 2. Over two hundred American historians are expected to attend, many of them as program participants. The congress is sponsored by the Paris based International Committee of the Historical Sciences.

In October 1989, the seventh Soviet and American historical colloquium was held in Moscow and Leningrad. A strong delegation of colleagues made the trip and reported an interesting and useful exchange of papers and views with Soviet opposite numbers. The frankness and openness of the discussions confirmed that glasnost is working as intended, although logistic difficulties appeared to be greater than in the past, reflecting the problems of perestroika!

July 15, 1990

Samuel R. Gammon, Executive Director
REPORT OF THE EDITOR

AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

1989-90

Many historians praise the enterprise of comparative history but few choose to practice it. For most of us, the challenge of mastering the history, language, and culture of one country is sufficiently daunting. Consequently, although the AHR encourages submissions in comparative history, we receive relatively few. During the past twelve months, we have tried to promote comparative examinations of important historical topics by grouping together articles that look at similar issues in different historical contexts. For example, the February 1990 issue focused on race and class in the Americas, Western Europe, and South Africa. Stephen Hahn used the experiences of Prussian Junkers, Brazilian fazendeiros, and U.S. Southern planters to explain why the planters (unlike with the other two) were unable to forge postemancipation alliances between industry and large-scale agriculture. Jane Landers described the lives of slaves who fled the Carolinas to Spanish Florida in the early eighteenth century. Other essays compared the experiences of wealthy blacks in the Upper and Lower South between 1790 and 1880; examined the meaning of honor differed in the antebellum North and United States; and considered the interaction of race and class within a rural community in twentieth-century South Africa.

For the most part, we do not solicit essays for our thematic issues but organize them around already-accepted articles. Our October 1990 issue on women’s history is a case in point. Over a period of two years we received and accepted five essays which dealt with women and public policy. The review essay by Sonya Michel and Seth Koven compares the relation between organized women’s movements and the development of the welfare state in France, Germany, Great Britain, and the United States, and the companion articles share Michel and Koven’s concern for the impact of class and gender on state policies and the lives of individual women in the recent history of Western Europe and the United States.

In June of 1990, we published our first set of essays on the history of technology. We hope they will make the work of historians of technology who, according to John Staudemnaier, perceive of themselves as a tightly knit and somewhat isolated subspecialty of history, more familiar to the rest of the profession. We are pleased that we have already been asked for permission to use the June essays in a large undergraduate lecture course, one of the several instances in which readers have used our forums and thematic issues in the classroom.

Of course, professional historians compose the main part of the AHR’s readership, but we are also interested in reaching beyond that traditional part of our audience and in showing how the work of research historians can be valuable outside the academy. In his presidential address published in February of 1990, Louis R. Harlan suggested a number of ways in which the AHA might speak more effectively to its broad and changing constituency, particularly to teachers and public historians. He thereby opened a lively debate in “Communications” that continued into the fall.

We are pleased to announce that, during 1989, two AHR articles won national awards. Bertram Wyatt-Brown’s essay “The Mask of Obedience: Male Slave Psychology in the Old South” received the biennial OAH-CLIO award for the best article in American history. James Sandos was awarded the Hubert B. Herring Memorial Award for Best
Turning now to more practical matters, we note that in his two preceding annual reports, David Ransel discussed our efforts to deal with a growing backlog of unpublished book reviews. The number of new works of history we receive continues to increase. On one memorable (but not unique) day this spring, we received forty books on Germany history alone. Although we have increased by fifty the number of book reviews we publish each issue and initiated a more restrictive policy of commissioning reviews, the volume of books we handle continues to be large. This fall we began an ambitious computerization process intended to help us track more easily and accurately the over five thousand books we receive each year. (Approximately 1,500 of them are assigned for review and many others listed, including the contents of books of collected essays.) Computerization also will cut the heavy burden of clerical work now required of our editorial assistants, minimize production errors, and enable us to update and expand our reviewer files more easily. We have begun to purchase the equipment and software necessary to establish a small local area network but anticipate it will take several years to extend the network to the entire staff.

For the most part, we have increased the number of articles and book reviews published each issue without increasing the size of our staff. Much of the extra work has fallen on our two assistant editors, Michelle Mannering and Allyn Roberts, and our seven editorial assistants, whose expertise in a wide range of fields is of great assistance in managing both the book review and the article sections. During 1990, four of these editorial assistants, William V. Bishel, Clayton Black, Rick Railsback, and John Spence, left to complete their dissertation research. They were replaced by Sally Boneice, George Boudreau, Cindy Meyer, and Joel Salant. In late June, Suzanne Pollack took over the responsibilities of our part-time copy-editor Jane Gastineau.

After five years as editor of the AHR, David Ransel began a much-deserved research leave in September of 1989. He spent seven months at the Wilson Center in Washington, D.C., and five months in the USSR, returning in September of 1990. During his absence, Ann G. Carmichael and I managed the Review. One of the most rewarding aspects of our work was contact with members of the board of editors. They quickly and cheerfully read large numbers of manuscripts, producing thoughtful reports and suggesting referees. They also provided valuable guidance on issues of policy. Finally, I’d like to take this occasion to thank the four board members whose terms ended this past June: Allan Bogue, John Coatsworth, Linda Kerber, and Marcia Wright; and to welcome their successors: Linda Gordon, Paul Drake, Thomas Holt, and Jonathan Spence.

July 15, 1990

Ellen Dwyer, Acting Editor
REPORT OF THE CONTROLLER
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1990

The total assets of the American Historical Association on June 30, 1990, amounted to $1,976,488.00 compared to $1,922,574.00 in 1989. This amount is the sum of the three funds:

a) General Fund—cash, temporary and permanent investments (the use of which for the purposes of the Association is controlled by a resolution of the council in 1960 as amended in 1974), $465,044.00.

b) Special Funds and Grants—temporary and permanent investments, restricted as to use of income, and grants, $1,396,994.00.

c) Plant Fund—property and equipment, less depreciation, $114,450.00.

Permanent investments included in the General Fund and Special Funds and Grants are carried at book cost. Land and buildings of the Association are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. For further information concerning the aforementioned funds and revenue and expense statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1990, your attention is directed to the Auditor’s report contained herein. All permanent investments are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, under the direction of the Association’s Board of Trustees. Temporary investments are in the form of short and medium term money market certificates. The Fiduciary Trust Company’s report is filed at the Association’s office and is available for inspection by interested members.

As shown on Schedule 2, the General fund Budget for FY 1989-90 as adopted by the Council projected a deficit of $8,100.00. Actual operations of the General Fund for the fiscal year ended with a modest deficit of $10,085.00.

Operating revenue, excluding capital gains on security sales, increased over that of the prior year by $108,072.00 or 7%. This increase is in part attributable to dues income and annual meeting revenue that were greater than anticipated. The various other income items were within the budget parameters.

Operating expenses exceeded that of the prior year by $101,260.00 or 7%. The continuing procurement of computer equipment for the headquarters office, increased salaries, increased committee meeting expenses, and a substantial increase in printing costs constitute a major portion of the increase.

Over the past several years the Association has experienced modest surpluses from general operations and with associated capital gains of the permanent investments, even though last year showed a modest deficit. The continued review of revenue programs as well as strict measures of cost control will continue to provide the Association a sound financial basis.

Dembo, Jones and Healy, P.C., certified public accountants’ audit report and supplementary financial detail and information are on file and available for inspection at the Association’s office.

August 20, 1990

Randy B. Norell, Controller
We have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1990, and the related statement of revenue collected, expenses paid and changes in fund balances and changes in cash for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. The financial statements of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1989, were audited by other auditors whose report dated August 4, 1989, expressed an unqualified opinion on those statements.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association’s policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation and recording of financing of depreciable assets. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the 1990 financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions, the recognition of depreciation and the recording of financing of depreciable assets of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1990 and its revenue collected, expenses paid, and changes in cash for the year then ended, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1.
Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in Schedules 1 through 5 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Dembo, Jones & Healy, P.C.

Rockville, Maryland
August 8, 1990
## American Historical Association

**Statements of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances**
*(Arising from Cash Transactions)*

**June 30, 1990 and 1989**

### Assets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>$118,725</td>
<td>$64,323</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$183,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of deposit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>284,538</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>284,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments, at cost of participation (market value 1990 $1,844,183; 1989 $1,609,143) (Note 2)</td>
<td>346,319</td>
<td>1,048,133</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,394,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, plant and equipment, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation 1990 $277,792; 1989 $238,254 (Note 3)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>277,792</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Liabilities and Fund Balances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payroll taxes and other withholdings</td>
<td>$2,569</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$2,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes payable (Note 4)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,353</td>
<td>9,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>2,569</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,353</td>
<td>11,922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fund Balances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1990</th>
<th>1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>$465,044</td>
<td>$1,396,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of deposit</td>
<td>114,450</td>
<td>1,976,488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, plant and equipment, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation 1990 $277,792; 1989 $238,254 (Note 3)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>114,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

Dembo, Jones & Healy, P.C.
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
# American Historical Association

## Statements of Revenue Collected, Expenses Paid and Changes in Fund Balances

### Years Ended June 30, 1990 and 1989

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1990</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1989</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>Plant Fund</td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>Plant Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Funds</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Funds</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>$747,520</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$747,520</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions to Am.</td>
<td>164,721</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>164,721</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Assoc. Review</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions, grants</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>338,471</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>338,471</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and contracts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>188,269</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>188,269</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>103,859</td>
<td>5,079</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>108,938</td>
<td>2,163</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royalties and reprint</td>
<td>20,279</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20,279</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration fees</td>
<td>113,438</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>113,438</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibits rentals</td>
<td>90,260</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>90,260</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative fees</td>
<td>7,823</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,823</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment revenue,</td>
<td>46,167</td>
<td>52,138</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>98,305</td>
<td>44,695</td>
<td>48,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>net of management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain (net) on security</td>
<td>19,961</td>
<td>21,750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>41,691</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3,268</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,268</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenue:</strong></td>
<td>1,505,565</td>
<td>417,538</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,922,983</td>
<td>1,377,332</td>
<td>256,124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expenses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1990</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>1989</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>Plant Fund</td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>Plant Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Funds</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Funds</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>613,573</td>
<td>136,075</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>749,648</td>
<td>585,767</td>
<td>137,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee benefits</td>
<td>100,294</td>
<td>23,784</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>124,075</td>
<td>93,781</td>
<td>23,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House operating</td>
<td>14,667</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,667</td>
<td>17,187</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>153,666</td>
<td>1,815</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>155,481</td>
<td>141,698</td>
<td>10,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment rentals and</td>
<td>36,729</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>36,754</td>
<td>43,818</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicaiton, printing</td>
<td>377,663</td>
<td>17,036</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>394,699</td>
<td>331,711</td>
<td>21,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and related</td>
<td>111,949</td>
<td>18,442</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>130,391</td>
<td>93,287</td>
<td>10,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meetings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General insurance</td>
<td>10,879</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,879</td>
<td>8,098</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit fees</td>
<td>17,474</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,474</td>
<td>15,500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues and subscriptions</td>
<td>11,344</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,344</td>
<td>10,646</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued)
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statements of Revenue Collected, Expenses Paid and Changes in Fund Balances, Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenses, continued:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Director contingency fund</td>
<td>$581</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants - PEW</td>
<td>72,668</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>72,668</td>
<td>72,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards and fellowships</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>65,423</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>65,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative fees</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,442</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss (net) on security sales</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39,538</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation (Note 3)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>6,610</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total expenses</strong></td>
<td>1,445</td>
<td>72,668</td>
<td>65,423</td>
<td>1,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses before income taxes</strong></td>
<td>50,316</td>
<td>71,728 (39,538)</td>
<td>82,506</td>
<td>23,561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax refund (expense)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(7,322)</td>
<td>(7,322)</td>
<td>2,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses</strong></td>
<td>42,993</td>
<td>71,728 (39,538)</td>
<td>75,183</td>
<td>25,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund balances, beginning of year</td>
<td>472,560</td>
<td>1,308,372</td>
<td>108,451</td>
<td>1,889,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers for equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments (Note 7)</td>
<td>(36,184)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>36,184</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add (deduct) transfers (Note 6)</td>
<td>(16,894)</td>
<td>16,894</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund balances, end of year</strong></td>
<td>$462,476</td>
<td>$1,394,994</td>
<td>$105,097</td>
<td>$1,966,566</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.
### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

**Statements of Changes in Cash**

**Years Ended June 30, 1990 and 1989**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Funds</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sources of cash:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash provided by (used for) operations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses</td>
<td>$42,993</td>
<td>$71,728</td>
<td>$(39,538)</td>
<td>$75,183</td>
<td>$25,629</td>
<td>$(23,976)</td>
<td>$36,950</td>
<td>$36,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items that did not use (provide) cash:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>39,538</td>
<td>39,538</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>36,950</td>
<td>36,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss (gain) on security sales</td>
<td>$(19,961)</td>
<td>$(21,750)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(41,691)</td>
<td>4,252</td>
<td>4,638</td>
<td>8,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash provided by (used for) operations</td>
<td>23,052</td>
<td>49,978</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>73,030</td>
<td>29,881</td>
<td>(19,338)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds from maturities of certificates of deposit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>264,084</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>264,084</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>54,321</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>54,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increase (decrease) in payroll taxes and other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>withholdings</td>
<td>(103)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds from sale of investments</td>
<td>118,066</td>
<td>214,832</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>332,898</td>
<td>30,450</td>
<td>90,114</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>120,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>161,015</td>
<td>528,894</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>669,909</td>
<td>60,455</td>
<td>125,101</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>185,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uses of cash:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of certificates of deposit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>246,357</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>246,357</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16,644</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16,644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of investments</td>
<td>106,614</td>
<td>309,192</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>415,806</td>
<td>29,986</td>
<td>80,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>110,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of plant fund assets</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15,018</td>
<td>15,018</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28,627</td>
<td>28,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment of notes payable</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22,166</td>
<td>22,166</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12,413</td>
<td>12,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106,614</td>
<td>555,549</td>
<td>36,184</td>
<td>698,347</td>
<td>29,986</td>
<td>97,644</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>171,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfers:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment acquisitions and principal</td>
<td>(36,184)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>36,184</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(44,046)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44,046</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>art service payments (Note 7)</td>
<td>(16,892)</td>
<td>16,892</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,892</td>
<td>(9,892)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Note 6)</td>
<td>(53,078)</td>
<td>16,894</td>
<td>36,184</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(34,125)</td>
<td>(9,892)</td>
<td>44,046</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(18,677)</td>
<td>(9,761)</td>
<td>(28,438)</td>
<td>(3,685)</td>
<td>17,765</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Increase (decrease) in cash for year</strong></td>
<td>(18,677)</td>
<td>(9,761)</td>
<td>(28,438)</td>
<td>(3,685)</td>
<td>17,765</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash at beginning of year</td>
<td>137,402</td>
<td>74,086</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>211,486</td>
<td>141,087</td>
<td>56,319</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>197,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash at end of year</td>
<td>5,118,725</td>
<td>64,323</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,183,048</td>
<td>137,402</td>
<td>74,086</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>211,486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.
(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Organization

The American Historical Association is a nonprofit membership corporation founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and the dissemination of historical research.

(b) Basis of Accounting

The Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the Plant Fund's depreciable assets and the recording of the notes payable for the computer equipment acquisition; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

(c) Fund Accounting

The Association records its transactions in three separate, self-balancing funds. Each fund reflects only those transactions applicable to its designated functional area.

General Fund - Reflects transactions related to the general operations of the Association. Additionally, investment revenue of two restricted funds, the Endowment Fund and two-thirds of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment, inures to the General Fund. Use of General Funds for property, plant and equipment acquisitions and principal debt services payments are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are transferred to the General Fund balance.

Restricted Funds - Reflects transactions under various prize funds and special projects that are funded by contributions and grants (which are restricted as to use by the donor) and revenue generated by fund activities and investments.

Plant Fund - Reflects transactions relating to the property, plant and equipment owned by the Association, which is purchased through transfers from the General Fund and charged to operations by that Fund in the year of acquisition.

(Continued)
(d) **Investments**

The Association's investments, consisting principally of government securities, corporate bonds and common stocks, are carried at cost.

(e) **Property, Plant and Equipment**

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost, with depreciation being computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets ranging from 3 to 40 years. Land is not depreciated.

(f) **Income Tax**

The Association is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and has been determined not to be a private foundation. Net income, if any, from publication advertising and mailing list sales is subject to taxation as unrelated business income.

(2) **Investments**

The Association's investment balances at cost at June 30, 1990 and 1989, consisted of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1990</th>
<th>1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary investments</td>
<td>$ 81,000</td>
<td>$ 85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government securities</td>
<td>561,866</td>
<td>360,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate bonds</td>
<td>138,198</td>
<td>138,198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common stock</td>
<td>613,124</td>
<td>640,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninvested cash</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>45,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$1,394,452</td>
<td>$1,269,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) **Property, Plant and Equipment**

Property, plant and equipment in the Plant Fund consisted of the following at June 30:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1990</th>
<th>1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$ 8,000</td>
<td>$ 8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>106,184</td>
<td>106,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and equipment</td>
<td>278,058</td>
<td>263,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>392,242</td>
<td>377,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less accumulated depreciation</td>
<td>277,792</td>
<td>238,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$114,450</strong></td>
<td><strong>$138,970</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Depreciation charged to expense during 1990 and 1989 totaled $39,538 and $36,950, respectively.
Notes Payable

The Association has an installment note payable in connection with the acquisition of computer equipment. The note is secured by the computer equipment and bears interest at 12 percent per annum. The note requires monthly payments of principal and interest.

Future payments of principal under notes payable at June 30, 1990 are summarized as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Ending June 30</th>
<th>Amount Due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>$ 9,353</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pension Plan

The Association has a defined contribution pension plan which is funded through the purchase of individual annuity contracts. The plan, which covers all eligible employees, allows an employee to defer at least 5 percent of his or her annual salary. Ten percent of the employee's annual salary is contributed by the Association. Pension expense is recorded in the periods the disbursements are made. The Association's pension expense for the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989 was $30,452 and $33,614, respectively.

Grants and Contracts

The Association is a recipient of various grant and contract awards. Upon completion or expiration of a grant or contract, unexpended funds which are not available for general purposes of the Association are either returned or maintained for future restricted purposes.

During the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989, transfers of $102 and $3,392, respectively, were made from the Restricted Funds to the General Fund for grants and contracts which had been completed or expired for which no restrictions remained. In addition, net transfers of $6,500 were made from the Restricted Funds to the General Fund during the year ended June 30, 1989 based on specific grant terms and Board authorizations. $16,996 was transferred to the Restricted Funds from the General Fund during the year ended June 30, 1990 based on Board authorizations.

(Continued)
(7) **Interfund Transfers**

During the years ended June 30, 1990 and 1989, the Association's management authorized transfers from the General Fund to the Plant Fund in the amount of $36,184 and $44,046 representing furniture and equipment purchased and note principal payments made with resources of the General Fund.

(8) **Unrecorded Liabilities**

At June 30, 1990 and 1989 the Association had unrecorded liabilities of approximately $5,000 and $70,000, respectively. These amounts will be recorded in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

Additionally, the Association had liabilities at June 30, 1990 and 1989, for accrued vacation earned but not taken approximating $51,000 and $46,000, respectively, and for deferred compensation approximating $43,000 and $39,000, respectively. These liabilities will be charged to operations in the periods in which the disbursements are made.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund, Grant or Contract</th>
<th>Balances, July 1, 1990</th>
<th>Contributions, Grants and Contracts</th>
<th>Interest and Dividends</th>
<th>Gain on Security Sales</th>
<th>Other Income</th>
<th>Expenses (to) from General Fund</th>
<th>Balances, June 30, 1990</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund</td>
<td>$16,971</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,010</td>
<td>$1,143</td>
<td>$16,838</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient History Prize Fund</td>
<td>11,018</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Louis Beer Prize Fund</td>
<td>27,106</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,549</td>
<td>1,124</td>
<td>27,976</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellagio Conference (Rockefeller)</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,753</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund</td>
<td>192,338</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,467</td>
<td>7,238</td>
<td>1,584</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicentennial Essay</td>
<td>1,587</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Birdsell Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,499</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference on Hispanics Archival Material</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert B. Corey Prize Fund</td>
<td>22,132</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,283</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>23,749</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premio Del Rey Prize</td>
<td>10,800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,336</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Dunning Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,163</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>10,112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund</td>
<td>236,436</td>
<td>4,975</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>241,409</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exxon Education Foundation Grant - Quantitative Conceptionalization in Teaching History</td>
<td>7,686</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Fairbank Prize Fund</td>
<td>20,969</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,223</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>21,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford Foundation Constitutional Forum</td>
<td>4,743</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris D. Forkosch Prize</td>
<td>16,568</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,558</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Gersho Prize Fund</td>
<td>25,736</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,330</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26,156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to Historical Literature (Rockefeller)</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund</td>
<td>8,476</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>9,091</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image as Artifacts Video</td>
<td>(1,468)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,508)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image as Artifacts Disk</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image as Artifacts Tape</td>
<td>(1,121)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Papers - Grant</td>
<td>22,351</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,063</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>23,667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Papers, Pr.</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>54,152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Papers</td>
<td>(5,572)</td>
<td>19,436</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Kelley Prize Fund</td>
<td>16,782</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,030</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraus Prize Fund</td>
<td>19,035</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton-Griswold Fund</td>
<td>136,996</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,913</td>
<td>2,502</td>
<td>15,710</td>
<td>131,701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued)
### Schedule 1 continued

**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**  
Changes in Restricted Funds  
(Arising from Cash Transactions)  
Year Ended June 30, 1990

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund, Grant or Contract</th>
<th>Balances, July 1, 1989</th>
<th>Contributions and Grants and Contracts</th>
<th>Revenue and Gain</th>
<th>Other Income</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Transfers (to) from General Fund</th>
<th>Balances, June 30, 1990</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Luce Foundation -</td>
<td>$ 3,471</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ (500)</td>
<td>$ 2,971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S./Japan Historian Conference</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard R. Harraro Prize Fund</td>
<td>9,260</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(614)</td>
<td>9,519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Macteson Fund</td>
<td>113,369</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,029</td>
<td>6,944</td>
<td>1,534</td>
<td>(16,549)</td>
<td>113,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Aeronautics and Space Administration Fellowship Program</td>
<td>(11,600)</td>
<td>29,429</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(22,501)</td>
<td>(4,672)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History</td>
<td>38,426</td>
<td>49,331</td>
<td>3,181</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(59,832)</td>
<td>44,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities Grant - Women and the Progression Era</td>
<td>(3,496)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press - Guide to Historical Literature</td>
<td>17,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,036</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEN Grant</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>119,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(89,668)</td>
<td>29,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize</td>
<td>12,335</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,110)</td>
<td>11,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment</td>
<td>312,064</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,960w</td>
<td>2,719w</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(5,136)</td>
<td>314,607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund</td>
<td>1,107</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew D. White Fund</td>
<td>4,529</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 1,388,272</td>
<td>$ 338,471</td>
<td>$ 52,138</td>
<td>$ 21,750</td>
<td>$ 5,079</td>
<td>$(355,710)</td>
<td>$ 16,894</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Investment revenue and gain of the Endowment Fund inures to the General Fund  
* Two-thirds of investment revenue and gain of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment inures to the General Fund

Dembo, Jones & Healy, P.C.  
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
## Schedule 2

### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Revenue Collected and Expenses Paid Compared with Budget - General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 1990

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Over or (Under) Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actual</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Revenue collected:

- **Dues**: $747,520
- **Subscriptions to American Historical Review**: $164,721
- **Advertising**: $188,269
- **Sales**: $103,859
- **Royalties and reprints**: $20,279
- **Registration fees**: $113,438
- **Exhibit rentals**: $90,260
- **Administrative fees**: $7,823
- **Investment revenue, net of management fees**: $46,167
- **Gain (loss) on security sales**: $19,941
- **Other**: $3,268

### Expenses paid:

- **Salaries**: $613,573
- **Employee benefits**: $100,294
- **House operating**: $14,667
- **Office supplies**: $153,666
- **Equipment rentals and maintenance**: $36,729
- **Publication, printing and distribution**: $377,663
- **Travel and related meetings**: $111,949
- **General insurance**: $10,879
- **Audit and legal fees**: $17,474
- **Dues and subscriptions**: $11,344
- **Executive director contingency fund**: 581
- **Other**: 6,410

### Other receipts (disbursements):

- **Income tax refund (expense)**: $(7,323)
- **Transfers for equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments**: $(36,184)
- **Other transfers**: $(16,894)
- **Transfer for equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments**: $(60,401)

**Total**:

- **1,505,545**
- **1,326,600**
- **178,945**

Dembo, Jones & Healy, P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
Cash

The cash balance at June 30, 1990 of the respective funds consisted of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Checking accounts</strong> - American Security Bank, N.A., Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>$73,950</td>
<td>$64,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Savings accounts</strong> - Riggs National Bank, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>42,748</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deposits</strong></td>
<td>1,527</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petty cash</strong></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$118,725</td>
<td>$64,323</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plant Fund

A summary of the Association’s investment in property, plant and equipment at June 30, 1990 follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Accumulated Depreciation</th>
<th>Carrying Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400-402 A Street, S.E., Washington, D.C.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>106,184</td>
<td>76,764</td>
<td>29,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and equipment</td>
<td>278,058</td>
<td>201,028</td>
<td>77,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$392,242</td>
<td>$277,792</td>
<td>$114,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Schedule 4

**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

Schedule of Investments Held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York

June 30, 1990

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Face Value or Number of Shares</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temporary investments:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 81,000</td>
<td>General Motor Acceptance Corporation Master</td>
<td>$ 81,000</td>
<td>$ 81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Participation Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>U.S. government securities:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>Federal National Mortgage Association Debentures</td>
<td>82,056</td>
<td>78,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>7.9%, due 3/10/93</td>
<td>51,906</td>
<td>50,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>8.875%, due 6/26/95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>10.75%, due 8/15/90</td>
<td>51,337</td>
<td>50,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>7.5%, due 8/15/91</td>
<td>49,281</td>
<td>49,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>9.12%, due 9/30/91</td>
<td>25,094</td>
<td>25,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>10.375%, due 7/15/92</td>
<td>51,738</td>
<td>51,922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>8.75%, due 8/15/94</td>
<td>49,938</td>
<td>50,547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>10.125%, due 11/15/94</td>
<td>37,625</td>
<td>37,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>7.875%, due 7/15/96</td>
<td>50,141</td>
<td>48,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>7.875%, due 7/15/96</td>
<td>49,000</td>
<td>50,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>13.125%, due 5/15/01</td>
<td>63,750</td>
<td>65,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>540,000</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>561,866</td>
<td>558,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Corporate bonds:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures</td>
<td>38,922</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>Shell Oil Company, Sinking Fund Debentures</td>
<td>24,990</td>
<td>23,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures, 6%, due 10/1/04</td>
<td>24,473</td>
<td>18,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>Texas Instruments Incorporated, 8.875%, due 5/1/93</td>
<td>49,813</td>
<td>49,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$ 139,000</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>138,198</td>
<td>126,820</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued)
Schedule 4. Continued

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule of Investments Held by
Fiduciary Trust Company of New York

June 30, 1990

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Face Value or Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Shares</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Amoco Corp.</td>
<td>$41,072</td>
<td>$40,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>Connecticut Energy Corporation</td>
<td>24,900</td>
<td>45,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Walt Disney Company</td>
<td>17,849</td>
<td>89,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>Dupont El DeNemours and Company</td>
<td>42,310</td>
<td>57,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>Elizabethtown Corporation</td>
<td>35,750</td>
<td>45,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Exxon Corporation</td>
<td>2,005</td>
<td>3,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>General Electric Company</td>
<td>49,496</td>
<td>62,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>General RE Corporation</td>
<td>22,977</td>
<td>38,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>Heinz (HJ) Company</td>
<td>8,610</td>
<td>86,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Hewlett Packard Co.</td>
<td>43,590</td>
<td>47,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>Melville Corporation</td>
<td>48,424</td>
<td>69,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>Merck and Company Incorporated</td>
<td>31,699</td>
<td>52,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Pacific Enterprises</td>
<td>24,900</td>
<td>30,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>Pepsico Incorporated</td>
<td>41,24%</td>
<td>93,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>Philip Morris Cos. Inc.</td>
<td>43,590</td>
<td>51,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>Rubbermaid, Inc.</td>
<td>23,597</td>
<td>56,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>Sara Lee Corporation</td>
<td>42,01%</td>
<td>78,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Southwestern Bell Corp.</td>
<td>39,613</td>
<td>37,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,200</td>
<td>Waste Management Incorporated</td>
<td>31,347</td>
<td>91,025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|            | Total securities                     | 1,394,188| 1,843,919   |
|            | Uninvested cash                      | 264       | 264         |
|            | Total investments                    | $1,394,452| $1,844,183  |

Dembo, Jones & Healy, P.C.
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule of Participation in Investments Held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York

June 30, 1990

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special funds and grants:</th>
<th>Participation Percentage</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund</td>
<td>.5882</td>
<td>$ 10,000</td>
<td>$ 10,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient History Prize Fund - James H. Breasted Fund</td>
<td>.3823</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>7,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Louis Beer Prize Fund</td>
<td>.9886</td>
<td>11,962</td>
<td>18,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund</td>
<td>16.4317</td>
<td>200,329</td>
<td>303,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Birdsall Prize Fund</td>
<td>.3529</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Corey Prize Fund</td>
<td>.9910</td>
<td>12,240</td>
<td>18,276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premio Del Ray Prize</td>
<td>.3823</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>7,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Dunning Prize Fund</td>
<td>.7225</td>
<td>8,917</td>
<td>13,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund</td>
<td>9.0204</td>
<td>117,521</td>
<td>166,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Fairbank Prize Fund</td>
<td>.9198</td>
<td>11,129</td>
<td>16,963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris D. Forkosch Prize</td>
<td>.5882</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>10,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Gershoy Prize Fund</td>
<td>.8823</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>16,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund</td>
<td>.3005</td>
<td>3,636</td>
<td>5,542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Fund</td>
<td>.9317</td>
<td>13,294</td>
<td>17,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Kelley Prize Fund</td>
<td>.7058</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>13,017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraus Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6470</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>11,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton-Griswold Fund</td>
<td>5.6809</td>
<td>69,316</td>
<td>104,767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6792</td>
<td>8,467</td>
<td>12,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Matteson Fund</td>
<td>15.7566</td>
<td>199,211</td>
<td>290,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize</td>
<td>.4117</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>7,593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment</td>
<td>18.5204</td>
<td>305,547</td>
<td>341,351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund</td>
<td>.0707</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>1,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew D. White Fund</td>
<td>.1412</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>2,606</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| General Fund | 23.9041 | 346,319 | 440,831 |

<p>| Total | 100.0000 | $ 1,394,452 | $ 1,844,183 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Press/University</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alfred A. Knopf</td>
<td>282-283</td>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>166-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Philosophical Society</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>The Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>174-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>213</td>
<td><em>Journal of Women's History</em> Indiana University Press</td>
<td>Cover 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil Blackwell</td>
<td>300-301</td>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>188-193</td>
<td>Iowa State University Press</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson Publishing</td>
<td>176-177</td>
<td>Kent State University Press</td>
<td>Cover 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>246-247</td>
<td>Liberty Fund</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>254-257</td>
<td>Longman</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Heath and Company</td>
<td>242-243</td>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>244-245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin Mellen Press</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>McGraw-Hill</td>
<td>258-263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Free Press</td>
<td>162-165</td>
<td>New York University Press</td>
<td>170-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.K. Hall/Twayne</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland Publishing</td>
<td>318-319</td>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich</td>
<td>182-183</td>
<td>Ohio State University Press</td>
<td>284-285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>Ohio University Press</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>296-298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill and Wang</td>
<td>326-329</td>
<td>Oxford University Press/Journals</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes and Meier</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>222-233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin</td>
<td>302-303</td>
<td>PBS Video</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC Microform Publishers</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
<td>University</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton University Press</td>
<td>201-207</td>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>179-181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdue University Press</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
<td>308-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random House</td>
<td>266-269</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Press</td>
<td>294-295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>University Presses of Florida</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>168-169</td>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Martin’s Press</td>
<td>306-307</td>
<td>University Press of Kentucky</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarly Resources</td>
<td>Cover 4</td>
<td>University Press of New England</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster</td>
<td>234-235</td>
<td>University Press of Virginia</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>210-212</td>
<td>University Publications of America</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Viking Penguin</td>
<td>324-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple University Press</td>
<td>320-321</td>
<td>W. W. Norton</td>
<td>236-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>158-161</td>
<td>Wadsworth Publishing</td>
<td>208-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>274-278</td>
<td>Westview Press</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Delaware Press</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>248-250</td>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>214-219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Hawaii</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>270-273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
<td>322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri Press</td>
<td>317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"The object of the Organization shall be to promote historical study and research in the field of American History and to do all things necessary and proper to accomplish this purpose"

Constitution of the Organization of American Historians, Article II

Membership in the OAH is your way of actively supporting this simple, straightforward goal... to promote historical study and research in American history. As a member of the OAH you'll receive the Journal of American History, the leading publication in the field. Published quarterly, the Journal contains articles on all facets of American history, plus reviews of books, exhibits, and films.

You'll also receive the OAH Newsletter, with articles, commentary, professional opportunity ads, fellowship announcements, and other valuable information about the organization and the profession, plus a copy of our Annual Meeting Program containing a complete list of the sessions planned for the OAH convention.

Join us.

Please start my membership in the Organization of American Historians

NAME ________________________________

ADDRESS ________________________________

CITY ____________________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

Check appropriate income/dues category

Individual Membership

$15, Student (five-year limit; requires faculty signature)

$30, income under $20,000
$45, income $20,000-29,999
$60, income $30,000-39,999
$70, income $40,000-49,999
$80, income $50,000-59,999
$90, income over $60,000
$100, Contributing Member
$40, Associate
$45, Foreign Scholar, postage included
$40, Emeritus/Retired

$65, Dual (receive one copy of JAH)
$1,000, Life Membership (may be paid in two installments)
$1,500, Patron (may be paid in four annual payments)

Institutional Subscribers

$80, Institutional (may not be in the name of an individual)

$10, additional postage outside the U.S.

Return coupon (photocopy accepted) along with a check (drawn on U.S. bank, in U.S. funds) or money order payable to the Organization of American Historians.

Organization of American Historians
112 North Bryan Street, Bloomington, IN 47408-4199
THE CIVIL WAR
New from Award-winning documentary filmmaker Ken Burns

Protest Guard of the 107th Colored Infantry at Fort Corcoran, one of the defenses of Washington.

Here is the Civil War as it was—the most terrible war in American history, fought in 10,455 American places from New Mexico and Tennessee to Vermont and Florida. Three million Americans fought in it and over 600,000 men—two percent of the population—died.

What began as a bitter regional conflict between Union and States' rights ended as a struggle over the meaning of freedom in America.

THE CIVIL WAR is the first full-scale film history of the terrible conflict that tore the country apart and defined us as a nation.

BUY THE ENTIRE SERIES OF 9 VHS VIDEOCASSETTES FOR $450. THIS VERY SPECIAL PRICE INCLUDES:
- 9 Videocassettes
- A comprehensive Teachers' Guide which includes program synopses; reproducible student handouts; before and after viewing activities; and discussion questions
- A Civil War Map
- A Timeline Poster
- An Index of People, Places and Events

These specially prepared print materials, available exclusively from PBS VIDEO are provided with each series purchase.

PBS VIDEO
Public Broadcasting Service
1320 Braddock Place,
Alexandria, VA 22314-1698

800/424-7963

The tradition of excellence continues... from PBS.
**Booths 30-31**

**California**

**New in Cloth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Celia Applegate</td>
<td><em>A Nation of Provincials: The German Idea of Heimat</em></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>János M. Bak, ed.</td>
<td><em>Coronations: Medieval and Early Modern Monarchic Ritual</em></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatrice S. Bartlett</td>
<td><em>Monarchs and Ministers: The Grand Council in Mid-Ch'ing China, 1723-1820</em></td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel R. Brower</td>
<td><em>The Russian City Between Tradition and Modernity, 1850-1900</em></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diana Cammack</td>
<td><em>The Rand at War, 1899-1902: The Witwatersrand and Anglo-Boer War</em></td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Carpenter</td>
<td><em>The Minority of Henry III</em></td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Cohen</td>
<td><em>Truman and Israel</em></td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Cressy</td>
<td><em>Bonfires and Bells: National Memory and the Protestant Calendar in Elizabethan and Stuart England</em></td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Donner</td>
<td><em>Protectors of Privilege: Red Squads and Police Repression in Urban America</em></td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georges Duby</td>
<td><em>The Legend of Bouvines: War, Religion and Culture in the Middle Ages</em></td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin A. Elman</td>
<td><em>Classicism, Politics, and Kinship: The Ch'ang-chou School of New Text Confucianism in Late Imperial China</em></td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ainslie T. Embree</td>
<td><em>Utopias in Conflict: Religion and Nationalism in Modern India</em></td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph W. Esherick &amp; Mary Backus Rankin, eds.</td>
<td><em>Chinese Local Elites and Patterns of Dominance</em></td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tore Frängsmyr, J. L. Heilbronn, and Robin E. Rider, eds.</td>
<td><em>The Quantifying Spirit in the Eighteenth Century</em></td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Friesen</td>
<td><em>Thomas Müntzer, a Destroyer of the Godless: The Making of a Sixteenth-Century Religious Revolutionary</em></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus Garvey</td>
<td><em>The Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improvement Association Papers: Volume VII, November 1927-August 1940</em></td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven M. Gelber &amp; Martin L. Cook</td>
<td><em>Saving the Earth: The History of a Middle-Class Millenarian Movement</em></td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Gordon</td>
<td><em>Labor and Imperial Democracy in Prewar Japan</em></td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# New in Paperback

- **J. H. Parry**  
  *The Spanish Seaborne Empire*  
  $12.95

- **Philip J. Pauly**  
  *Controlling Life: Jacques Loeb and the Engineering Ideal in Biology*  
  $12.95

- **Kamal Salibi**  
  *A House of Many Mansions: The History of Lebanon Reconsidered*  
  $11.95

- **Bud and Ruth Schultz**  
  *It Did Happen Here: Recollections of Political Repression in America*  
  $12.95

- **Vera Schwarcz**  
  *The Chinese Enlightenment: Intellectuals and the Legacy of the May Fourth Movement of 1919*  
  $13.95

- **Claudio G. Segré**  
  *Italo Balbo: A Fascist Life*  
  $12.95

- **Stephen Vlastos**  
  *Peasant Protests and Uprisings in Tokugawa Japan*  
  $11.95

- **UNESCO General History of Africa**  
  *Volume I: Methodology and African Prehistory*  
  $10.00

  *Volume II: Ancient Civilization of Africa*  
  $10.00

  *Volume VII: Africa Under Colonial Domination 1880-1935*  
  $10.00

- **James L. Watson & Evelyn S. Rawski**  
  *Death Ritual in Late Imperial and Modern China*  
  $12.95 paper

# New in Cloth & Paperback

- **Susanna Barrows & Robin Room, eds.**  
  *Drinking: Behavior and Belief in Modern History*  
  $49.95 cloth, $17.95 paper

- **Joel Beinin**  
  *Was the Red Flag Flying There?: Marxist Politics and the Arab-Israeli Conflict in Egypt and Israel 1948-1965*  
  $40.00 cloth, $12.95 paper

- **William J. Bouwsma**  
  *A Usable Past: Essays in European Cultural History*  
  $45.00 cloth, $14.95 paper

- **I. C. Campbell**  
  *A History of the Pacific Islands*  
  $30.00 cloth, $10.95 paper

- **Herrick Chapman**  
  *State Capitalism and Working-Class Radicalism in the French Aircraft Industry*  
  $49.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

- **Chu Hsi**  
  *Learning to Be a Sage: Selections from the Conversations of Master Chu, Arranged Topically*  
  $32.00 cloth, $10.95 paper

- **Ferenc Fehér, ed.**  
  *The French Revolution and the Birth of Modernity*  
  $39.95 cloth, $12.95 paper

- **Paul S. Ropp, ed.**  
  *Heritage of China: Contemporary Perspectives on Chinese Civilization*  
  $65.00 cloth, $16.95 paper
NEW IN CLOTH

Michael Seidman
Workers Against Work: Labor in Paris and Barcelona during the Popular Fronts
$39.95

Alfred Erich Senn
Lithuania Awakening
$24.95

Tyler Stovall
The Rise of the Paris Red Belt
$37.50

Alice Stroup
A Company of Scientists: Botany, Patronage, and Community at the Seventeenth-Century Parisian Royal Academy of Sciences
$49.95

Norman J. W. Thrower, ed.
Standing on the Shoulders of Giants: A Longer View of Newton and Halley
$39.95

James D. Tracy
Holland Under Habsburg Rule, 1506-1566: The Formation of a Body Politic
$45.00

Albion M. Urdang
Religion and Society in a Cotswald Vale: Nailsworth, Gloucestershire, 1780-1865
$47.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Alan M. Ball
Russia’s Last Capitalists: The Nepmen, 1921-1929 With a New Preface
$11.95

Frank Barlow
Thomas Becket
$13.95

Jonathan Beecher
Charles Fourier: The Visionary and His World
$14.95

Edmund Burke, III & Ira M. Lapidus, eds.
Islam, Politics, and Social Movements
$11.95

Ben Eklof
Russian Peasant Schools: Officialdom, Village Culture, and Popular Pedagogy, 1861-1914
$16.95

Sheldon Garon
The State and Labor in Modern Japan
$12.95

Richard G. Hewlett and Oscar E. Anderson, Jr.
$24.95 paper

Richard G. Hewlett and Francis Duncan
$24.95

A. P. Kazhdan and Ann Wharton Epstein
Change in Byzantine Culture in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries
$12.95

Stephen R. MacKinnon & Oris Friesen
China Reporting: An Oral History of American Journalism in the 1930s and 1940s
$10.95

Zareer Masani
Indian Tales of the Raj
$10.95

Eric H. Monkkonen
America Becomes Urban: The Development of U. S. Cities and Towns, 1780-1980
$12.95

John T. Noonan, Jr.
The Antelope: The Ordeal of the Recaptured Africans in the Administrations of James Monroe and John Quincy Adams
$9.95
# BOOTH 30-31

## CALIFORNIA

### NEW IN CLOTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Unquiet Woods: Ecological Change and Peasant Resistance in the Himalaya</td>
<td>Ramachandra Guha</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inquisition and Society in the Kingdom of Valencia, 1478-1834</td>
<td>Stephen Haliczer</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Science of Impurity: Water Analysis in Nineteenth Century Britain</td>
<td>Christopher Hamlin</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passions of the Cut Sleeve: The Male Homosexual Tradition in China</td>
<td>Bret Hirsch</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Buccaneer's Atlas: Basil Ringrose's South Sea Waggoner</td>
<td>Derek House &amp; Norman J. W. Thrower, eds.</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Background to Discovery: Pacific Exploration from Dampier to Cook</td>
<td>Derek House, ed.</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Crossings: The New York Intellectuals in Postwar America</td>
<td>Neil Jimonville</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weak Foundations: The Economy of El Salvador in the Nineteenth Century 1821-1898</td>
<td>Hector Lindo-Fuentes</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postsiberban California: The Transformation of Orange County since World War II</td>
<td>Rob Kling, Spencer Olin, and Mark Poster, eds.</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lives at Risk: Public Health in Nineteenth-Century Egypt</td>
<td>LaVerne Kuhnke</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, Religion, and Antisemitism</td>
<td>Gavin I. Langmuir</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toward a Definition of Antisemitism</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Their Own Interests: Race, Class, and Power in Twentieth-Century Norfolk, Virginia</td>
<td>Earl Lewis</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rioters and Citizens: Mass Protest in Imperial Japan</td>
<td>Michael Lewis</td>
<td>$42.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread and Authority in Russia, 1914-1921</td>
<td>Lars T. Lih</td>
<td>$38.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread and Authority in Russia, 1914-1921</td>
<td>Michael Lewis</td>
<td>$42.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed Poison: Pamphlet Propaganda, Faction Politics, and the Public Sphere in Early Seventeenth-Century France</td>
<td>Jeffrey K. Sawyer</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Best in History.

PRESIDENTIAL POWER AND THE MODERN PRESIDENTS
The Politics of Leadership from Roosevelt to Reagan
Richard E. Neustadt
Thirty years ago Richard Neustadt published *Presidential Power*, which became the most widely studied and most influential book on the theory and practice of presidential leadership ever written. Now Neustadt reexamines his theory of presidential power by testing it against events and decisions in the administrations of the later modern presidents who followed FDR, Truman, and Eisenhower.

“Our most brilliant commentator on the Presidency brings his diagnosis up to date in this witty, incisive and stylish book.”
—Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-922795-X $22.95

PERICLES OF ATHENS AND THE BIRTH OF DEMOCRACY
Donald Kagan
Never has the story of the world’s first democracy had more to say to us than now. Yet there has been no modern life of Pericles, the leading statesman of Athenian democracy. Kagan’s masterful biography explores the social, intellectual, political, and cultural environment of Pericles’ remarkable career at a time when the whole world is aware, once again, of mankind’s renewed hope for a free and just political order.

Kagan brings Pericles to life against the background of his times—and explores the perennial themes of democracy: the tension between liberty and order, the inconstancy of democratic purpose, and the special risks besetting a volatile popular government with extensive international commitments.


THIS PEOPLE’S NAVY
The Making of American Sea Power
Kenneth J. Hagan
This sweeping history of American sea power carries the reader from the origins of the wooden Continental Navy across two centuries of peace and war to the projections for the Navy’s high-tech mission in the twenty-first century. Hagan traces the evolution of naval strategy against a dramatic seascape of political and technological change, and he illuminates the Navy’s crucial role in the commercial, diplomatic, and scientific development of the United States. Above all, this is a distinguished and long overdue account of the Navy’s role in defense of our nation’s freedoms.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-913470-6 $27.95

FREUD, DORA AND VIENNA 1900
Hannah S. Decker
In 1900, Sigmund Freud undertook one of his most intriguing cases, treating an 18-year-old girl he called “Dora” for symptoms of a mysterious cough and loss of voice. Placing the story within its larger cultural and historical context, historian Hannah Decker explores the encounter between the two against the background of turn-of-the-century Vienna. Decker brings to light little examined yet extraordinary aspects of the Dora case, and illuminates Freud’s “failure” to treat her. Tracing the lives of her protagonists before, during, and after their psychoanalytic encounter, she gives new meaning and poignancy to the case and its ambiguous legacy.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-907830-X $22.95

Stop by and visit us at the Free Press booth—23 & 24. Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.
THE BEST IN HISTORY

THE TRANSFORMATION OF WAR
Martin van Creveld
For 200 years, military theory has been guided by the Clausewitzian assumption that war is rational—a reflection of national interest and an extension of politics by other means. However, van Creveld argues, the overwhelming pattern of conflict in the post-1945 world—small-scale military eruptions around the globe by guerrillas and terrorists—no longer yields fully to rational analysis. In this challenge to our thinking and planning for current and future military encounters, van Creveld posits the inadequacies of our most basic ideas as to who fights wars and why—and broaches the inevitability of man's need to "play" at war.

January 1991
ISBN: 0-02-933155-2 $22.95

THE IDEA BROKERS
Think Tanks and the Rise of the New Policy Elite
James A. Smith
This timely history traces the origins and development of government by professional intellectuals in American public life. Since World War II, think tanks have proliferated, now numbering over 1,200—100 in Washington alone—and, from their turn-of-the-century origin as politically neutral research centers, many think tanks have become avowedly ideological. Ranging from the arch-conservative Heritage Foundation to the radical Institute for Policy Studies, think tanks routinely combine research functions with aggressive marketing techniques. In the process, Smith argues, public policy has become almost entirely the preserve of an expert elite, with the idea of a "public debate" merely an anachronistic fiction.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-929551-3 $24.95

LUDWIG WITTGENSTEIN
The Duty of Genius
Ray Monk
This is the first full-scale one-volume biography of Ludwig Wittgenstein, one of the most influential and yet elusive personalities in the history of modern philosophy. Ray Monk's compelling portrait shows a unique understanding of the man's life and his work—revealing the fascinating interplay between the private life of a tortured man who never fully came to terms with his gifts, and the genius who radically changed the fundamental nature of philosophical thought in our time.

"Very impressive. The first account of the man to carry real emotional conviction."
—Stephen Toulmin, author of Wittgenstein's Vienna


IN THE SHADOW OF DEATH
Living Outside the Gates of Mauthausen
Gordon J. Horwitz
The very emblem of inhumanity in our age, Nazi concentration camps were built amidst inhabited areas in the heart of Europe. How did citizens living near the camps cope with the evil "next door'? To answer this question, Horwitz inquired into the memories of those in immediate proximity to Mauthausen, one of the Nazis' most vicious facilities in Austria—and probes how individuals could reconcile themselves to the daily horror that surrounded them. He illuminates the contrasting image of gentle, country folk which these citizens projected with their deliberate indifference and inhumanity in the face of evil.

1990 ISBN: 0-02-915040-X $22.95

Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.
The Best in History.

COSMOPOLIS
The Hidden Agenda of Modernity
Stephen Toulmin
Since the 17th century, the vision of Cosmopolis, a society as rationally ordered as nature itself, has dominated the modern era, dictating a deep faith in the inevitability of progress and the certainty of scientific method, and fueling extraordinary advances in all fields of human endeavor. However, the failure of this vision to encompass the full diversity of humanity and nature in the 20th century has created confusion and disillusion in its wake. Seeking to resolve this crisis, Toulmin offers a new interpretation of Western intellectual history that humanizes our conception of modernity and reconciles the precision of scientific theory with the reality of human experience.

"Cosmopolis is simply the best discussion of modernity and post-modernity available today...A wonderfully hopeful book."
—Robert N. Bellah, co-author of Habits of the Heart
1989 ISBN: 0-02-932631-1 $22.95

MILITARY MISFORTUNES
The Anatomy of Failure in War
Eliot A. Cohen and John Gooch
"Western democracies have perhaps been the least successful in deriving lessons from military failures. This has been so for a number of reasons, not least the failure to understand how military organizations really work. Cohen and Gooch, however, are a different kind of military historian...they have written a brilliant book, crisp and readable, which will be widely read—and for decades to come."
—The Honorable John F. Lehman, former U.S. Secretary of the Navy
1989 ISBN: 0-02-906060-5 $22.95

Now in paperback—
BORN FOR LIBERTY
A History of Women in America
Sara Evans
"Sensitive to differences of race, class and ethnicity, rich in detail, firmly grounded in the best scholarship in the field and strongly analytical—this is the best one-volume history of American women available to date."
—Gerda Lerner, author of The Creation of Patriarchy
A Selection of the History Book Club, the Book-of-the-Month Club, and the Quality Paperback Book Club.
1990 ISBN: 0-02-903090-0 $14.95

Stop by and visit us at the Free Press booths—23 & 24.

For VISA, MasterCard, or American Express orders, call toll-free 1-800-323-7445 between 9am-5:30pm Eastern Time.

THE FREE PRESS
A Division of Macmillan Inc., 866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022
• RUSSIA & EAST EUROPE •

The Bloc That Failed
Soviet-East European Relations in Transition
Charles Gati • cl $27.50 pa $12.50

A History of Hungary
Peter F. Sugar, General Editor • $35.00

Science and Russian Culture in an Age of Revolutions
V.I. Vernadsky & His Scientific School, 1863-1945
Kendall E. Bailes • $29.50

Health and Society in Revolutionary Russia
Edited by Susan Gross Solomon & John F. Hutchinson • $27.50

• EUROPEAN HISTORY •

The Great Adventure
Male Desire and the Coming of World War I
Michael C. C. Adams • $22.50

Child Labor and the Industrial Revolution
Clark Nardinelli • $25.00

The Dilemma of Arnulf of Lisieux
New Ideas versus Old Ideals
Carolyn Poling Schriber • $27.50

To Die for Germany
Heroes in the Nazi Pantheon
Jay W. Baird • $35.00

Kierkegaard in Golden Age Denmark
Bruce H. Kirmmse • $35.00

• JEWISH HISTORY •

New York’s Jewish Jews
The Orthodox Community in the Interwar Years
Jenna Weissman Josellit • cl $29.95 pa $12.95

Rabbis and Lawyers
The Journey from Torah to Constitution
Jerold S. Auerbach • $29.95

French Jews, Turkish Jews
The Alliance Israélite Universelle and the Politics of Jewish Schooling in Turkey, 1860-1925
Aron Rodrigue • $27.50

Radical Assimilation in English Jewish History, 1656-1945
Todd M. Endelman • $29.50

• AFRICAN STUDIES •

The Unbreakable Thread
Non-Racialism in South Africa
Julie Frederikse • cl $37.50 pa $15.95

The Nonsuperpowers and South Africa
Implications for U.S. Policy
Richard J. Payne • $35.00

David Livingstone
Letters & Documents, 1841-1872
Edited by Timothy Holmes • $35.00

• JOURNALS •

History and Memory
Studies in Representation of the Past
Saul Friedlander, Chief Editor • Twice a year

Journal of Women’s History
Christie Farnham & Joan Hoff-Wilson, Editors • Three times a year
AMERICAN HISTORY

The Midwest and the Nation
Rethinking the History of an American Region
Andrew R.L. Cayton & Peter S. Onuf • Midwestern History and Culture • $25.00

Children of the Mill
Schooling & Society in Gary, Indiana, 1906-1960
Ronald D. Cohen • Midwestern History and Culture • $35.00

Memory and American History
Edited by David Thelen • cl $25.00 pa $10.95

Women in Utopia
The Ideology of Gender in the American Owenite Communities
Carol A. Kolmerten • $29.95

Training God's Army
The American Bible School, 1880-1940
Virginia Lieson Brereton • $27.50

Cleveland
A Concise History, 1796-1990
Carol Poh Miller & Robert Wheeler • The Encyclopedia of Cleveland History: Illustrated Volumes • cl $29.95 pa $10.95

Snowbelt Cities
Metropolitan Politics in the Northeast and Midwest since World War II
Edited by Richard M. Bernard • $35.00

One Hundred Years at Hull-House
Edited by Mary Lynn McCree Bryan & Allen F. Davis • cl $45.00 pa $22.50

Homer E. Capehart
A Senator's Life, 1897-1979
William B. Pickett • Indiana Historical Soc. • $27.95

Heartland
Comparative Histories of the Midwestern States
Edited by James H. Madison • Midwestern History and Culture • new paperback $12.95

The Indiana Way
A State History
James H. Madison • Indiana Historical Soc. • new paperback $12.95

MILITARY HISTORY

War from the Top
German and British Military Decision Making during World War II
Alan F. Wilt • $35.00

The Patterns of War through the Eighteenth Century
Larry H. Addington • cl $22.50 pa $10.95

Eisenhower's Lieutenants
The Campaigns of France & Germany, 1944-45
Russell F. Weigley • new paperback $19.95

European Naval and Maritime History, 300-1500
Archibald R. Lewis & Timothy J. Runyan • new paperback $9.95

BLACK HISTORY

Aristocrats of Color
The Black Elite, 1880-1920
Willard B. Gatewood • $39.95

"The NAACP Comes of Age"
The Defeat of Judge John J. Parker
Kenneth W. Goings • Blacks in the Diaspora • $17.95

Culture and African American Politics
Charles P. Henry • Blacks in the Diaspora • $22.50

Africanisms in American Culture
Edited by Joseph E. Holloway • Blacks in the Diaspora • $29.95

INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS
Dept. A2KN • Bloomington, IN 47405
1-800-842-6796
VOLUME II: GREECE: ARYAN OR MEDITERRANEAN?
THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
of BLACK ATHENA:
THE AFROASIATIC ROOTS OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION
Martin Bernal
Deals with the archaeological and documentary evidence for contacts between Egypt and the Levant on the one hand and the Aegean on the other, during the Bronze Age from c. 3400 B.C. to c. 1100 B.C.
600 pp. Paper, $15.95; Cloth, $50.00.

WOMEN'S MOVEMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES: WOMAN SUFFRAGE, EQUAL RIGHTS AND BEYOND
Steven M. Buechler
"Brings together rich and varied primary material to make a significant contribution to the literature of the women's movement."—Verta Taylor, Ohio State University
272 pp. Paper, $14.00; Cloth, $37.00.

LADY BOUNTIFUL REVISITED:
WOMEN, PHILANTHROPY, AND POWER
Kathleen D. McCarthy, editor
Examines theoretical issues, international comparisons, and the impact of ethnicity and class in shaping women's giving and voluntarism.
250 pp. Paper, $14.00; Cloth, $35.00.

THE HUMANE ECONOMY:
POPULISM, CAPITALISM, AND DEMOCRACY
Norman Pollack
Pollack examines the Populists' economic theories, particularly their concept of capitalism.
224 pp. Cloth, $40.00.

ETERNAL FEMININES: THREE THEOLOGICAL ALLEGORIES IN DANTE'S PARADISO
Jaroslav Pelikan
Pelikan traces the workings of Dante's mind in the portrayal of Mary, the Church, and Beatrice.
150 pp. Paper, $14.00; Cloth, $32.00.

RECASTING WOMEN IN INDIA:
ESSAYS IN COLONIAL HISTORY
Kumkum Sangari and Sudesh Vaid, editors
Examines the historical processes that reconstitute patriarchy in the daily lives of women in colonial India.
372 pp. Paper, $17.00; Cloth, $45.00.

HEALTH CARE IN THE PARISIAN COUNTRYSIDE, 1800-1914
Evelyn Bernette Ackerman
Ackerman analyzes how disease and health were understood and managed in the rural communities outside Paris, France.
258 pp. 8 b & w illustrations. Cloth, $45.00.
CITY PLAY
Amanda Dargan and Steven Zeitlin
Afterword by Barbara Kirshenblatt-Gimblett
Recaptures all the joy and grit of childhood in the city as New Yorkers remember what it was like to be a kid on the streets of the Big Apple!
220 pp. 8 1/2" x 11". 130 b & w illustrations. Cloth, $24.95.

WORKING PEOPLE OF HOLYOKE:
CLASS AND ETHNICITY IN A
MASSACHUSETTS MILL TOWN,
1850-1960
William F. Hartford
Hartford examines the shift from ethnic consciousness to class consciousness among workers.
A volume in the Class and Culture Series
310 pp. Cloth, $42.00.

AZTEC MEDICINE, HEALTH, AND NUTRITION
Bernard Ortiz de Montellano
Ortiz de Montellano presents the most comprehensive and detailed explanation of Aztec medical beliefs available in English.
310 pp. 19 b & w illustrations. Paper, $15.00; Cloth, $40.00.

THE BODY AND SURGERY IN THE MIDDLE AGES
Marie-Christine Pouchelle
"A passionate book, one in which lucid, luminous scholarship joins highly impressionistic, at times nearly poetic, analysis . . . brilliant."—Bulletin of the History of Medicine
300 pp. Cloth, $40.00.

THE AZTEC IMAGE IN WESTERN THOUGHT
Benjamin Keen
"Impressive . . . traces the development of Western attitudes toward the Aztecs and documents the struggle to understand and interpret this fascinating native American culture."—American Historical Review
570 pp. Paper, $22.95.

THE BLACK STUDENT PROTEST MOVEMENT AT RUTGERS
Richard P. McCormick
McCormick has chronicled the black student protest movement at Rutgers University from the 1960s to today.
140 pp. 14 b & w illustrations. Paper, $8.95.
Unequal Before the Law
A Legal History of U.S. Women
JOAN HOFF

"Brilliantly conceived, scrupulously researched, and accessibly written, this is a work which will transform one's attitudes about U.S. history, and the present, and the future. No woman—or man of conscience—can afford to be without it."—Robin Morgan, Editor-in-Chief, Ms.

"A provocative, comprehensive, and realistic reinterpretation of women's legal status during the entire period of U.S. history. The book is sure to stimulate controversial reassessments of women's experience with the legal system."—Mary Frances Berry, Member, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights

A sweeping, critical analysis of the legal status of women in the United States since the American Revolution, this book constitutes a major breakthrough in women's history. Based on extensive legal and historical research, the book is written from a critical legal studies approach.

456 pages/ $39.50

The U.S. Constitution
Two Hundred Years of Anti-Federalist, Abolitionist, Feminist, Muckraking, Progressive, and Especially Socialist Criticism
BERTELL OLLMAN and JONATHAN BIRNBAUM, Editors

"A real contribution to the subject of democracy and liberalism."—John Ehrenberg

"Does a marvelous job of returning the Constitution to its proper sphere, the product of the rough and tumble of politics."—Malcolm M. Feeley, author of Court Reform on Trial

416 pages/ $45.00 cloth / $17.50 paper

Social History and Issues in Human Consciousness
Some Interdisciplinary Connections
ANDREW E. BARNES and PETER N. STEARNS, Editors

Social History and Issues in Human Consciousness deals with the connections and possible avenues for further research on the connections between history and psychology. The book is innovative, imaginative, avant-garde, and exploratory. It is "history at the fringes," editor Andrew Barnes believes, tackling topics that "will be on the agenda of the American Historical Association by the end of the century."

288 pages/ $45.00 cloth/ $20.00 paper
Freedom
A History
DONALD W. TREADGOLD
Treadgold skillfully traces the development of freedom and of free societies from the earliest times until today, showing that an emphasis on social pluralism, on the rule of law, strong property rights, and on the value of the individual have traditionally led to constitutional government and finally to democracy.
608 pages! $40.00 cloth/ $20.00 paper

Stalin
Man and Ruler
ROBERT H. MCNEAL
"Daring, controversial, and significant."—The Historian
"Unquestionably the best new study on Stalin since Adam Ulam and Robert Tucker's Stalin as Revolutionary."—Choice
"This full-scale biography is filled with juicy human/inhuman details."—Publishers Weekly
408 pages/8 pages of illustrations/ $15.00 paper

American Enterprise in South Africa
Historical Dimensions of Engagement and Disengagement
RICHARD W. HULL
This is the first comprehensive study of the role of the United States' private sector in the development of South Africa. This compelling and highly readable account surveys more than two centuries of American enterprise and adds a fascinating and necessary historical dimension to the current debate on the propriety of America's presence in that troubled country.
436 pages/19 illustrations/ $45.00 cloth/ $20.00 paper

Ideas about Illness
An Intellectual and Political History of Medical Sociology
UTA GERHARDT
Ideas about Illness considers the main theoretical traditions involved in the sociology of health. It looks at the four principle theoretical schools of mid- and late twentieth-century sociology, and focuses on the way each conceives of illness, the role of the sick, the way the patient is seen to cope with the illness, and the way each sees the interaction between patients and medical practitioners.
455 pages/ $35.00 cloth/ $15.00 paper
New from New York University Press

The Jews in the Soviet Union from 1917 to the Present
Paradox of Survival
NORA LEVIN
"[A] splendid work ... Levin's study combines admirable mastery of the material with deep sympathy for the people whose history it chronicles." —Richard Pipes, Commentary
"[An] exceptional work, the best general history of the Jewish people in the Soviet Union to date." —Choice
"[Levin] offers the reader urgently needed knowledge about a most remarkable chapter in Jewish history." —Elie Wiesel
1017 pages/two volumes/65 photographs/$100.00 cloth/$37.50 paper

Announcing the ESSENTIAL PAPERS IN JEWISH STUDIES Series

Essential Papers on Judaism and Christianity in Conflict
JEREMY COHEN, Editor
This book provides a discussion of the Jewish experience in Mediterranean and Western societies during the last two thousand years. The papers selected by Cohen for this anthology concentrate on the doctrinal substance of the Jewish-Christian dispute in the order that it developed.
528 pages/$55.00 cloth/$25.00 paper

Essential Papers on Jewish-Christian Relations in the United States
NAOMI COHEN, Editor
This collection of essays on aspects of Jewish-Christian relations in the United States addresses a central question: How have classical Christian religious images of Jews been acted out or muted in interreligious encounters?
400 pages/$55.00 cloth/$25.00 paper

Essential Papers on Hasidism
GERSHON HUNDERT, Editor
This book provides the reader for the first time a comprehensive view of the history, the beliefs and practices, and the sociology of the Hasidic movement and, simultaneously, it provides a reflection of the development of the scholarly understanding of Hasidism from the eighteenth century to the present.
512 pages/$55.00 cloth/$25.00 paper

New York University Press
70 Washington Square South
New York, NY 10012
Phone orders: (914) 591-9111
New from New York University Press

New in the AMERICAN SOCIAL EXPERIENCE Series

An American Vision
Far Western Landscape and National Culture 1820—1920
ANNE FARRAR HYDE

This is a fascinating look at how nineteenth-century Americans reacted to the immense and varied physical landscapes of the Far West, and how these reactions to the wilderness changed as the century progressed.

352 pages/73 illustrations/ $29.95

Medical Malpractice in Nineteenth-Century America
KENNETH DEVILLE

In the 1840s American patients began for the first time to take legal action against physicians on a wide scale. It was the first, but it was not the last time that the medical world felt itself in the midst of an unprecedented malpractice epidemic. DeVille explains and analyzes the origins of this phenomenon.

288 pages/14 illustrations/ $29.95

Frederick Law Olmsted
The Passion of a Public Artist
MELVIN KALFUS

Frederick Law Olmsted's career was long and varied. Working from Olmsted's own personal and professional writings, Melvin Kalfus seeks to establish the connections between Olmsted's troubled childhood and his later intellectual development, including his philosophy of urban landscape.

350 pages/22 illustrations/ $39.50

War in America to 1775
Before Yankee Doodle
JOHN MORGAN DEDERER

"A trail-blazing study of both intellectual and military history."—Forrest McDonald, The University of Alabama

"Not traditional military or battle history, [this book] is a far deeper and wiser work...the pleasure, too, is that Dederer writes well to boot."—Robin Higham, Editor emeritus, Military Affairs

328 pages/$40.00

The Nurturing Neighborhood
The Brownsville Boys Club and Jewish Community in America, 1940—1990
GERALD SORIN

Drawing heavily on the memory of the Brownsville boys themselves, Sorin provides a social history of second-generation Jews who grew up in working-class immigrant families in the Brownsville section of Brooklyn.

256 pages/47 illustrations/ $35.00

New in paperback

Jealousy
The Evolution of an Emotion in American History
PETER N. STEARNS

240 pages/ $15.00

Free Love
Marriage and Middle-Class Radicalism in America, 1825—1860
JOHN C. SPURLOCK

272 pages/12 illustrations/ $15.00

Lewis M. Terman
Pioneer in Educational Testing
HENRY L. MINTON

254 pages/15 illustrations/ $15.00

Schools as Sorters
Lewis M. Terman, Applied Psychology, and the Intelligence Testing Movement, 1890—1930
PAUL DAVIS CHAPMAN

284 pages/11 illustrations/ $15.00
The History of Syphilis
Claude Quétel
translated by Judith Braddock and Brian Pike
$35.95 hardcover

The Spanish American Homeland
Four Centuries in New Mexico's Rio Arriba
Alvar W. Carlson
Creating the North American Landscape
$39.95 hardcover

The Culture of the Cold War
Stephen J. Whitfield
$11.95 paperback  $35.00 hardcover

American Anticommunism
Combating the Enemy Within, 1830-1970
M.J. Heale
$10.95 paperback  $35.00 hardcover

Sex and Gender in Historical Perspective
edited by Edward Muir and Guido Ruggiero
translated by Margaret A. Gallucci, with Mary M. Gallucci and Carole C. Gallucci
Selections from Quaderni Storici
$12.95 paperback  $35.00 hardcover

The Rough Road to Renaissance
Urban Revitalization in America, 1940-1985
Jon C. Teaford
Creating the North American Landscape
$16.95 paperback  $48.50 hardcover

Stalin in October
The Man Who Missed the Revolution
Robert M. Blusser
$15.95 softcover  $28.50 hardcover

The Content of the Form
Narrative Discourse and Historical Representation
Hayden White
$10.95 paperback  $28.50 hardcover

Intimacy and Power in the Old South
Ritual in the Lives of the Planters
Steven M. Stowe
New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History; Thomas Bender, Editor
$15.95 softcover  $32.50 hardcover

See our books at Booths 74-75.
New

**Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever**
History of a Twentieth-Century Disease
Victoria A. Harden
Henry E. Sigerist Series in the History of Medicine
$39.50 hardcover

**Transformations in American Medicine**
From Benjamin Rush to William Osler
Lester S. King, M.D.
$38.00 hardcover

**Meteorology in America, 1800-1870**
James Rodger Fleming
$45.00 hardcover

**The Space Station Decision**
Incremental Politics and Technological Choice
Howard E. McCurdy
New Series in NASA History
$34.95 hardcover

**What Engineers Know and How They Know It**
Analytical Studies from Aeronautical History
Walter G. Vincenti
Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Editor
$45.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

**The Surgical Solution**
A History of Involuntary Sterilization in the United States
Philip R. Reilly, M.D., J.D.

**Hippocrates in a World of Pagans and Christians**
Owsei Temkin

**Transforming Traditions in American Biology, 1880-1915**
Jane Maienschein

**Exploring the Sun**
Solar Science from Galileo
Karl Hufbauer
New Series in NASA History

**Creating the Bill of Rights**
The Documentary Record from the First Federal Congress
edited by Helen E. Veit, Kenneth R. Bowling, and Charlene Bangs Bickford

**The Last Great Necessity**
Cemeteries in American History
David Charles Sloane
Creating the North American Landscape

**The Estate of Social Knowledge**
edited by JoAnne Brown and David Van Keuren

**Mistress of Riversdale**
Rosalie Stier Calvert's Letters from America, 1794-1821
Margaret Law Callcott

**Shipbuilders of the Venetian Arsenal**
Workers and Workplace in the Preindustrial City
Robert C. Davis

**Transformations in American Medicine**
From Benjamin Rush to William Osler
Lester S. King, M.D.
$38.00 hardcover

**Meteorology in America, 1800-1870**
James Rodger Fleming
$45.00 hardcover

**The Space Station Decision**
Incremental Politics and Technological Choice
Howard E. McCurdy
New Series in NASA History
$34.95 hardcover

**What Engineers Know and How They Know It**
Analytical Studies from Aeronautical History
Walter G. Vincenti
Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Editor
$45.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

**The Surgical Solution**
A History of Involuntary Sterilization in the United States
Philip R. Reilly, M.D., J.D.

**Hippocrates in a World of Pagans and Christians**
Owsei Temkin

**Transforming Traditions in American Biology, 1880-1915**
Jane Maienschein

**Exploring the Sun**
Solar Science from Galileo
Karl Hufbauer
New Series in NASA History

**Creating the Bill of Rights**
The Documentary Record from the First Federal Congress
edited by Helen E. Veit, Kenneth R. Bowling, and Charlene Bangs Bickford

**The Last Great Necessity**
Cemeteries in American History
David Charles Sloane
Creating the North American Landscape

**The Estate of Social Knowledge**
edited by JoAnne Brown and David Van Keuren

**Mistress of Riversdale**
Rosalie Stier Calvert's Letters from America, 1794-1821
Margaret Law Callcott

**Shipbuilders of the Venetian Arsenal**
Workers and Workplace in the Preindustrial City
Robert C. Davis
A major new series from Carlson Publishing

Black Women in United States History

From Colonial Times to the Present

Darlene Clark Hine, Editor - Elsa Barkley Brown, Tiffany R.L. Patterson, and Lillian Williams, Associate Editors

"An invaluable collection of widely-scattered secondary sources on Black women. Highly recommended to all libraries and to educational institutions wishing to integrate this topic into their standard courses."

Gerda Lerner

"Brilliantly conceived and superbly executed, this series is a must for every library and every scholar of American history and literature."

Henry Louis Gates, Jr.
"... an immense contribution to the historiography of civil rights."  

Choice

Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Civil Rights Movement
Edited by David J. Garrow

Including these major studies of local civil rights campaigns:

The Walking City
The Montgomery Bus Boycott, 1955-1956
Edited with a Preface by David J. Garrow
Introduction by J. Mills Thornton, III
625 pages $125 ISBN 0-926019-03-1

Birmingham, Alabama, 1956-1963
The Black Struggle for Civil Rights - Edited with a Preface by David J. Garrow
Introduction by William D. Barnard

Atlanta, Georgia, 1960-1961
Sit-Ins and Student Activism - Edited with a Preface by David J. Garrow
212 pages $50 ISBN 0-926019-05-8

St. Augustine, Florida, 1963-1964
Mass Protest and Racial Violence - Edited with a Preface by David J. Garrow
Introduction by David R. Colburn
386 pages $75 ISBN 0-926019-06-6

At the River I Stand
Memphis, the 1968 Strike, and Martin Luther King - by Joan Turner Beifuss
Preface by David J. Garrow
380 pages photographs $75 ISBN 0-926019-00-7

For a full descriptive brochure on either of these series please stop by booth 92, or write or call collect:

CARLSON Publishing Inc
P.O. Box 23350; Brooklyn, NY 11202
(718) 875-7460
ACADEMIES OF SCIENCE PUBLICATIONS

on microfiche

A microfiche collection of publications of Academies of Science in 13 places all over the world.

In the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries the publications of such academies held the same place as specialized scholarly and scientific journals do today. Many of the ideas and inventions of the great scholars of those days were first published in the Transactions or Memoirs of an Academy of Science.

A fundamental source for research in many different fields.

Free catalogue available from:

IDC bv, P.O.Box 11205, 2301 EE Leiden, The Netherlands
Fax: 31-71-13 17 21

Dealer in the USA:
Norman Ross Publishing Inc., 330 West 58th Street,
New York, N.Y. 10019
or call toll free 1-800-648-8850

IDC
Microform Publishers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The History of the Ancient and Honorable Tuesday Club</td>
<td></td>
<td>1416</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Dr. Alexander Hamilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Robert Micklus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 illus., 3 vols., $150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsburg, Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism, 1938–1987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Walter A. Jackson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approx. 480 pp., $34.95</td>
<td>Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladies, Women, and Wenches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice and Constraint in Antebellum Charleston and Boston</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Jane H. Pease and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Pease</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approx. 240 pp., $24.95 cloth, $10.95 paper</td>
<td>Gender and American Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law's Conscience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equitable Constitutionalism in America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Peter Charles Hoffer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approx. 320 pp., $32.50 cloth, $12.95 paper</td>
<td>Thornton H. Brooks Series in American Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Pageantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Uses of Tradition in the Early Twentieth Century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by David Glassberg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 illus., $45.00 cloth, $14.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beloved Community</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cultural Criticism of Randolph Bourne, Van Wyck Brooks, Waldo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, and Lewis Mumford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Casey Nelson Blake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approx. 460 pp., $37.50 cloth, $12.95 paper</td>
<td>Cultural Studies of the United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer and Hoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama Communists During the Great Depression</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Robin D. G. Kelley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approx. 380 pp., $34.95 cloth, $12.95 paper</td>
<td>Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumbarton Oaks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Origins of the United Nations and the Search for Postwar Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Robert C. Hilderbrand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332 pp., $39.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriotism for Profit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Mary A. DeCredico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234 pp., $29.95</td>
<td>Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Churchill-Eisenhower Correspondence, 1953–1955
Edited by Peter G. Boyle
250 pp., $24.95

The Spanish Civil War
Revolution and Counterrevolution
by Burnett Bolloten
approx. 910 pp., $59.95

The Kaiser’s Chemists
Science and Modernization in Imperial Germany
by Jeffrey Allan Johnson
292 pp., $39.95

To Lead As Equals
Rural Protest and Political Consciousness in Chinandega, Nicaragua, 1912–1979
by Jeffrey L. Gould
392 pp., $47.50 cloth, $14.95 paper

Property Rights and Poverty
Political Argument in Britain, 1605–1834
by Thomas A. Horne
approx. 300 pp., $34.95

Bread and the Ballot
The United States and India’s Economic Development, 1947–1963
by Dennis Merrill
approx. 300 pp., $39.95

The Counter-Reformation Prince
Anti-Machiavellianism or Catholic Statecraft in Early Modern Europe
by Robert Bireley
approx. 340 pp., $39.95

The Roman Catholic Church and the Home Rule Movement in Ireland, 1870–1874
by Emmet Larkin
438 pp., $59.95

Demography and Degeneration
Eugenics and the Declining Birthrate in Twentieth-Century Britain
by Richard A. Soloway
464 pp., $45.00

A Changing of the Guard
Anglo-American Relations, 1941–1946
by Randall Bennett Woods
488 pp., $42.50

The Secret Eye
The Journal of Ella Gertrude Clanton Thomas, 1848–1889
by Virginia Ingraham Burr
Introduction by Nell Irvin Painter
494 pp., $34.95 cloth, $12.95 paper
Gender and American Culture
Subduing Satan
Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920
by Ted Ownby
300 pp., $29.95
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

William Tryon and the Course of Empire
A Life in British Imperial Service
by Paul David Nelson
approx. 260 pp., $24.95

The Formation of a Society on Virginia's Eastern Shore, 1615–1655
by James R. Perry
approx. 260 pp., 12 maps, $32.50
Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia

Black Votes Count
Political Empowerment in Mississippi after 1965
by Frank R. Parker
Foreword by Eddie N. Williams
272 pp., $29.95 cloth, $12.95 paper

Unification of a Slave State
The Rise of the Planter Class in the South Carolina Backcountry, 1760–1808
by Rachel N. Klein
344 pp., $34.95
Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia

Liberty Men and Great Proprietors
The Revolutionary Settlement on the Maine Frontier, 1760–1820
by Alan Taylor
398 pp., $35.00 cloth, $14.95 paper
Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia

New Men, New Cities, New South
Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston, Mobile, 1860–1910
by Don H. Doyle
391 pp., $39.95 cloth, $12.95 paper
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

Frank Porter Graham and the 1950 Senate Race in North Carolina
by Julian M. Pleasants and Augustus M. Burns III
approx. 380 pp., $29.95
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

Booths 36 and 37
30% Convention Discount

The University of North Carolina Press
Post Office Box 2288
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2288
THE AMERICAN PAST
A Brief History
JOSEPH R. CONLIN
California State University, Chico
Paperbound, 1991

More than simply an abridged version of Conlin's popular introduction to American history, this brief text can truly fulfill the demands of a one-term course in a vivid, lively paced narrative that students will read and enjoy.

AN AGE OF CONFLICT
Readings in Twentieth-Century European History
LESLIE DERFLER
Florida Atlantic University
Paperbound, 1991

A collection of varied readings on topics ranging from intellectual, diplomatic, social, and economic history to contemporary issues. These present several different, often conflicting, interpretations of major events in modern European history. Introductions precede each topic and selection. Questions in headnotes preceding each selection lead students to analyze works in relation to their time period and ideological orientation.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF CHINESE CIVILIZATION
CONRAD SCHIROKAUER
The City College of the City University of New York
Paperbound, 1991

A balanced, chronological exploration of Chinese history from antiquity through the dynastic eras to the new China, and Taiwan, of today. Featuring recent work in archeology and economic and social history, this concise introduction utilizes the recently standardized pinyin system for the romanization of Chinese names.

CLASSICS OF EASTERN THOUGHT
LYNN H. NELSON
University of Kansas
PATRICK PEEBLES
University of Missouri
Paperbound, 1991

A unique, multi-genre reader featuring lengthy excerpts of classic Asian works, supported by part headings that emphasize the universal nature of the readings, headnotes preceding each selection, reading questions after each headnote, and in-depth discussion questions following each part.
Bazhanov and the Damnation of Stalin
Boris Bazhanov
Translation and Commentary by David W. Doyle
"Provides often fascinating vignettes of Lenin, Trotsky, Zinoviev, Kamenev, and, of course, Stalin. . . . This reads eerily like some of the kiss-and-tell books coming out of the Reagan administration. . . . Recommended."
—Library Journal
285 pp./cloth $24.95

George Kennan and the American-Russian Relationship, 1865–1924
Frederick F. Travis
This careful study examines the man whose attitudes and opinions influenced and continue to influence our contemporary picture of the Soviet Union.
500 pp./illus./cloth $39.95

Quivira
Europeans in the Region of the Santa Fe Trail, 1540–1820
William Brandon
An erudite and engaging historical account of European exploration of this ancient frontier.
325 pp./maps/illus./cloth $34.95

Knight of the Road
The Life of Highwayman Ham White
Mark Dugan
The thrilling life's story of a bona-fide American Robin Hood, who was also undoubtedly the premier stagecoach robber in the history of the United States.
184 pp./illus./cloth $26.95, paper $13.95

A History of Modern Ethiopia, 1855–1974
Bahru Zewde
"[This book] is the first modern history of Ethiopia of any consequence. . . . [It] should be required reading for the journalists, leader-writers, and social scientists who have taken up Ethiopian issues."
—Donald Crummey, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
192 pp./maps/illus./cloth $25.95, paper $14.95

Written in Water
The Life of Benjamin Harrison Eaton
Jane E. and Lee G. Norris
This captivating biography recounts the life of the fourth governor of Colorado, vividly recalling much of 19th-century western American history.
250 pp./illus./cloth $29.95

Ohio University Press
Scott Quadrangle
Athens, OH 45701

See these and other titles at the AAUP booth!
Oxford University Press are delighted to announce that as of 1991 they will be publishing the prestigious historical journal PAST & PRESENT.

Started in 1952 the journal publishes a wide variety of scholarly and original historical articles, primarily concerned with social, economic and cultural changes, and their causes and consequences. The journal is designed to reach an audience that includes both specialists and non-specialists, to communicate the results of historical research in readable and lively form, to provide a forum for debate in which historians and scholars in allied subjects take part, and to encourage the examination of particular problems and periods for the light they throw on wider issues of historical change.

**Subscription rate for issues 130-133, 1991**

*Institutions: US$115.00 Individuals: US$56.00*

For further information on Past & Present or any other history journals published by Oxford University Press visit our booths (80, 81 and 82).

To subscribe write to: Journals Marketing Department, Oxford University Press, Inc., 2001 Evans Road, Cary, North Carolina 27513
Meet with our representative Bill Silag
and peruse our latest history titles

Recent Historians of Great Britain: Essays on the Post-1945 Generation. Walter L. Arnstein, editor. This collection of essays examines the contributions of eight major British historians to a progressive post-WW II period in the study of British history. 224 pp., illus., hardcover, $24.95 (tent.)


Divided We Fall: A History of Ethnic, Religious, and Racial Prejudice in America. Philip Perlmutter. Examines bigotry in America from the beginning of the country to the present, considering groups such as: Native Americans, Blacks, Scotch Irish, Catholics, Jews, Japanese, and Chinese. 400 pp., hardcover, $34.95 (tent.)

Patton's GI Photographers. Ralph Butterfield, editor. This book presents the striking, often shocking, work of 26 photographers, who traveled with the Third Army and saw World War II through a lens. 192 pp., illus., hardcover, $27.95 (tent.)


Incident at Bitter Creek: The Story of the Rock Springs Chinese Massacre. Craig Storti. Rock Springs, Wyoming, 1885: a mob of Union Pacific Railroad coal miners killed and wounded hundreds of Chinese laborers who ignored a strike called against Union Pacific. This book shows how conditions and circumstances culminated in the carnage at Rock Springs. 200 pp., illus., hardcover, $19.95 (tent.)

Soft Soap, Hard Sell: American Hygiene in an Age of Advertisement. Vincent Vinikas. Analyzes the interrelationships of evolving 20th-century-American society, the evolving American advertising industry, and increased concern with personal hygiene and grooming. Includes reproductions of classic magazine advertisements. 208 pp., illus., hardcover, $24.95 (tent.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History from Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TARGET: PEARL HARBOR</strong></td>
<td>Michael Slackman</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pearl Harbor Reexamined</strong></td>
<td>Hilary Conroy and Harry Wray</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatowns</strong></td>
<td>L. Eve Armentrout Ma</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Native American Estate</strong></td>
<td>Linda S. Parker</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diplomacy of Asymmetry</strong></td>
<td>Hongsuk Chay</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Japanese Police State</strong></td>
<td>Etise K. Tipton</td>
<td>$34.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publisher: University of Hawaii Press  
Address: 2840 Kolowalu Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
Cambridge University Press

AFRICAN HISTORY
The Oromo of Ethiopia
A History 1570–1860
Mohammed Hassen
The Colonial Moment in Africa
Essays on the Movement of Minds and Materials, 1900–1940
Andrew Roberts, Editor
Transformation and Continuity in Revolutionary Ethiopia
Christopher Clapham
Slavery and African Life
Occidental, Oriental and African Slave Trades
Patrick Manning
H.C. Bankole-Bright and Politics in Colonial Sierra Leone, 1919–1958
Akintola Wyse

AMERICAN HISTORY
America’s Forgotten Pandemic
The Influenza of 1918
Alfred W. Crosby
A New Face on the Countryside
Indians, Colonists, and Slaves in South Atlantic Forests, 1500–1800
Timothy H. Silver
Mastering Wartime
A Social History of Philadelphia during the Civil War
J. Matthew Gallman
The Heart of the Commonwealth
Society and Political Culture in Worcester County, Massachusetts, 1713–1861
John L. Brooke
Ethnic Differences
Schooling and Social Structure Among the Irish, Italians, Jews, and Blacks in an American City, 1880–1935
Joel Perlmann
The Fisherman’s Problem
Ecology and Law in the California Fisheries, 1850–1980
Arthur F. McEvoy
Woodrow Wilson and the American Diplomatic Tradition
The Treaty Fight in Perspective
Lloyd E. Ambrosius
Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867
Series I, Volume 3: The Wartime Genesis of Free Labor: The Lower South
Ira Berlin, et al., Editors
Toward a Social History of the American Civil War
Exploratory Essays
Maris Vinovskis, Editor
The State and Economic Knowledge
The American and British Experiences
Mary O. Furner and Barry Supple, Editors
Making a New Deal
Industrial Workers in Chicago, 1919–1939
Lizabeth Cohen
R & D for industry
A Century of Technical Innovation at Alcoa
Margaret B. W. Graham and Bettye H. Pruitt
Yankee Leviathan
The Origins of Central State Authority in America, 1859–1877
Richard Franklin Bensel
River Towns in the Great West
The Structure of Provincial Urbanization in the American Midwest, 1820–1870
Timothy R. Mahoney
Possessing Albany, 1630–1710
The Dutch and the English Experiences
Donna Merwick

ASIAN HISTORY
The Cambridge History of Early Inner Asia
Denis Sinor, Editor
The Nationalist Era in China, 1927–1949
Lloyd Eastman, Editor
The Political Economy of Commerce: Southern India 1500–1650
Sanjay Subrahmanyam
The Politics of India Since Independence
Paul Brass
The Cambridge History of Iran
Volume 7: From N'adir Shah to the Islamic Republic
Peter Avery and Gavin R.G. Hambly, Editors

The End of Empire in the Middle East
Britain's Relinquishment of Power in the Last Three Arab Dependencies
Glen Balfour-Paul

King Abdullah, Britain and the Making of Jordan
Mary C. Wilson

RUSSIAN AND SOVIET HISTORY

The Jews of the Soviet Union
A History of a National Minority
Benjamin Pinkus

Stalin's Industrial Revolution
Politics and Workers, 1928-1932
Hiroaki Kuromiya

Vlasov and the Russian Liberation Movement 1941-1945
Catherine Andreyev

Russia's Cotton Workers and the New Economic Policy
Shop Floor Culture and State Policy 1921-1929
Chris Ward

Stakhanovism and the Politics of Productivity in the USSR, 1935-1941
Lewis H. Siegelbaum

The Struggle for Soviet Jewish Emigration, 1948-1967
Yaacov Ro'i

JOURNALS

Comparative Studies in Society and History (Quarterly)
Raymond Grew, Editor

Rural History: Economy, Society, Culture (Semi-annual)
Elizabeth Bellamy, Keith D.M. Snell and Tom Williamson, Editors

The Historical Journal (Quarterly)
T.C.W. Blanning and J.S. Morrill, Editors

See these and other outstanding titles at Cambridge booths 20-22.

Cambridge University Press
40 West 20th Street, NY, NY 10011
THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE THIRD REICH
Edited by CHRISTIAN ZENTNER and FRIEDEMANN BEDÜRFTIG
Translated by Amy Hackett

The work praised in Germany as the definitive source on the Third Reich is now available in English. Breathtaking in scope, The Encyclopedia organizes a vast body of scholarship and research and makes it accessible to the general reader and specialist alike. As one review noted, "nothing is hushed up, nothing prettified."

No matter how many books on World War II are currently on your shelves, you can’t afford not to have this monumental new work. 40 contributors, among them Germany’s most prominent historians and journalists, have cut across specialty lines to produce a meticulously researched compendium that will answer virtually any question about the events, people, culture, and ideology of the Third Reich.

More than 3,000 entries provide concise, detailed information about every facet of the Third Reich. Most compelling are the detailed biographical sketches of all the major names, as well as the secondary and tertiary figures who carried out the orders from above. Through image and text, The Encyclopedia of the Third Reich offers readers a central source on what Germans call “the brown years.” It is sure to become one of the most relied-on references for anyone with an interest in World War II and twentieth-century history.

2 volumes, 416 pages each; 8½” x 11” • cloth • 1200 photos and illustrations • ISBN 0-02-897500-6 • $145.00 if purchased before 12/15/90; $175.00 after

THE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE HOLOCAUST
by YITZAK ARAD

410 rare photographs, taken at a time when such photography was against the law in Germany and its occupied territories, tell of the fate of more than six million Jews and other “undesirables” in the Nazi death camps. Covering the period from Hitler’s ascent to power through the creation of Israel, this important and moving pictorial account addresses Nazism and its origins, European Jews under Nazi rule and terror, the ghettos, deportation to death camps, the end of the war, and refugees en route to Israel.

339 pages • 410 photographs • 5 maps • Bibliography • ISBN 0-02-897011-X • $75.00 Net until 12/15/90; $85.00 after

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE HOLOCAUST
ISRAEL GUTMAN, Editor-in-Chief
Foreword by Elie Wiesel

Here is the only complete and authoritative reference on the Holocaust available. In four volumes, 985 original articles by 108 distinguished experts define in one source what is now known about the Holocaust: its complexity, its origins and development, the ways it was carried out, its political organization, its major figures, its crushing impact on communities throughout Europe from 1933 to 1945, and its profound effects on contemporary religion, politics, law and culture. Bridging smaller, specialized and general works, the Encyclopedia is designed to fill a major gap in every high school, academic, and public library.

1990 • 4 volumes • 8½” x 11” • cloth • 2000 pages • ISBN 0-02-896090-4 • $350.00

For more information, or to order: MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY 866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022 • Attention: Dave Horvath ORDER TOLL-FREE: 1-800-257-5755 FOR INSTITUTIONS • 1-800-323-7445 FOR INDIVIDUALS
Every word of the award-winning 1986 edition featuring: 2200 signed articles by 262 distinguished contributors * Cross-referenced with bibliographies * Subject, name and case indexes * Glossary * Guide to Legal Citations

This reference work remains the only one of its kind designed exclusively as a general introduction to the Constitution—from its origins, through its development, to the decisions of today’s Supreme Court. More than 200 years of our national history is covered in these pages, offering an exploration into the full impact of the document and its relevance for current issues and events.

The authoritative entries, ranging from 50 to 10,000 words, cover a broad range of topics relevant to today’s America: History of the Constitution • Constitutional Concepts and Terms • Supreme Court Cases • People and the Constitution • Public Acts • Full text of the Constitution and its amendments.

Praise for the Encyclopedia of the American Constitution:
“Original in conception, authoritative, and certain to be of lasting value. An outstanding reference, perhaps the most important to appear on the Constitution.” —Library Journal

“Many books pertaining to American constitutional history are being published, but few will match the importance and massiveness of this work”—American Historical Review

“A first-rate reference work, useful for all levels from secondary students through faculty.” —Choice

LEONARD W LEVY, Editor-in-Chief;
KENNETH L. KARST, Associate Editor;
DENNIS J. MAHONEY, Assistant Editor
2 volumes • 2196 pages • 8” x 11” • Cloth
ISBN: 0-02-918695-1
$150.00 Net until 12/31/90; $175.00 after

ANNOUNCING A NEW SERIES

Textbooks at selections from the Encyclopedia of the American Constitution—

AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY
Introduction by LEONARD W. LEVY
1989 • 324 pages • paper
ISBN 0-02-897231-7 • $12.95

CIVIL RIGHTS AND EQUALITY
Introduction by KENNETH L. KARST
1989 • 367 pages • paper
ISBN 0-02-897241-4 • $12.95

JUDICIAL POWER AND THE CONSTITUTION
Introduction by LOUIS FISHER
1990 • 360 pages • paper
ISBN 0-02-897148-5 • $12.95

THE FIRST AMENDMENT
Introduction by KENNETH L. KARST
1990 • 498 pages • paper
ISBN 0-02-917065-6 • $12.95

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT
Introduction by WAYNE R. LAFAVE
1990 • 394 pages • paper
ISBN 0-02-897215-5 • $12.95

MACMILLAN REFERENCE
New in 1990
Save $25.00 with a special prepublication offer!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION
2-VOLUME EDITION
Leonard Levy, Editor-in-Chief

Winner of the American Library Association’s Dartmouth Medal is now available in an affordable 2-volume set.

For more information, or to order:
MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
866 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10022 • ATTENTION: DAVE HORVATH
ORDER TOLL-FREE: 1-800-257-5755 FOR INSTITUTIONS • 1-800-323-7445 FOR INDIVIDUALS
Other Fine Titles

WE THE PEOPLE
An Atlas of America's Ethnic Diversity
JAMES P. ALLEN and EUGENE J. TURNER
Winner of the 1989 American Library Association's Dartmouth Medal
1988 • ISBN 0-02-901420-4 • $125.00 Net

THE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS 1789–1989
KENNETH C. MARTIS
1989 • ISBN 0-02-920170-5 • $190.00 Net

THE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF UNITED STATES CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS 1789—1983
KENNETH C. MARTIS
1984 • ISBN 0-02-920150-0 • $190.00 Net

ATLAS OF BRITISH SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY SINCE 1700
Edited by REX POPE
1989 • ISBN 0-02-897341-0 • $75.00 Net

ATLAS OF SOUTHEAST ASIA
RICHARD ULACK and GYULA PAUER
1988 • ISBN 0-02-933200-1 • $95.00 Net

ATLAS OF THE MIDDLE EAST
MOSHE BRAWER
1988 • ISBN 0-02-905271-8 • $60.00 Net

THE ATLAS OF ISRAEL Third Edition
Produced by The Survey of Israel, Tel Aviv
1985 • ISBN 0-02-905950-X • $185.00 Net

THE CULTURAL ATLAS OF ISLAM
ISMAIL R. FARUQI and LOIS LAMYA AL FARUQI
1985 • ISBN 0-02-910190-5 • $115.00 Net

Macmillan Publishing Company
866 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10022
ATTENTION: DAVE HORVATH
1-800-257-5755 for institutions
1-800-323-7445 for individuals
New from Macmillan Reference…

BATTLE CHRONICLES OF THE CIVIL WAR

JAMES M. MCPHERSON, General Editor

From Ft. Sumter to Appomattox, this remarkable reference source brings to life every major and most minor battles of the Civil War—in six lavishly illustrated volumes.

Drawing on contributions by noted scholars such as Bell I. Wiley, T. Harry Williams, Stephen B. Oates, and James M. McPherson, Battle Chronicles of the Civil War devotes one volume to each year of the war; a sixth volume contains biographies of Lincoln, Lee, Grant, Jackson, and other figures, and an extensive index.

Here are vivid accounts of each battle—move by move, day by day—along with extensive coverage of the larger political and military significance, and a close look at everyday life on the battlefields and the home front. McPherson provides incisive introductions and transition materials linking the volumes. And there are scores of maps, rare photographs, and contemporary illustrations.


MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
A Division of Macmillan, Inc.
866 THIRD AVENUE/New York, NY 10022/ATTENTION: DAVE HORVATH
Price and offer subject to change.
NEW FROM MACMILLAN

HISTORICAL ATLAS OF POLITICAL PARTIES IN THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS 1789—1989
KENNETH C. MARTIS
This unique work maps the history of party control in every Congressional district for each of 100 Congresses in U.S. History. Four-color national district maps, an extensive text, and lists of every Representative and Senator make this an invaluable guide to the history of American politics.
1989 • 580 pages • ISBN 0-02-920170-5 • $190.00

THOMAS JEFFERSON
Statesman of Science
SILVIO BEDINI
In the only comprehensive biography of Jefferson the scientist and spokesman for science, Silvio Bedini has crafted a vividly detailed account not only of Jefferson’s remarkable achievements—but also chronicles his life-long efforts to promote science throughout the United States. Richly anecdotal, this book by a leading historian of science and technology is a major contribution to Jefferson the polymath and the politician. And a fascinating glimpse at the culture of knowledge in early America.
1989 • 604 pages • photographs • ISBN: 0-02-897041-1 • $29.95

THAT OLD TIME ROCK & ROLL
A Chronicle of an Era, 1954—1963
RICHARD AQUILA
Schirmer Books
Both a history of rock and roll, and a popular history of the times, this new book shows how early rock reflected American life and thought. A provocative essay traces the growth of rock music, followed by year-by-year timelines and a photo essay. A concise biographical dictionary details all the performers who made the charts between 1954 and 1963. The heart of the book provides numerous lists of songs by theme, subject, genre, artist, etc.
1989 • 348 pages • Paper • ISBN 0-02-870082-1 • $22.50

ATLAS OF BRITISH SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY SINCE 1700
Edited by REX POPE
This unique reference work is a visual guide to the social and economic history of England, Scotland, and Wales from 1700 to the present. With 255 thematic maps, charts, diagrams, and other illustrations and a concise text, it chronicles the industrialization and modernization of Britain.
1989 • 272 pages • ISBN 0-02-897341-0 • $85.00

For more information or to order:
MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022/Attention: Dave Horvath
ORDER TOLL-FREE:
INDIVIDUALS: 800-323-7445/LIBRARIES: 800-257-5755
A BETTER PICTURE OF THE WORLD

Available for January 1991 classes!

THE WESTERN HERITAGE
Fourth Edition
DONALD KAGAN, Yale University
STEVEN OZMENT, Harvard University
FRANK M. TURNER, Yale University

The fourth edition of The Western Heritage has been enhanced for a fuller, more interesting, and more cohesive picture of the rich history of Western civilization. It incorporates expanded coverage of the roles of women and the family, greater attention to the history of minorities, and a clear account of how the concerns of social history relate to issues and changes in other areas. In addition, the text now contains a concluding chapter analyzing recent developments in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

The Western Heritage, Fourth Edition, is available in these formats:
- One Volume, Complete; hardbound
- Volume I, To 1715; paperback
- Volume II, Since 1648; paperback
- Volume A, To 1527; paperback
- Volume B, 1300–1815; paperback
- Volume C, Since 1789; paperback
- One Volume, Since 1300; hardbound

An Instructor’s Manual, Study Guide (in both bound and computerized versions), Slide Package, Map Transparencies, Telecourse Guides, and Computerized Test Bank are also available.

THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS
Second Edition
ALBERT M. CRAIG, Harvard University
WILLIAM A. GRAHAM, Harvard University
DONALD KAGAN, Yale University
STEVEN OZMENT, Harvard University
FRANK M. TURNER, Yale University

Available Now!

The latest edition of The Heritage of World Civilizations has been lauded for its equal treatment of Western and non-Western cultures. It provides expanded coverage on such key topics as the roles of women and the family in world civilizations, African History, Neo-Confucian Philosophy, and Japan’s Warrior Society.

The Heritage of World Civilizations, Second Edition, is available in these formats:
- One Volume, Complete; hardbound
- Volume I, To 1600; paperback
- Volume II, Since 1500; paperback
- Volume A, Through 1527; paperback
- Volume B, From 1300 through 1850; paperback
- Volume C, From 1789 to the Present; paperback

An Instructor’s Manual, Computerized Test Bank, Computerized Study Guide, and Map Transparencies are also available.

For more information, please contact your local Macmillan representative or...
Guns for the Tsar
American Technology and the Small Arms Industry in Nineteenth-Century Russia
Joseph Bradley
281 pages  25 photos
$27.50 cloth

We Took the Train
Edited by H. Roger Grant
Approx. 212 pages  36 illus.
$29.50 cloth

Perspectives on American Labor History
The Problems of Synthesis
Edited by J. Carroll Moody and Alice Kessler-Harris
257 pages
$28.50 cloth  $12.50 paper

Coal and Politics in Late Imperial Russia
Memoirs of a Russian Mining Engineer
Aleksandr 1. Fenin
Translated by Alexandre Fediaevsky
Edited by Susan P. McCaffray
250 pages  10 photos
$28.00 cloth

The Great Reforms
Autocracy, Bureaucracy, and the Politics of Change in Imperial Russia
W. Bruce Lincoln
296 pages
$29.00 cloth  $12.00 paper
NEW AND RECENT SELECTIONS

Peter H. Amann
The Corncribs of Buzet
Modernizing Agriculture in the French Southwest
Cloth: $39.50

Donna T. Andrew
Philanthropy and Police
London Charity in the Eighteenth Century
Cloth: $32.50

Paul Avrich
Sacco and Vanzetti
The Anarchist Background
Cloth: $24.95

Ellen Redone, Editor
Religious Orthodoxy and Popular Faith in European Society
Cloth: $39.95 Paper: $12.95

Jules R. Benjamin
The United States and the Origins of the Cuban Revolution
An Empire of Liberty in an Age of National Liberation
Cloth: $29.95

Laird W. Bergad
Cuban Rural Society in the Nineteenth Century
The Social and Economic History of Monoculture in Matanzas
Cloth: $65.00

Jeremy Bernstein
Quantum Profiles
Cloth: $17.95

Eugene N. Borza
In the Shadow of Olympus
The Emergence of Macedon
Cloth: $39.50

Robert I. Burns, S.J.
Diplomatarium of the Crusader Kingdom of Valencia:
The Registered Charters of Its Conqueror Jaume I, 1257–1276
Cloth: $69.50

Robert Edgar Conrad, Editor and Translator
Based on the Spanish edition by Sergio Ramírez
Sandino
The Testimony of a Nicaraguan Patriot, 1921–1934
Cloth: $55.00 Paper: $17.95

Donald Crafton
Emile Cohl, Caricature, and Film
Cloth: $67.50

Bruce Cumings
The Origins of the Korean War
Cloth: $99.50

Andrew C. Fix
Prophecy and Reason
The Dutch Collegiants in the Early Enlightenment
Cloth: $42.50

SEE US AT BOOTHS 86 & 87
NEW AND RECENT SELECTIONS

Valerie I.J. Flint
The Rise of Magic in Early Medieval Europe
Cloth: $29.95

Felix Gilbert
History: Politics or Culture?
Reflections on Ranke and Burckhardt
Cloth: $14.95

Anthony Grafton
Forgers and Critics
Creativity and Duplicity in Western Scholarship
Cloth: $14.95

Mirko D. Grmek
Russell C. Maulitz and Jacalyn Duffin, Translators
History of AIDS
Emergence and Origin of a Modern Pandemic
Cloth: $29.95

Han Minzhu, Editor
Preface by Yan Jiaqi
Introduction by Jonathan Spence
Cries for Democracy
Writings and Speeches from the 1989 Chinese Democracy Movement
Cloth: $45.00 Paper: $12.95

Jane Campbell Hutchison
Albrecht Dürer
A Biography
Cloth: $24.95

Charles T. Cullen, Editor
The Papers of Thomas Jefferson
Volume 23: 1 January–31 May 1792
Cloth: $59.50

John Catanzariti, Editor
The Papers of Thomas Jefferson
Volume 24: 1 June–31 December 1792
Cloth: $59.50

James A. Béar, Jr., and Lucia C. Stanton, Editors
Jefferson’s Memorandum Books
Accounts, with Legal Records and Miscellany, 1767–1826
Two volumes
Cloth: $150.00

Peter Iver Kaufman
Redeeming Politics
Studies in Church and State
Cloth: $22.50

James Edward Ketelaar
Of Heretics and Martyrs in Meiji Japan
Buddhism and Its Persecution
Cloth: $35.00

Esther Kingston-Mann and Timothy Mixter, Editors
Peasant Economy, Culture, and Politics of European Russia, 1800–1921
Cloth: $45.00 Paper: $12.95

Gábor Klaniczay
Susan Singerman, Translator
Karen Margolis, Editor
The Uses of Supernatural Power
The Transformation of Popular Religion in Medieval and Early-Modern Europe
Cloth: $39.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEW AND RECENT SELECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alan Charles Kors</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Atheism in France, 1650–1729</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume I: The Orthodox Sources of Disbelief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Karl F. Morrison</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>History as a Visual Art in the Twelfth-Century Renaissance</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leo A. Loubère</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Wine Revolution in France</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Twentieth Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mark Motley</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Becoming a French Aristocrat</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Education of the Court Nobility, 1580–1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ramsay MacMullen</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Changes in the Roman Empire</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essays in the Ordinary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ottavia Niccoli</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prophecy and People in Renaissance Italy</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $47.50  Paper: $14.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maria Makela</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Munich Secession</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Artists in Turn-of-the-Century Munich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philip Brook Manville</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Origins of Citizenship in Ancient Athens</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jo Burr Margadant</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Madame le Professeur</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Educators in the Third Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $49.50  Paper: $16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>George W. McClure</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sorrow and Consolation in Italian Humanism</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jaroslav Pelikan</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Imago Dei</em>  The Byzantine Apologia for Icons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The A. W. Mellon Lectures in the Fine Arts, 1987 Bollingen Series XXXV: 36</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mary Elizabeth Perry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gender and Disorder in Early Modern Seville</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $37.50  Paper:$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Otto Pflanze</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bismarck and the Development of Germany</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. I: The Period of Unification, 1815-1871 Cloth $39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. II: The Period of Consolidation, 1871-1880  Cloth $39.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. III: The Period of Fortification, 1880-1898  Cloth $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set: Cloth $95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hiroshima: Three Witnesses</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth: $40.00  Paper: $15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW AND RECENT SELECTIONS

James M. Powell, Editor
Muslims under Latin Rule, 1100–1300
Cloth: $29.95

Thomas Reid
Knud Haakonssen, Editor
Practical Ethics
Cloth: $59.50

I. Thomas Rimer, Editor
Culture and Identity
Japanese Intellectuals during the Interwar Years
Cloth: $39.95

Paul Lawrence Rose
Revolutionary Antisemitism in Germany from Kant to Wagner
Cloth: $29.95

Kenneth S. Sacks
Diodorus Siculus and the First Century
Cloth: $29.95

Margaret Schabas
A World Ruled by Number
William Stanley Jevons and the Rise of Mathematical Economics
Cloth: $29.95

John W. Servos
Physical Chemistry from Ostwald to Pauling
The Making of a Science in America
Cloth: $49.95

Kidder Smith, Jr., Peter K. Bol, Joseph A. Adler, and Don J. Wyatt
Sung Dynasty Uses of the I Ching
Cloth: $29.95

Richard B. Sher and Jeffrey R. Smitten, Editors
Scotland and America in the Age of the Enlightenment
Cloth: $45.00

Shannon C. Stimson
The American Revolution in the Law
Anglo-American Jurisprudence before John Marshall
Cloth: $27.50

E. Patricia Tsurumi
Factory Girls
Women in the Thread Mills of Meiji Japan
Cloth: $29.95

Franco Venturi
R. Burr Litchfield, Translator
The End of the Old Regime in Europe, 1776–1789
I: The Great States of the West
II: Republican Patriotism and the Empires of the East
Volume I: $39.95
Volume II: $39.95
Set: $75.00

Andrew M. Verner
The Crisis of Russian Autocracy
Nicholas II and the 1905 Revolution
Studies of the Harriman Institute, Columbia University
Cloth: $35.00
NEW AND RECENT SELECTIONS

Susan Cotts Watkins
From Provinces into Nations
Demographic Integration in Western Europe, 1870–1960
Cloth: $42.50

Francis William Wcislo
Reforming Rural Russia
State, Local Society, and National Politics, 1855–1914
Studies of the Harriman Institute, Columbia University
Cloth: $45.00

James Q. Whitman
The Legacy of Roman Law in the German Romantic Era
Historical Vision and Legal Change
Cloth: $39.50

Arthur S. Link, Editor
John E. Little and Manfred F. Boemeke, Associate Editors
The Papers of Woodrow Wilson
Volume 62: July 26–September 3, 1919
Cloth: $55.00

Arthur S. Link, Editor
John E. Little and Manfred F. Boemeke, Associate Editors
The Papers of Woodrow Wilson
Volume 63: September 4–November 5, 1919
Cloth: $55.00

Elise Kimerling Wirtschafter
From Serf to Russian Soldier
Cloth: $32.50

Ruth L. Woodward and Wesley Frank Craven
Princetonians, 1784–1790
A Biographical Dictionary
Cloth: $60.00

J. Jefferson Looney and Ruth L. Woodward
Princetonians, 1791–1794
A Biographical Dictionary
Cloth: $60.00

FORTHCOMING
Patricia Buckley Ebrey, Translator
Chu Hsi’s Family Rituals
Princeton Library of Asian Translations
Cloth: $39.50

Piero Gleijeses
Shattered Hope
The Guatemalan Revolution and the United States, 1944–1954
Cloth: $29.50

NOW AVAILABLE IN PAPERBACK
Paul Avrich
Anarchist Portraits
Paper: $9.95 Cloth: $35.00

Joseph Warren Dauben
Georg Cantor
His Mathematics and Philosophy of the Infinite
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $50.00
NOW AVAILABLE IN PAPERBACK

Angie Debo
And Still the Waters Run
The Betrayal of the Five Civilized Tribes
Paper: $14.95

Winner of the 1990 Pulitzer Prize for Biography
Sebastian de Grazia
Machiavelli in Hell
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $49.50

Edited by Steve Fraser and Gary Gerstle
The Rise and Fall of the New Deal Order, 1930–1980
Paper: $12.95

Revised edition
With a new preface by the author
Patrick J. Geary
Furta Sacra
Thefts of Relics in the Central Middle Ages
Paper: $12.95

Charles Coulston Gillispie
The Edge of Objectivity
An Essay in the History of Scientific Ideas
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $39.95

Edmund Keeley
The Salonika Bay Murder
Cold War Politics and the Polk Affair
Paper: $12.95  Cloth: $35.00

Susan Kingsley Kent
Sex and Suffrage in Britain, 1860–1914
Paper: $12.95  Cloth: $35.00

Patricia Leighton
Re-Ordering the Universe
Picasso and Anarchism, 1897–1914
Paper: $17.95  Cloth: $49.50

Niccòlo Machiavelli
Laura F. Banfield and Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr., Translators
With an introduction by Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr.
Florentine Histories
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $49.50

David Park
The How and the Why
An Essay on the Origins and Development of Physical Theory
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $35.00

Winner of the 1989 Sir Banister Fletcher Prize
John Onians
Bearers of Meaning
The Classical Orders in Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance
Paper: $24.95  Cloth: $75.00

David L. Ransel
Mothers of Misery
Child Abandonment in Russia
Paper: $12.95  Cloth: $39.50

James A. Secord
Controversy in Victorian Geology
The Cambrian-Silurian Dispute
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $49.50
WE'RE OFFERING AN
AHA SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

Bring this ad with you to the Princeton Booth and receive a 40% Discount for any one book of your choice -- that's right, a 40% DISCOUNT!

And, of course, the additional books you purchase will still be available at our usual AHA 20% Conference Discount.

Take advantage of our offer. Bring this ad to the Princeton booth for your 40% Discount.

SEE US AT BOOTH 86 & 87
NEW PERSPECTIVES

New for 1991:

A HISTORY OF THE SOVIET UNION,
Second Edition
by David MacKenzie, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
and Michael Curran, Ohio State University

GRASSROOTS RESISTANCE: Social Movements in
Twentieth Century America
by Robert A. Goldberg, University of Utah

THE CONTINUITY OF CHANGE: The Supreme Court
and Individual Liberties, 1953-1986
by Melvin I. Urofsky, Virginia Commonwealth University

IN DEFENSE OF THE REPUBLIC: Readings in
American Military History
by Col. David Curtis Skaggs, Bowling Green State University and
Dr. Robert S. Browning III

Three new volumes in the American Culture and Society Series:

THE SLUM AND THE Ghetto: Immigrants, Blacks,
and Reformers. Chicago, 1880-1930, Second Edition
by Thomas Lee Philpott, University of Texas at Austin

THE WIZARD OF OZ by L. Frank Baum
by William Leach, New York University Institute for the
Humanities
FROM WADSWORTH

MODERNIST CULTURE IN AMERICA
by Daniel Joseph Singal, Hobart and William Smith Colleges

Now available:

by R. Jackson Wilson, Smith College • James Gilbert, University of Maryland • Stephen Nissenbaum, University of Massachusetts • Karen Ordahl Kupperman, University of Connecticut • Donald Scott, The New School for Social Research

THE LAND OFFICE BUSINESS: The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837
THE TRANS-APPALACHIAN FRONTIER: People, Societies, and Institutions, 1775-1850
both by Malcolm J. Rohrbough, University of Iowa

IN WAR AND PEACE: An American Military History Anthology
by Edward K. Eckert, Saint Bonaventure University

MODERN AMERICAN WOMEN: A Documentary History
by Susan Ware, New York University

For more information, please stop by booth #57 or write to:

Peggy Adams, History Editor
Wadsworth Publishing Company,
10 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002
When Jesus Came, the Corn Mothers Went Away
MARRIAGE, SEXUALITY, AND POWER IN NEW MEXICO, 1500-1846
Ramon A. Gutiérrez. Illus. Cloth, $49.50; paper, $18.95

American Narrow Gauge Railroads
George W. Hilton. Illus.
$49.95 (before January 1, 1991), $60.00 (after December 31, 1990)

Science and Cultural Crisis
AN INTELLECTUAL BIOGRAPHY OF PERCY WILLIAMS BRIDGMAN (1882-1961)
Maila L. Walter. $39.50

California's Daughter
GERTRUDE ATHERTON AND HER TIMES
Emily Wortis Leider. Illus. $24.95

Historic Spots in California
FOURTH EDITION
Philip C.C. Huang. 
Cloth, $49.50; paper, $16.95

Report from Xunwu
Mao Zedong. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by Roger R. Thompson. Illus. $27.50

Pioneer of the Chinese Revolution
ZHANG BINGLIN AND CONFUCIANISM
Shimada Kenji. Translated by Joshua A. Fogel. $29.50

Bureaucracy and Famine in Eighteenth-Century China
Pierre-Etienne Will. Translated by Elborg Forster. $39.50

A Tragic Beginning
THE TAIWAN UPRISING OF FEBRUARY 28, 1947
Lai Tse-Han, Ramon H. Myers, and Wei Wou. Illus. $32.50

Long Lives: Chinese Elderly and the Communist Revolution
EXPANDED EDITION
Deborah Davis-Friedmann. Illus. Cloth, $29.50; paper, $8.95

The Wu Liang Shrine
THE IDEOLOGY OF EARLY CHINESE PICTORIAL ART
Wu Hung. Illus. $60.00
NEW PAPERBACK

China Builds the Bomb
Cloth, $39.50; paper, $13.95

NEW PAPERBACK

Nomonhan
JAPAN AGAINST RUSSIA, 1939
Alvin D. Coox. Illus.
Cloth, 2 vols., $125.00; paper, 1 vol., $29.50

Enemies Under His Feet
RADICALS AND NONCONFORMISTS IN BRITAIN, 1664-1677
Richard L. Greaves. $39.50

The Evangelist of Desire
JOHN WESLEY AND THE METHODISTS
Henry Abelove. $25.00

British Socialists and the Politics of Popular Culture, 1884-1914
Chris Waters. $35.00

The Criers and Hawkers of London
ENGRAVINGS AND DRAWINGS BY MARCELLUS LAROON
Edited, with an Introduction and Commentary, by Sean Shesgreen. Illus. $45.00

NEW PAPERBACK

The Search for the Picturesque
LANDSCAPE AESTHETICS AND TOURISM IN BRITAIN, 1760-1800
Cloth, $55.00; paper, $19.95

Whiggery and Reform, 1830-41
THE POLITICS OF GOVERNMENT
Ian Newbould. $37.50

Victorian Faith in Crisis
ESSAYS ON CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY RELIGIOUS BELIEF
Edited by Richard J. Helmstadter and Bernard Lightman. $45.00

Stanford University Press
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305 BOOTH #44 & 45
FROM THE FINLAND STATION
The Graying of Revolution in the Twentieth Century
Theodore S. Hamerow
"Invaluable...Will take its place in historiography alongside Crane Brinton's classic The Anatomy of a Revolution."—Maurice Meisner, University of Wisconsin, Madison
416 pp., $24.95

CHINA MISPERCEIVED
American Illusions and Chinese Reality
Steven W. Mosher
A brilliant historical overview, tracing the distortions that led us first to cringe at the "Yellow Peril," then to acclaim the new "Maoist Man."
A New Republic Book
288 pp., $22.95

THE HUMAN MOTOR
Energy, Fatigue and the Origins of Modernity
Anson Rabinbach
This fascinating study shows how, in the nineteenth century, devotees of the new science of thermodynamics tried to apply the laws of energy conservation to the human body.
400 pp., illus., $29.95

TOUGH JEWS
Political Fantasies and the Moral Dilemma of American Jewry
Paul Breines
"By skillfully combining historical analysis with the criticism of contemporary popular fiction, he shows how in the struggle to redeem their bodies, 'tough Jews' may have jeopardized their souls."—Martin Jay, University of California, Berkeley
256 pp., $19.95

YEAR OF THE HEROIC GUERRILLA
World Revolution and Counterrevolution in 1968
Robert V. Daniels
"A good introduction to the year and the only one so far to tie together worldwide events."—Choice
288 pp., $21.95

FREEDOM: VOLUME I
Freedom in the Making of Western Culture
Orlando Patterson
The first history of freedom from ancient to modern times this long-awaited work is Part One of a two-volume study exploring the origins and development of the most cherished value in Western civilization.
April 1991, 352 pp., $24.95

STRANGERS AT THE BEDSIDE
A History of How Law and Bioethics Transformed Medical Decision-Making
David Rothman
Covering all the major cases, the author puts into perspective the revolution that has taken place in patient care, showing how the traditional relationship between medicine and society has changed irrevocably.
March 1991, 356 pp., $24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
ALL CONSUMING IMAGES
The Politics of Style in Contemporary Culture
Stewart Ewen $10.95

THE ANXIOUS YEARS
America in the Vietnam-Watergate Era
Kim McQuaid $11.95

HOMEWARD BOUND
American Families in the Cold War Era
Elaine Tyler May $10.95

IN SICKNESS AND IN WEALTH
American Hospitals in the Twentieth Century
Rosemary Stevens $12.95

See these and other Basic Books on Display at Booth #62
European History

The Decline and Fall of the British Aristocracy
David Cannadine $35.00

The English Town
A History of Urban Life
Mark Girouard 93 b/w + 325 color illus. $39.95

Italy and Its Monarchy
Denis Mack Smith $29.95

The Duel
Its Rise and Fall in Early Modern France
François Billacois; edited and translated by Trista Selous $30.00

Spanish Imperialism and the Political Imagination
Anthony Pagden $22.50

Pissarro and Pontoise
The Painter in a Landscape
Richard Brettell 54 b/w + 120 color illus. $45.00

Sexual Personae
Art and Decadence from Nefertiti to Emily Dickinson
Camille Paglia $35.00

Yale

Three Behaim Boys
Growing Up in Early Modern Germany
A Chronicle of Their Lives, edited and narrated by Steven Ozment $25.00

Wolfe Tone
Prophet of Irish Independence
Marianne Elliott $35.00

Nazi Economics
Ideology, Theory, and Policy
Avraham Barkai; translated by Ruth Hadass-Vashitz $27.50

Vilna on the Seine
Jewish Intellectuals in France since 1968
Judith Friedlander $27.50

A World Elsewhere
Europe's Encounter with Japan in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries
Derek Massarella $30.00

See these and other new titles on display at Booths 39 & 40.

Yale University Press
92A Yale Station
New Haven, CT 06520
Reading Freud
*Explorations and Entertainments*
Peter Gay $24.95

Michelet, Historian
*Rebirth and Romanticism in Nineteenth-Century France*
Arthur Mitzman $35.00

Catherine the Great
*A Short History*
Isabel de Madariaga $25.00

Sophia, Regent of Russia, 1657-1704
Lindsey Hughes $29.95

St. Petersburg
*Between the Revolutions Workers and Revolutionaries, June 1907-February 1917*
Robert B. McKean $45.00

The Idea of Progress in Eighteenth-Century Britain
David Spadafora $35.00
*Yale Historical Publications*

The First Latin American Debt Crisis
*The City of London and the 1822-25 Loan Bubble*
Frank Griffith Dawson $30.00

A History of South Africa
Leonard Thompson $29.95

Walvis Bay
*Decolonization and International Law*
Lynn Berat $25.00
*Yale Historical Publications*

Caligula
*The Corruption of Power*
Anthony A. Barrett $27.50

Claudius
Barbara Levick $25.00

Equus
*The Horse in the Roman World*
Ann Hyland; foreword by John Mann $28.50

Gandhi
*Prisoner of Hope*
Judith Brown $29.95

Studies in Chinese Buddhism
Arthur F. Wright; edited by Robert M. Somers $22.50
American History

Cowboys of the Americas
Richard W. Slatta 100 b/w + 35 color illus. $35.00

The Generals of Saratoga
John Burgoyne and Horatio Gates
Max M. Mintz $24.95

Women and the Work of Benevolence
Morality, Politics, and Class in the Nineteenth-Century United States
Lori D. Ginzberg $25.00
Yale Historical Publications

Growing Up in Boston's Gilded Age
The Journal of Alice Stone Blackwell, 1872-1874
edited by Marlene Deahl Merrill
$25.00

Women and Sisters
Antislavery Feminists in American Culture
Jean Fagan Yellin $25.00

The American Country House
Clive Aslet 75 b/w + 200 color illus. $45.00

The Architect and the American Country House, 1890-1940
Mark Alan Hewitt; architectural photographs by Richard Cheek 250 b/w + 60 color illus. $55.00

See these and other new titles on display at Booths 39 & 40.
Abe Fortas
A Biography
Laura Kalman  $29.95

Learning Together
A History of Coeducation in American Public Schools
David Tyack and Elisabeth Hansot  $28.50
Capublished with the Russell Sage Foundation

Gender and Higher Education in the Progressive Era
Lynn D. Gordon  $29.95

In the Cause of True Education
Henry Barnard and Nineteenth-Century School Reform
Edith Nye MacMullen  $37.50

Marble Queens and Captives
Women in Nineteenth-Century American Sculpture
Joy S. Kasson  $40.00

Studies in American Political Development
An Annual: Volume 4
Karen Orren and Stephen Skowronek, editors  $42.00 cloth, $16.95 paper

Yale University Press
92A Yale Station
New Haven, CT 06520

War and Society in Colonial Connecticut
Harold E. Selesky  $23.50
Yale Historical Publications

Mon Cher Papa
Franklin and the Ladies of Paris
With a new preface by the author
Claude-Anne Lopez  $40.00 cloth, $14.95 paper

The Papers of Benjamin Franklin
Volume 28: November 1, 1778, through February 28, 1779
Barbara B. Oberg, editor  $65.00

The Middle East
Neither East nor West
Iran, the Soviet Union, and the United States
edited by Nikki R. Keddie and Mark Gasiorowski  A Yale Fastback
$35.00 cloth, $13.95 paper

Radical Islam
Medieval Theology and Modern Politics
Enlarged Edition
Emmanuel Sivan  $27.50 cloth, $11.95 paper

The Land That Became Israel
Studies in Historical Geography
edited by Ruth Kark; translated by Michael Gordon  $27.50
World History

Psychology, Science, and History
An Introduction to Historiometry
Dean Keith Simonton $30.00

The History and Sociology of Genocide
Analyses and Case Studies
Frank Chalk and Kurt Jonassohn $50.00 cloth, $19.95 paper
Published in cooperation with the Montreal Institute for Genocide Studies

Conflicts Unending
The United States and Regional Disputes
Richard N. Haass $22.50

Allies in Crisis
Meeting Global Challenges to Western Security
Elizabeth D. Sherwood $25.00

Domination and the Arts of Resistance
Hidden Transcripts
James C. Scott $29.95

Archeology of the Dreamtime
The Story of Prehistoric Australia and Its People • Revised Edition
Josephine Flood $30.00

See these and other new titles on display at Booths 39 & 40.
The Crusades
A Short History
Jonathan Riley-Smith $14.95

Southeast Asia in the Age of Commerce, 1450-1680
Volume One: The Land below the Winds
Anthony Reid $12.95

Cardinal Richelieu
Power and the Pursuit of Wealth
Joseph Bergin $16.95

Partners in Revolution
The United Irishmen and France
Marianne Elliott $16.95

The “Golden” Twenties
Art and Literature in the Weimar Republic
Barbel Schrader and Jurgen Schebera; translated by Katherine Vanovitch
191 b/w + 31 color illus. $24.95

Piety and Patronage in Renaissance Venice
Bellini, Titian, and the Franciscans
Rona Goffen 59 b/w + 4 color illus. $16.95

The Druze
Robert Brenton Betts $8.95

Yale University Press
92A Yale Station
New Haven, CT 06520

Borderland
Origins of the American Suburb, 1820-1939
John R. Stilgoe 198 illus. $18.95

The American Census
A Social History
Margo J. Anderson $11.95

Indian Survival on the California Frontier
Albert L. Hurtado $11.95

Sunday School
The Formation of an American Institution, 1790-1880
Anne M. Boylan $10.95

Pacific Visions
California Scientists and the Environment, 1850-1915
Michael L. Smith $12.95

A Court Divided
The Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals and the Politics of Judicial Reform
Deborah J. Barrow and Thomas G. Walker $13.95

The Studios of Paris
The Capital of Art in the Late Nineteenth Century
John Milner 252 b/w + 51 color illus. $24.95

Art and Politics of the Second Empire
The Universal Expositions of 1855 and 1867
Patricia Mainardi 127 b/w + 4 color illus. $19.95
EARTHEN VESSELS
American Evangelicals and Foreign Missions, 1880-1980
Edited by Joel A. Carpenter and Wilbert R. Shenk
“"It is a gold mine of information about American Evangelical missions over the last century — their motives, methods, message and mistakes.’’
— Gerald H. Anderson
Overseas Ministries Study Center
Paper, $15.95

CONFESSOR BETWEEN EAST AND WEST
A Portrait of Ukrainian Cardinal Josyf Slipyj
Jaroslav Pelikan
"Yale historian Pelikan tells the story of Josyf Slipyj, the well-known 20th-century Ukrainian cardinal . . . . Pelikan is both thorough and accurate.”
Cloth, $29.95
— Library Journal

REVOLUTION WITHIN A REVOLUTION
The First Amendment in Historical Context, 1612-1789
William R. Estep
Foreword by Bill Moyers
“This is a masterful narrative of the protracted and sometimes painful struggle for religious liberty. I know of no other volume which shows so clearly the deep religious and spiritual roots of the process which issued in the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. This is a valuable resource for historians . . . .”
Paper, $14.95
— Timothy George

GOD’S LAST AND ONLY HOPE
The Fragmentation of the Southern Baptist Convention
Bill J. Leonard
“This well-documented study, written by an insider ‘moderate’ of America’s largest Protestant denomination, focuses on the SBC’s stormy 1980s against the background of Southern Baptist history, describing vividly what can happen — and has happened — when churches avoid facing central theological issues openly for too long a time.”
— Robert T. Handy
Paper, $13.95

ALLIES FOR THE TRUTH
The Theology of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, 1875-1982
Alan P. E. Sell
Sell has compiled a theological history of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, the first detailed analysis of the theological contribution of any of the major Christian world communions.
Paper, $18.95

Watch for THE LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY.
AHA Booth #59

Stop in at our booth, or call 800-633-9326
In Michigan, call collect 616-459-4591
FAX 616-459-6540
American Philosophical Society

Scholarly Publishing Since 1771

Venice, Austria and the Turks in the Seventeenth Century. *From extensive unpublished materials in the Vatican archives.*
Kenneth M. Setton, author. Cloth. 7 x 10. $35. Memoirs 192. (M192-sek)

The Architecture and Planning of Classical Moscow: A Cultural History
*Describes the planning of the city from Catherine the Great to Nicholas I.*

Revolution in Measurement: Western European Weights and Measures since the Age of Science
*The science, technology, bureaucracy, and social revolutions that affected metrology. Extensive notes and appendices.*
Ronald E. Zupko, author. Cloth. 7 x 10. $30. Memoirs 186. (M186-zur)

Order from: American Philosophical Society Box 40098 Philadelphia, PA 19106

Prepaid orders are postage free. Visa/MasterCard accepted. Checks in American funds only. NO PHONE ORDERS. Allow four weeks for delivery
Bureaucrats and Beggars
French Social Policy in the Age of the Enlightenment
THOMAS MCSTAY ADAMS
1990 364 pp.; illus. $45.00

A Journal of the Plague Year
The Diary of the Barcelona Tanner Miquel Paret's (1651)
Edited and translated by JAMES S. AME LANG
1990 192 pp.; maps $19.95

Waterfront Workers of New Orleans
Race, Class, and Politics, 1863-1923
ERIC ARNESEN
1990 432 pp. $34.95

Fleeting Moments
Nature and Culture in American History
GUNDER BARTH
1990 256 pp.; maps; illus. $29.95

Home and Work
Housework, Wages, and the Ideology of Labor in the Early Republic
JEANNE BOYDSTON
1990 240 pp. $29.95

Visionaries and Planners
The Garden City Movement and the Modern Community
STANLEY BUDER
1990 288 pp.; illus. $32.50

For Party or Country
Nationalism and the Dilemmas of Popular Conservatism in Edwardian England
FRANS COETZEE
1990 240 pp. $39.95

The German Army League
Popular Nationalism in Wilhelmine Germany
MARILYN SHEVIN COETZEE
1990 186 pp.; illus. $35.00

The Waters of the Nile
Hydropolitics and the Jonglei Canal 1900-1988
ROBERT O. COLLINS
(Oxford Studies in African Affairs)
1990 464 pp.; maps; illus. $69.00

Islamic Reform
Politics and Social Change in Late Ottoman Syria
DAVID DEAN COMMINS
(Studies in Middle Eastern History)
1990 224 pp. $32.50

The Unwritten Law
Criminal Justice in Victorian Kent
CAROLYN A. CONLEY
1990 256 pp. $29.95

Endless Crusade
Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform
ELLEN FITZPATRICK
1990 304 pp.; illus. $35.00

Studies in Contemporary Jewry
Volume VII: Jews and Messianism in the Modern Era: Metaphor and Meaning
Edited by JONATHAN FRANKEL
January 1991 464 pp. $35.00

Troop Morale and Popular Culture in the British and Dominion Armies, 1914-1918
J.G. FULLER
March 1991 235 pp. $45.00

The Gestapo and German Society
Enforcing Racial Policy 1933-1945
ROBERT GELLATELY
1990 320 pp. $35.00

New!
A History of American Legal Culture
Cases and Materials
KERMIT HALL, WILLIAM M. WIECEK and PAUL FINKELMAN
paper $15.95 cloth $45.00
New edition!

The Unfinished Journey
America Since World War II
Second Edition
WILLIAM H. CHAFE
paper $17.95 cloth $35.00

New edition!

A History of Our Time
Readings in Postwar America
Third Edition
Edited by WILLIAM H. CHAFE and
HARVARD SITKOFF
January 1991 544 pp. paper $13.95

New edition!

American Vistas
Volume I: 1607-1877
Volume II: 1877 to the present
Sixth Edition
Edited by LEONARD DINNERSTEIN, and
KENNETH T. JACKSON,
       Vol. II: 400 pp. paper $13.95

Natives and Strangers
Blacks, Indians, and Immigrants
in America
Second Edition
LEONARD DINNERSTEIN and
DAVID M. REIMERS
1990 382 pp.; 38 illus. paper $11.95

New edition!

Women's America
Refocusing the Past
Third Edition
LINDA K. KERBER and JANE S. DE HART
February 1991 576 pp.; 8 illus.
paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

American Diplomacy in the
Twentieth Century
Second Edition
ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER
1990 424 pp.; 37 illus., 8 maps
paper $14.95 cloth $32.50

The Magic Mirror
Law in American History
KERMIT L. HALL
1989 416 pp. paper $15.95 cloth $32.50

Religion and American Politics
From the Colonial Period to the 1980s
Edited by MARK A. NOLL
1989 416 pp.; 9 illus.
paper $14.95 cloth $34.50

No Separate Refuge
Culture, Class, and Gender on an Anglo-
Hispanic Frontier in the American
Southwest, 1880-1940
SARAH DEUTSCH
paper $14.95 cloth $38.00

The American
Intellectual Tradition
A Source Book
Volume I: 1620-1865
Volume II: 1865 to the present
Edited by DAVID A. HOLLINGER and
CHARLES CAPPERS,
1989
Vol. I: 408 pp. paper $14.95
Vol. II: 288 pp. paper $12.95
The Set: 696 pp. cloth $48.00

U.S.-Soviet Security Cooperation
Achievements, Failures, Lessons
Edited by ALEXANDER L. GEORGE, PHILIP J. FARLEY, and ALEXANDER DALLIN
1988 768 pp. paper $19.95

New edition!

A History of the Ancient World
Fourth Edition
Edited by CHESTER G. STARR
1990 800 pp.; 40 illus.; 25 maps
cloth $29.95

New!

Discovering the Roman Family
Studies in Roman History
KEITH R. BRADLEY
1990 234 pp.; 4 illus.
paper $9.95 cloth $29.95
New edition!

The Course of Mexican History
Fourth Edition
MICHAEL C. MEYER, and
WILLIAM L. SHERMAN
1990 800 pp.; 225 illus., 33 maps and
graphs paper $19.95

New edition!

The Caribbean
The Genesis of a
Fragmented Nationalism
Second Edition
FRANKLIN W. KNIGHT
(Latin American Histories)
1990 400 pp.; 3 maps, 11 tables
paper $14.95 cloth $39.00

Colonial Latin America
MARK A. BURKHOLDER and
LYMAN L. JOHNSON
1990 376 pp.; 30 illus., 5 maps
paper $13.95 cloth $34.00

Modern Latin America
Second Edition
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and
PETER H. SMITH
1989 448 pp.; 45 illus., 3 maps
paper $14.95

Cuba
Between Reform and Revolution
LOUIS A. PEREZ, JR.
(Latin American Histories)
1988 528 pp.; 5 maps
paper $13.95 cloth $24.95

The Emergence of Latin America
in the Nineteenth Century
DAVID BUSHNELL and NEIL L. MACAULAY
1988 352 pp.; illus. paper $13.95

New!

From Stalinism to Pluralism
A Documentary History of Eastern
Europe Since 1945
Edited by GALE STOKES
paper $12.95 cloth $35.00

Force and Statecraft
Diplomatic Problems of Our Time
Second Edition
GORDON A. CRAIG and
ALEXANDER L. GEORGE
1990 336 pp.; 8 illus. paper $12.95

The Rise of Modern China
Fourth Edition
IMMANUEL C.Y. HSÜ
1990 1,004 pp.; 113 illus. cloth $35.00

The United States and China in
the Twentieth Century
Second Edition
MICHAEL SCHALLER
1990 264 pp.; 12 illus.
paper $10.95 cloth $29.95

The Origins of
Chinese Communism
ARIF DILIR
1989 315 pp.; 12 illus.
paper $13.95 cloth $37.00

Family, Fields, and Ancestors
Constancy and Change in China’s Social
and Economic History, 1550-1949
LLOYD E. EASTMAN
1988 284 pp.; 14 illus., 12 maps
paper $12.95 cloth $34.00

A New History of India
Third Edition
STANLEY WOLPERT
1989 512 pp.; 15 illus.
paper $14.95 cloth $32.50

Return to Diversity
A Political History of East Central
Europe Since World War II
JOSEPH ROTHCHILD
1988 (paper 1990) 272 pp.; 2 maps
paper $10.95 cloth $24.95

New!

Immigration Reconsidered
History, Sociology, and Politics
Edited by VIRGINIA YANS-MCLAUGHLIN
1990 304 pp. paper $12.95 cloth $39.95
The Decline of the West
Abridged Edition
OSWALD SPENGLER
Edited by HELMUT WERNER with a New Introduction by H. STUART HUGHES
"Apocalyptic in tone, it is a massive, somber interpretation of the cyclical rise and fall of civilizations, much in the spirit and tradition of historical analysis displayed by another twentieth-century prophet, Arnold J. Toynbee... The contemporary reader will find much that is stimulating in Spengler's criticism of our age."—San Francisco Chronicle
January 1991 455 pp.  paper $10.95

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1989-1990 by Choice

The Founder
Cecil Rhodes and the Pursuit of Power
ROBERT I. ROTBERG; with the collaboration of MILES F. SHORE
"Undoubtedly the fullest, the most detailed, and the best-documented survey of Rhodes' life that we are likely to get... An appropriately colossal book about an undeniably colossal man."—David Cannadine, The New Republic
1988 (paper October 1990) 822 pp.; photos  paper $16.95

Winner of the 1989 National Jewish Book Award for Jewish History

Response to Modernity
A History of the Reform Movement in Judaism
MICHAEL A. MEYER
"Sometimes a book is itself an event and not only a record of events. Such a book is this long-awaited work by Michael Meyer... A very substantial and detailed account of the history of the Reform movement from the eighteenth century to the present."—Choice (Studies in Jewish History)
1988 (paper 1990) 512 pp.; photos paper $12.95

The Western Way of War
Infantry Battle in Classical Greece
VICTOR DAVIS HANSON; with an Introduction by JOHN KEEGAN
"A groundbreaking work on classical Greek infantry warfare."—Booklist
"A highly original account of what actually went on in a hoplite battle, in all its ritualized and, except for the outcome, tightly scripted egalitarian manifestations."—Quarterly Journal of Military History
November 1990 280 pp.  paper $8.95

Of Arms and Men
A History of War, Weapons, and Aggression
ROBERT L. O'CONNELL
"O'Connell, a man with impressive credentials as a defense analyst, disarmament negotiator, and historian, has produced a challenging, interdisciplinary study of the historical relationship between culture, weapons technology, and warfare."
—Booklist
1989 (paper 1990) 384 pp.; illus.  paper $9.95

The Panama Canal
The Crisis in Historical Perspective
Updated Edition
WALTER LaFEBER
This newly updated edition of LaFeber's classic study of the evolution of U.S.-Panama relations includes two new chapters on the events that have occurred since 1978.
1990 288 pp.; maps  paper $13.95
Wartime
Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War
PAUL FUSSELL
"[An] engaging, elegant, and enlightening study of World War II...Funny, upsetting, at times brilliantly illuminating."
—Kirkus Reviews
1989 (paper 1990) 352 pp.; photos, paper $9.95

The Oxford History of the French Revolution
WILLIAM DOYLE
"An outstanding model of clarity and informed scholarship."—Simon Schama, The New Republic
“A work of breath-taking range...The fullest history to appear of the Revolutionary era...Masterfully written."—The Observer
1989 (paper November 1990) 480 pp.; illus. paper $12.95

With the Old Breed
At Peleliu and Okinawa
E.B. SLEDGE
Introduction by PAUL FUSSELL
"In what maybe his finest feat as a critic, Fussell introduces the reader to a hitherto unsung but remarkable author named Eugene B. Sledge...This book richly merits a wider audience...The searing honesty of [Sledge's] words makes them...a fitting epitaph for the ordeal that began in Danzig fifty years ago."—Newsweek
1990 352 pp.; illus. paper $9.95

The Oxford Illustrated History of Medieval Europe
Edited by GEORGE HOLMES
"As handsome as it is informative, this volume provides an immensely pleasurable introduction to [the Middle Ages]....Each essay is a fine exercise in fresh rethinking by scholars who write with great style and verve. Abundant, striking illustrations."—Booklist
1988 (paper 1990) 416 pp.; color illus., b&w photos, maps, genealogies paper $16.95

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1989-1990 by Choice
Arnold J. Toynbee
A Life
WILLIAM H. McNEILL
“It is a rare treat when one eminent historian writes a life of another, and when two of the twentieth-century's great practitioners of the craft are author and subject, it is potential cause for rejoicing. This book realizes that potential, in spades.”—Library Journal
1989 (paper 1990) 368 pp.; photos paper $10.95

The Oxford Guide to Heraldry
THOMAS WOODCOCK and JOHN MARTIN ROBINSON
This lavishly illustrated volume offers a delightful tour of the heart of medieval pageantry. It covers the origins of heraldry, the composition of arms and their visual appearance, the use of arms as decoration, and how and why arms are granted.
1988 (paper 1990) 256 pp.; color illus., photos paper $15.95

Stalin and the Kirov Murder
ROBERT CONQUEST
“A brief but well-documented investigation into the murder of Sergei Kirov...Conquest makes a reasonable case, shedding further light on this historical mystery.”
—Kirkus Reviews
1989 (paper 1990) 192 pp. paper $7.95

The Politics of Literary Reputation
The Making and Claiming of “St. George” Orwell
JOHN RODDEN
“Rich intellectual history...a good model for the writing of cultural history...Rodden is a good-souled historian and a learned one, a man of solid judgment.”—The New Republic
“A thorough investigation of the ways in which a reputation is made...Far-reaching in its implications.”—Wilson Library Bulletin
1989 (paper December 1990) 480 pp.; illus. paper $12.95
Douglas MacArthur
The Far Eastern General
MICHAEL SCHALLER
"Schaller provides a refreshingly candid portrait of the old soldier....This thought-provoking study of the controversial MacArthur makes an important contribution to our understanding not only of the man but also the conduct of the Pacific and Korean wars and the Occupation of Japan."—Far Eastern Economic Review
1989 (paper 1990) 352 pp.; photos, maps paper $10.95

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1989-1990 by Choice

War Stars
The Superweapon and the American Imagination
H. BRUCE FRANKLIN
"A marvelous study that weaves together some of the most important developments in U.S. military history, a survey of popular literature, and an overview of American culture."—Choice
1988 (paper October 1989) 262 pp.; photos paper $9.95

Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory
A Journey into the Evangelical Subculture in America
RANDALL BALMER
"American evangelicalism is as diverse as the nation's landscape. Balmer's book is an extraordinary religious travelogue through that complicated subculture."—David Edwin Harrell, Jr., University of Alabama, Birmingham
1989 (paper 1990) 272 pp. paper $8.95

Inside War
The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War
MICHAEL FELLMAN
"An important book that will stimulate thought and controversy....Nowhere else will one find a more comprehensive assemblage of reactions to guerrilla warfare than in these pages."—Civil War History
1989 (paper 1990) 352 pp.; photos, maps paper $9.95

Berkeley at War
The 1960s
W.J. RORABAUGH
"Evocative and smoothly written....A compelling story of politics and power, silliness and cynicism, ideology and idiosyncrasies....Rorabaugh catches the temper of the times....He leads deftly from boardroom to classroom, coffeehouse to crash pad, in a perceptive and evenhanded Baedeker to a turbulent era."—Kirkus Reviews
1989 (paper October 1990) 288 pp.; illus. paper $9.95

Freedom Summer
DOUG McADAM
"Exemplary and illuminating...will be must reading for all who are interested in the civil rights movement or in the study of American reform movements....Lucidly written...An altogether extraordinary volume."—August Meier, Kent State University
1988 (paper 1990) 368 pp.; photos paper $9.95

Native American Architecture
PETER NABOKOV and ROBERT EASTON
"A rich, wide-ranging depiction of American Indian culture, belief, and history."—Natural History
"Fascinating....For the thoroughness of its coverage, the clarity of its text, and the artistry of its design, this book cannot be faulted."—Americana
1988 (paper October 1990) 432 pp.; photos, color illus. paper $22.50

George Kennan and the Dilemmas of US Foreign Policy
DAVID MAYERS
"The best of the new critical studies of Kennan."—The New Republic
"An excellent book that should be required reading for anyone who teaches or writes about twentieth-century American foreign policy."—Journal of American History
1988 (paper 1990) 416 pp. paper $12.95
Lewis Mumford
Public Intellectual
Edited by THOMAS P. HUGHES, and
AGATHA C. HUGHES
1990 448 pp.; 55 halftones $39.95

Aristocratic Government in
the Age of Reform
Whigs and Liberals 1830-1852
PETER MANDLER
1990 290 pp. $55.00

Revolution in the Factory
The Birth of the Soviet Textile Industry,
1917-1920
WILLIAM B. HUSBAND
1990 256 pp. $32.50

Old Friends, New Enemies
The Royal Navy and the Imperial
Japanese Navy 1936-1945
Volume Two: The Pacific War
ARTHUR J. MARDER, MARK JACOBSEN and
JOHN HORSFIELD
1990 656 pp.; 110 pp. b/w plates $49.95

Chosen as a History Book
Club Alternate

The Limits of Empire
The Roman Army in the East
BENJAMIN ISAAC
1990 520 pp.; maps; illus. $70.00

The Rise of the Gunbelt
The Military Remapping of America
ANN MARKUSEN, PETER HALL, SABINA
Dietrich, and SCOTT CAMPBELL
1990 352 pp.; illus. $35.00

John Nelson,
Merchant Adventurer
A Life Between Empires
RICHARD R. JOHNSON
January 1991 224 pp.; illus. $29.95

Greece and the Inter-War
Economic Crisis
MARK MAZOWER
March 1991 290 pp. $49.95

Patriots and Paupers
Hamburg, 1712-1830
MARY LINDEMANN
1990 352 pp. $39.95

The Margins of City Life
Explorations on the French Urban
Frontier, 1815-1851
JOHN M. MERRIMAN
1990 336 pp.; maps, illus. $45.00

East, West, North, South
Major Developments in International
Politics 1945-1986
GEIR LUNDESTAD; translated from the
Norwegian by GAIL ADAMS KVAM
(A Norwegian University Press
Publication)
1988 312 pp.; maps paper $17.95

1948 and After
Israel and the Palestinians
BENNY MORRIS
January 1991 192 pp.; maps $35.00

Sleepless Souls
Suicide in Early Modern England
MICHAEL MACDONALD and
TERENCE R. MURPHY
1990 480 pp.; illus. $64.00

Freedom by Degrees
Emancipation and its Aftermath
in Pennsylvania
GARY B. NASH and JEAN R. SODERLUND
1990 304 pp. $24.95
Escape from the Holocaust
Illegal Immigration to the Land of Israel, 1939-1944
DALLA OFER
(Studies in Jewish History)
1990 432 pp.; illus. $35.00

The Birth of
Athenian Democracy
The Assembly in the Fifth Century B.C.
CHESTER G. STARR
1990 112 pp. $19.95

Relations of Rescue
The Search for Female Moral Authority in the American West, 1874-1939
PEGGY PASCOE
1990 328 pp.; illus. $29.95

Betrayals
Fort William Henry and the “Massacre”
IAN K. STEELE
1990 272 pp.; illus. $32.50

Liberty and Locality
Parliament, Permissive Legislation, and Ratepayers’ Democracies in the Nineteenth Century
JOHN PREST
1990 248 pp. $49.95

Mountains of Debt
Crisis and Change in Renaissance Florence, Victorian Britain, and Post War America
MICHAEL VESETH
1990 288 pp. $29.95

The Lancastrian Affinity
1361-1399
SIMON WALKER
1990 375 pp. $55.00

Germany and the Second World War
Volume I: The Build-up of German Aggression
WOLFRAM WETTE, HANS-ERICH VOLKMAN, WILHELM DEIST, and MANFRED MESSERSCHMIDT; edited and revised by P.S. FALLA, and translated by P.S. FALLA, EWALD OSERS, and DEAN S. McMURRY
1990 800 pp.; maps $125.00

New in paperback!

From Cotton Belt to Sunbelt
BRUCE J. SCHULMAN
1990 400 pp.; illus. $35.00

Theorists of Economic Growth from David Hume to the Present
With a Perspective on the Next Century
W.W. ROSTOW
1990 736 pp.; illus. $39.95

Theorists of Economic Growth
from David Hume to the Present
With a Perspective on the Next Century
W.W. ROSTOW
1990 736 pp.; illus. $39.95

Church and State in Early Modern England, 1509-1640
LEO F. SOLT
1990 288 pp. $35.00

A History of Canada
J.M. BUMSTED
March 1991 512 pp.; 60 black and white halftones paper $29.95

Franklin and Bache
Envisioning the Enlightened Republic
JEFFERY A. SMITH
1990 240 pp. $28.00

The Lancastrian Affinity
1361-1399
SIMON WALKER
1990 375 pp. $55.00

Germany and the Second World War
Volume I: The Build-up of German Aggression
WOLFRAM WETTE, HANS-ERICH VOLKMAN, WILHELM DEIST, and MANFRED MESSERSCHMIDT; edited and revised by P.S. FALLA, and translated by P.S. FALLA, EWALD OSERS, and DEAN S. McMURRY
1990 800 pp.; maps $125.00

New in paperback!

After Columbus
Essays in the Ethnohistory of Colonial North America
JAMES AXTELL
1988 (paper 1990) 320 pp. paper $12.95

A History of Canada
J.M. BUMSTED
March 1991 512 pp.; 60 black and white halftones paper $29.95
Bound for America
The Transportation of British Convicts to the Colonies, 1718-1775
A. ROGER EKIRCH
1987 (paper 1990) 304 pp.; illus. paper $19.95

Rites of Execution
Capital Punishment and the Transformation of American Culture, 1776-1865
LOUIS P. MASUR
1989 (paper February 1991) 224 pp. paper $10.95

Rebellions and Revolutions
China from the 1800s to the 1980s
JACK GRAY
(Short Oxford History of the Modern World)
1990 528 pp.; maps paper $18.95

The Causes of the English Civil War
CONRAD RUSSELL
1990 276 pp. paper $13.95 cloth $48.00

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1989-1990 by Choice

Tudor England
JOHN GUY
1988 (paper 1990) 634 pp.; illus. paper $14.95

Printers and Press Freedom
The Ideology of Early American Journalism
JEFFERY A. SMITH
1987 (paper 1990) 432 pp. paper $14.95

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1989-1990 by Choice

Sport and the British
A Modern History
RICHARD HOLT
(Oxford Studies in Social History)
1989 (paper 1990) 416 pp.; 8 pp plates paper $12.95

The Politics of Military Rule in Brazil, 1964-1985
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE
1988 (paper 1990) 432 pp. paper $14.95

Dutch Primacy in World Trade 1585-1740
JONATHAN I. ISRAEL
1989 (paper 1990) 488 pp.; maps; illus. paper $22.00

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1989-1990 by Choice

The Two-Party South
Expanded Edition
ALEXANDER P. LAMIS
1988 (paper 1990) 432 pp. paper $12.95

Unwelcome Strangers
East European Jews in Imperial Germany
JACK WERTHEIMER
(Studies in Jewish History)
1987 (paper 1990) 272 pp. paper $12.95

When Old Technologies Were New
Thinking About Electric Communication in the Late Nineteenth Century
CAROLYN MARVIN
1988 (paper 1990) 272 pp. paper $12.95

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1989-1990 by Choice

Oxford is pleased to announce the publication of a ten-volume supplement to the critically acclaimed Schomburg Library of Nineteenth-Century Women Writers, General Editor: HENRY LOUIS GATES, Jr. Visit our booth for additional information.
The Experience of World War II
Edited by JOHN CAMPBELL
1989 256 pp.; 300 photographs
(many in color), 50 pieces full-color
art $35.00

The Great Terror
A Reassessment
ROBERT CONQUEST
1990 584 pp. $24.95

Tears Before the Rain
An Oral History of the
Fall of South Vietnam
LARRY ENDELANN
1990 408 pp.; illus. $22.95

Albion's Seed
Four British Folkways in America
DAVID HACKETT FISCHER
(America: a cultural history Volume I)
1989 970 pp.; illus., maps $39.95

The Oxford Illustrated
History of Ireland
Edited by R.F. FOSTER
(Oxford Illustrated Histories)
1989 398 pp.; 200 halftones, 24 color
plates, 8 maps $35.00

The Road to Disunion
Secessionists at Bay, 1776-1854
WILLIAM W. FREEHLING
1990 656 pp.; illus. $30.00

Wartime
Understanding and Behavior in
the Second World War
PAUL FUSSELL
1989 (paper 1990) 350 pp.;
20 halftones $19.95 paper $9.95

Named an Outstanding Academic
Book of 1989-1990 by Choice
Diaghilev's Ballets Russes
LYNN GARAFOLA
1989 576 pp.; 60 halftones $29.95

Dorothy Healey Remembers
A Life in the American
Communist Party
DOROTHY HEALEY and
MAURICE ISSERMAN
1990 288 pp.; 10 pp halftones $22.95

Charles the Second
King of England, Scotland,
and Ireland
RONALD HUTTON
1990 568 pp.; illus. $29.95

Remembering War
A U.S.-Soviet Dialogue
HELENE KEYSSAR and
VLADIMIR POZNER
1990 280 pp.; 150 halftones $27.95

The Panama Canal
The Crisis in Historical Perspective
Updated Edition
WALTER LAFEBER
1990 288 pp.; maps
cloth $27.95 paper $13.95

Race and Slavery in the
Middle East
A Historical Enquiry
BERNARD LEWIS
1990 200 pp.; illus. $24.95
Atlas of Prehistoric Britain
John Manley; photographs by David Lyons
1989 160 pp.; 106 photos (32 in color), 44 maps and line drawings (20 in duotone) $39.95

The Oxford Illustrated History of Christianity
Edited by John McManners
1990 736 pp.; 350 halftones, 32 color plates, 10 maps $39.95

Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution
James M. McPherson
January 1991 224 pp. $19.95

The Vatican and Zionism
Conflict in the Holy Land, 1895-1925
Sergio I. Minerbi
(Studies in Jewish History)
1990 272 pp.; illus. $24.95

The Lever of Riches
Technological Creativity and Economic Progress
Joel Mokyr
1990 368 pp.; illus. $24.95

The People's Peace
British History 1945-1989
Kenneth O. Morgan
1990 540 pp.; 32 black and white plates $29.95

Fallen Soldiers
Reshaping the Memory of the World Wars
George L. Mosse
1990 272 pp.; illus. $21.95

The Fate of Liberty
Abraham Lincoln and Civil Liberties
Mark E. Neely, Jr.
January 1991 336 pp. $24.95

Struggle for Survival
The History of the Second World War
R.A.C. Parker
1990 360 pp.; 16 pp halftones, 14 maps cloth $22.50 paper $9.95

Cages to Jump Shots
Pro Basketballs, Early Years
Robert W. Peterson;
Series editors Peter Levine and Steven Tischler
(Sports History and Society)
1990 288 pp.; 40 halftones $19.95

Wealth and Poverty
An Economic History of the Twentieth Century
Edited by Sidney Pollard
1990 256 pp.; 300 photographs, 50 maps/piece of art, many in full color $35.00

Rock Around the Bloc
A History of Rock Music in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union
Timothy W. Ryback
1990 304 pp.; illus. $21.95

The Oxford Illustrated History of New Zealand
Edited by Keith Sinclair
1990 352 pp.; 150 black and white illus. $35.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages/Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baseball, The People's Game</td>
<td>Harold Seymour</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>672 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Franklin, Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King</td>
<td>Sheila Skemp</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>392 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piltdown, A Scientific Forgery</td>
<td>Frank Spencer</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>290 pp.; 60 line and half-tone illus.</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America in 1857, A Nation on the Brink</td>
<td>Kenneth M. Stampp</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>448 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road to Divorce, England 1530-1987</td>
<td>Lawrence Stone</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>352 pp.; 32 pages of b/w plates</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Humphrey Ward, Eminent Victorian, Pre-eminent Edwardian</td>
<td>John Sutherland</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>370 pp.; 8 pp. of plates</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Lion's Den, The Life of Oswald Rufeisen</td>
<td>Nechama Tec, of Connecticut</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>304 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire of Liberty, The Statecraft of Thomas Jefferson</td>
<td>Robert W. Tucker and David C. Hendrickson</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>384 pp., illus.</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized Action, Mountbatten and the Dieppe Raid</td>
<td>Brian Loring Villa</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>328 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Expanding Vista, American Television in the Kennedy Years</td>
<td>Mary Ann Watson</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>320 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Marriage of Convenience, Relations Between Mexico and the United States: A Twentieth Century Fund Report</td>
<td>Sidney Weintraub</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Holocaust, the Fate of European Jewry, 1932-1945</td>
<td>Leni Yahil</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>816 pp.; maps</td>
<td>$35.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FORTHCOMING FROM
SIMON & SCHUSTER'S NEW
ACADEMIC REFERENCE DIVISION

Encyclopedia of the
American Presidency
Editors: Leonard Levy and Louis Fisher
This authoritative, four-volume reference work will offer a comprehensive overview of the Presidency of the United States, from George Washington to George Bush. Written by a team of world-class scholars, the signed, original articles will cover a broad range of topics: biographical entries, constitutional powers, elections, political parties, executive agencies and commissions, major statutes, national policies, relations with Congress, and landmark court cases.

The Encyclopedia of the
United States Congress
Editors: Donald C. Bacon, Roger Davidson, Morton Keller
This distinguished and definitive study of the history, members, and structure of the American Congress in four volumes will be the only reference book of its kind. The original articles, written by the most experienced professionals in the field, will be accompanied by hundreds of illustrations. Article topics will include congressional committees, legislation, the role of the press, and profiles of key individuals in congressional history. The Encyclopedia of the United States Congress promises to reveal the innermost workings of our nation's legislature in an informative and highly accessible style.

For more details, visit our booth.
Encyclopedia of the Confederacy

Editor in Chief: Richard N. Current
Editorial Board: Paul D. Escott, Lawrence N. Powell, James I. Robertson Jr., Emory M. Thomas

The first of its kind, this four-volume reference work will provide an in-depth study of the military, social, political, and economic aspects of the Confederate states. With some 1500 signed, original articles written by leading experts on the Confederacy, this major reference work will be welcomed by all students of American history, military history, and the Civil War.

The Columbus Encyclopedia

Editor in Chief: Silvio A. Bedini
Editorial Board: David Buisseret, Helen Nader, Wilcomb E. Washburn, Pauline Moffitt Watts

In two volumes, this up-to-date and informative book will cover all aspects of Columbus's life and world. Approximately 375 signed, original articles cover people, places, world history, ethnography, the voyages, science, the “Columbian Exchange,” the pre-Columbian world, and more. This is certain to become the standard reference work to consult during the quincentennial celebration of the first European encounter with the New World.
Adopted at 600 colleges and universities

**America: A Narrative History**

**SECOND EDITION**
George B. Tindall  
*University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill*

One-volume cloth: $25.95  
Two-volume paper: $14.95 each

**BRIEF SECOND EDITION**
George B. Tindall and David Shi  
*Davidson College*

One-volume paper: $16.95

Accompanied by a full range of ancillary materials

---

**New Edition in Spring 1991**

**The American Constitution**

**Its Origins and Development**

**SEVENTH EDITION**
Alfred H. Kelly, Winfred A. Harbison, and Herman Belz, *University of Maryland*

Forthcoming in Paperback

**The Indians' New World**

Catawbas and Their Neighbors from European Contact Through the Era of Removal

James Merrell, *Vassar College*

Winner of the Bancroft Prize and the Parkman Prize
BOOTHS 3 & 4

New and Forthcoming Titles
in American History

Clothbound

WILLIAM CRONON
Yale University
Nature's Metropolis
Chicago and the Great West

WILLIAM S. MCFEELY
University of Georgia
Frederick Douglass

CHRISTOPHER HIBBERT
Redcoats and Rebels
The American Revolution
Through British Eyes

WILLIAM M. FOWLER, JR.
Northeastern University
Under Two Flags
The American Navy in the Civil War

Paperback

HANS L. TREFOUSSE
City University of New York
Andrew Johnson
A Biography

ROBERT WILLIAM FOGEL
University of Chicago
Without Consent or Contract
The Rise and Fall of American Slavery

JOHN MILTON COOPER, JR.
University of Wisconsin
Pivotal Decades
The United States 1900–1920

JACK P. GREENE
Johns Hopkins University
Peripheries and Center
Constitutional Development in the Extended Polities of the British Empire and the U.S. 1607–1788

ERIC FONER, Columbia University
and OLIVIA MAHONEY
Chicago Historical Society
A House Divided
America in the Age of Lincoln

PAULINE MAIER
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
The Old Revolutionaries
Political Lives in the Age of Samuel Adams

W • W • Norton • 500 Fifth Avenue • New York • New York • 10110
Now Available

The Search for Modern China
Jonathan D. Spence

_Yale University_

One volume, cloth: $29.95

"The Search for Modern China will remain unrivaled for a generation to come." —John K. Fairbank
Professor Emeritus, _Harvard University_

Adopted at 575 colleges and universities

Western Civilizations
Their History and Their Culture
ELEVENTH EDITION
Robert E. Lerner, Standish Meacham, and Edward McNall Burns

One-volume cloth: $36.95
Two-volume paper: $24.95 each

 Accompanied by a full range of ancillary materials

Forthcoming Spring 1991

The End of the European Era
1890 to the Present
FOURTH EDITION
Felix Gilbert, Institute for Advanced Study
with David C. Large, Montana State University
World Civilizations
Their History and Their Culture
EIGHTH EDITION
Philip Lee Ralph
Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University
Standish Meacham, University of Texas at Austin
Edward McNall Burns

World Civilizations has long stood out as the text of choice for its depth and breadth of coverage of non-Western civilizations, its balance of political, social, economic, and cultural history, its careful blend of narrative and analysis, and its clarity and graceful presentation.

The new eighth edition incorporates the suggestions of reviewers and teachers. The most dramatic reworking occurs in the treatments of:
- human beginnings and prehistory
- the ancient Near East and India
- Greek and Hellenistic civilizations
- the pre-Columbian Americas
- South Asia in all periods
- Africa in the Age of Imperialism
- modern China
- the twentieth-century world.

In addition the interconnections among the world's civilizations are explored in more depth than ever before.

Accompanied by a full range of ancillary materials

Stop by our booths or write us to request an examination copy.

W • W • Norton • 500 Fifth Avenue • New York • New York • 10110
New and Forthcoming Titles in World History

Clothbound

JEAN LACOUTURE
DeGaulle
The Rebel 1890–1944

ROBERT C. TUCKER
Professor Emeritus,
Princeton University
Stalin in Power
The Revolution from Above, 1928–1941

R. M. KOSTER and
GUILLERMO SANCHEZ BORBON
In the Time of the
Tyrants
Panama 1968–90

ROBERT DARNTON
Princeton University
Berlin Journal
1989–1990

ROBIN EDMONDS
The Big Three
Churchill, Roosevelt, and Stalin in Peace and War

CORRELLI BARNETT
Engage the Enemy More Closely
The Royal Navy in the Second World War

Paperback

DAVID CLAY LARGE
Montana State University
Between Two Fires
Europe’s Path in the 1930s

DAVID CANNADINE
Columbia University
The Pleasures of the Past

ROBERT DARNTON
Princeton University
The Kiss of Lamourette
Reflections in Cultural History

ALEKSANDER WAT
My Century
The Odyssey of a Polish Intellectual

RICHARD HOUGH and DENIS RICHARDS
The Battle of Britain

PETER GAY
Yale University
The Freud Reader
THE COMET CONNECTION
Escape from Hitler's Europe
George Watt. "The tale of Watt's odyssey is highly suspenseful, with an impact heightened by the account of his return to Belgium in 1984 and 1985 to visit those who had helped him escape—and learn of the bitter price paid by hundreds of members of the Comet Line"—Publishers Weekly. 184 pages $21.00

ARCHIVES OF MEMORY
A Soldier Recalls World War II
Alice and Howard Hoffman. This ten-year oral history project recalls Howard Hoffman's World War II excursions from Cassino to the Elbe. These are of intrinsic interest to readers who seek a foot soldier's view of those historic events. This engrossing war story breaks new ground for practitioners of oral history. 232 pages $25.00

AN AMERICAN ILIAD
The Story of the Civil War
Charles P. Roland. A concise yet comprehensive history of the Civil War, written by a distinguished historian of the conflict. Interweaves the story of battles and campaigns with accounts of the major political, economic, diplomatic, social, and cultural events of the epoch and insightful sketches of the leading actors. 288 pages $30.00

THE PUNDITS
British Exploration of Tibet and Central Asia
Derek Waller. Drawing on material from the National Archives of India and the India Office Library in London, this book is the first general account of the British-trained native explorers and their important contributions to knowledge of Tibet and Central Asia. 344 pages $30.00

THE IRON FURNACE
A Holocaust Survivor's Story
George Topas. "Topas's moving and probing narrative is an important contribution to Holocaust literature"—Elie Wiesel. "A profoundly moving account of faith, love, courage, and endurance"—Michael Medved. "This chilling memoir effectively reminds us of the inhumanity with which people treated their fellow humans. Recommended for young adults as well as for Holocaust collections"—Library Journal. 304 pages $26.00

FOUNDATIONS OF THE NAZI POLICE STATE
The Formation of Sipo and SD
George C. Browder. "Sheds new light on Himmler's role as planner, organizer, political strategist, and his position in the complex web of rivalries that laid the foundations of the Nazi police state"—Publishers Weekly. 376 pages $35.00

RELIGION AND THE RADICAL REPUBLICAN MOVEMENT, 1860-1870
Victor B. Howard. Shows for the first time how church and state interacted on the slavery question during the Civil War and how Christians used public opinion to move Lincoln from a policy of noninterference to the Emancipation Proclamation in 1863. 312 pages $32.00

A WOMAN'S WAGE
Historical Meanings and Social Consequences
Alice Kessler-Harris. "This may be Kessler-Harris's best work yet. It is sophisticated theoretically and important politically"—Linda Gordon. "Full of material that any economist, sociologist, or historian needs to know"—Barbara R. Bergmann. 184 pages $19.00

Inquiries and major credit card orders, phone 1-800-666-2211. Send mail orders to: The University Press of Kentucky, P.O. Box 6525, Ithaca, NY 14850

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY
New Titles in History
Available Now for January Classes!

THE
AMERICAN
PAGEANT:
A History of
the Republic
Ninth Edition
Thomas A. Bailey
David M. Kennedy, Stanford University
1991 Cloth 1024 pages est.
1991 Two-Volume Paper
Volume I: to 1877 560 pages est.
Volume II: since 1865 544 pages est.
We offer the most complete supplementary program available.
Stop by and see for yourself!

David Kennedy's painstaking revision retains all the qualities that have endeared this inimitable textbook to instructors and students alike—its strong chronological foundation, its synthesis of complex analysis into a clear narrative, and its warmth and humor. Up-to-the-minute scholarship informs the entire book, including important reconsideration of the Federalist period, the abolitionist movement, the Civil War, and the social, cultural, economic, and technological transformations of post-1945 America. A fresh new text feature, "Makers of America," comprising eighteen new illustrated essays, offers a stimulating view of the diverse ethnic and racial groups that have enriched American society over the centuries.

THE AMERICAN SPIRIT:
United States History as Seen by Contemporaries, Seventh Edition
Thomas A. Bailey
David M. Kennedy, Stanford University
1991 Two Volume Paper
Volume I: to 1877 464 pages est.
Volume II: since 1865 640 pages est.

The Major Problems in American History series continues for 1991!

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION
Documents and Essays
Michael Perman, University of Illinois, Chicago

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN WORKERS
Documents and Essays
Eileen Boris, Howard University
Nelson N. Lichtenstein, University of Virginia

Recently published in the series:

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN SOUTH
Volume I: The Old South
Volume II: The New South
Paul D. Escott, Wake Forest University
David R. Goldfield, University of North Carolina, Charlotte

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF THE VIETNAM WAR
Robert J. McMahon, University of Florida

Up-to-date through Summer, 1990!

AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY: A History
Third Edition
Revised Volume II: Since 1900
Thomas G. Paterson, and J. Garry Clifford, both of the University of Connecticut
Kenneth J. Hagan, United States Naval Academy
From D.C. Heath

The classic Problems in American Civilization series returns!

THE ORIGINS OF THE COLD WAR
Third Edition
Thomas G. Paterson,
University of Connecticut
Robert J. McMahon, University of Florida
Very heavily revised, this classic anthology includes an important essay by the glasnost-era Soviet scholar K.V. Pleshakov, “Joseph Stalin’s World View,” available here for the first time in English translation.

The Problems in European Civilization series continues with new editions in 1991!

PETER THE GREAT TRANSFORMS RUSSIA
Third Edition
James Cracraft,
University of Illinois, Chicago

THE OUTBREAK OF WORLD WAR I
Fifth Edition
Holger H. Herwig, University of Calgary

Introducing an important new series of primary source collections, Sources in Modern History

ANTISEMITISM IN MODERN TIMES
An Anthology of Texts
Richard S. Levy,
University of Illinois, Chicago
A comprehensive collection of texts documenting the rise of modern antisemitism since the nineteenth century

1492: DISCOVERY, INVASION, ENCOUNTER—Sources and Interpretations
Marvin Lunenfeld, SUNY at Fredonia
An exciting examination of Columbus’s discoveries and their implications for world history

Already the national favorite!

THE ENDURING VISION:
A History of the American People
Paul Boyer,
University of Wisconsin, Madison
Clifford E. Clark, Jr.,
Carleton College
Joseph F. Kett, University of Virginia
Thomas L. Purvis
Harvard Sitkoff, University of New Hampshire
Nancy Woloch, Barnard College
1990 Cloth 1159 pages
1990 Two-Volume Paper
Volume I: to 1877 565 pages
Volume II: since 1865 632 pages
We offer the most complete supplementary program available.
Stop by and see for yourself!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Race and History</td>
<td>John Hope Franklin</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History</td>
<td>Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden Edited by Jeffrey J. Crow, Paul D. Escott, and Charles L. Flynn, Jr.</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Anti-Re redeemers</td>
<td>Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism Michael R. Hyman</td>
<td>$39.95, cloth; $16.95, paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Proletarianizing of the Fonctionnaires</td>
<td>Civil Service Workers and the Labor Movement Under the Third Republic Judith Wishnia</td>
<td>$47.50, cloth; $16.95, paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reform and Insurrection in Bourbon New Granada and Peru</td>
<td>Edited by John R. Fisher, Allan J. Kuethe, and Anthony McFarlane Illustrated</td>
<td>$47.50, cloth; $16.95, paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A New Andalucia and a Way to the Orient</td>
<td>The American Southeast During the Sixteenth Century Paul E. Hoffman Illustrated</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, White, and Southern Race Relations and Southern Culture, 1940 to the Present David R. Goldfield Illustrated</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavery Attacked</td>
<td>Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619-1865 Merton L. Dillon</td>
<td>$39.95, cloth; $16.95, paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racial Violence in Kentucky</td>
<td>Lynchings, Mob Rule, and “Legal Lynchings” George C. Wright Illustrated</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics</td>
<td>The Southern Homestead Act Michael L. Lanza</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime and Criminal Justice Under the Third Republic</td>
<td>The Shame of Marianne Benjamin F. Martin</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt’s Caribbean</td>
<td>The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American Context Richard H. Collin</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Desacralization of the French Monarchy in the Eighteenth Century</td>
<td>Jeffrey W. Merrick</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LSU Press
Booths 103 & 104

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl K. Long: The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics</td>
<td>Michael L. Kurtz and Morgan D. Peoples</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Louisiana Governors: From Iberville to Edwards</td>
<td>Edited by Joseph G. Dawson III</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of French Louisiana, Volume V</td>
<td>Marcel Giraud</td>
<td>$47.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Philip Randolph, Pioneer of the Civil Rights Movement</td>
<td>Paula F. Pfeffer</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handbook on German Military Forces</td>
<td>U.S. War Department</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse</td>
<td>Michael Allen</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua Leavitt, Evangelical Abolitionist</td>
<td>Hugh Davis</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankee Saints and Southern Sinners</td>
<td>Bertram Wyatt-Brown</td>
<td>$8.95, paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South</td>
<td>Drew Gilpin Faust</td>
<td>$6.95, paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Legacy of Andrew Jackson: Essays on Democracy, Indian Removal, and Slavery</td>
<td>Robert V. Remini</td>
<td>$6.95, paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800–1860</td>
<td>Jane Turner Censer</td>
<td>$9.95, paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New in Paper**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Creation of Confederate Nationalism</td>
<td>Drew Gilpin Faust</td>
<td>$6.95, paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yankee Saints and Southern Sinners</td>
<td>Bertram Wyatt-Brown</td>
<td>$8.95, paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Legacy of Andrew Jackson</td>
<td>Robert V. Remini</td>
<td>$6.95, paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800–1860</td>
<td>Jane Turner Censer</td>
<td>$9.95, paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Louisiana State University Press  Baton Rouge 70893
NEW, IN PAPER!

The Politics of Partition
King Abdullah, The Zionists and Palestine, 1921-1951
Avi Shlaim
This abridged edition of Collusion Across the Jordan is an account of the controversial, secret Arab-Zionist agreement to partition Palestine.

Let History Judge
The Origins and Consequences of Stalinism
Revised and Expanded Edition
Roy Medvedev
Translated by George Shriver
“This is a new and enlarged volume, chock full of material not to be found anywhere else... [Medvedev] has but one goal, the truth.” —Foreign Affairs

Gender and the Politics of History
Joan Wallach Scott

Roman Civilization: Selected Readings
Third Edition
Volume 1: The Roman Republic and the Principate of Augustus
Volume 2: The Roman Empire
Naphtali Lewis and Meyer Reinhold
A classic work, now in a new and revised edition.

The Body and Society
Men, Women, and Sexual Renunciation in Early Christianity
Peter Brown

Permanent Exiles
Essays on the Intellectual Migration from Germany to America
Martin Jay
“Fifteen masterly essays...” —American Historical Review

NEW CLOTHBOUND TITLES:
Constitutionalism, Democracy, and Foreign Affairs Louis Henkin
The Specter of Neutralism The United States and the Emergence of the Third World, H.W. Brands, Jr., Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History
Because of Their Faith CALCAV and Religious Opposition to the Vietnam War, Mitchell K. Hall, Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History
The Documentary History of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1789-1800 Volume III: The Justices on Circuit, 1795-1800, Edited by Maeva Marcus
Masters to Managers Historical and Comparative Perspectives on American Employers, Edited by Sanford Jacoby
Red Forge The Soviet Military Industry Since 1965, Peter Almquist
Brothers Against the Raj A Biography of Indian Nationalists Sarad and Subhas Chandra Bose, Leonard Gordon
Pursuit of Heresy Rabbi Moses Hagiz and the Sabbatian Controversy, Elisheva Carlebach
A Wollstonecraft Anthology Edited by Janet M. Todd

SEE THESE AND OTHER NEW TITLES AT BOOTHs 99 and 100
A PIECE OF HISTORY

Adapting to Abundance
Jewish Immigrants, Mass Consumption, and the Search for American Identity
Andrew R. Heinze
Arguing that before World War I East European Jews found the most expeditious entryway into American society as consumers and entrepreneurs, this is the first large-scale analysis to focus on habits of consumption. The Columbia History of Urban Life. (cloth only)

Making History
The American Left and the American Mind
Richard Flacks
"A sweeping reinterpretation of ‘the left tradition in American history,’ from the 19th century to the present, together with proposals for the revitalization of that tradition."
— The New York Times Book Review

BACK IN PRINT! RECORDS OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION SERIES:
Medieval Trade in the Mediterranean World
Illustrative Documents, Translated, with Introductions and Notes by Robert S. Lopez and Irving W. Raymond
The Correspondence of Pope Gregory VII
Selected Letters From the Registrum Ephraim Emerton
Medieval Handbooks to Penance
A Translation of the Principal Libri Poenitentiales John T. McNeill and Helena M. Gambrt
Commentary on The Dream of Scipio by Macrobius
William Harris Stahl
The Cosmographia of Bernadus Silvestris Winthrop Wetherbee

The German Question
The Stalin Note of 1952 and the Problem of Reunification, Rolf Steininger, Translated by Jane T. Hedges. Edited by Mark Cioc

Mercedes in Peace and War
German Automobile Workers, 1903-1945
Bernard P. Bellon
A History of Housing in New York City
Richard A. Plunz, The Columbia History of Urban Life

New Towns in the New World
Images and Perceptions of the Nineteenth-Century Urban Frontier, David Hamer, The Columbia History of Urban Life

The Population of Palestine
Population Statistics of the Late Ottoman Period and the Mandate, Justin McCarthy, Institute of Palestine Studies Series

The Camel and the Wheel
Richard W. Bulliet, With a New Preface by the Author
Anarchism and Chinese Political Culture
Peter Zarrow, Studies of the East Asian Institute
The Great Powers in East Asia
Warren I. Cohen and Akira Iriye, The United States and Pacific Asia

To the People
James Yen and Village China, Charles W. Hayford, The United States and Pacific Asia

To order a book or to request a 60-day examination copy, write
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS
916C. E. 138 South Broadway, Irvington, NY 10533
GEORGIA Brings You a World of History

Dawning of the Cold War
The United States' Quest for Order
Randall B. Woods and Howard Jones
9 illustrations. $35.00 cloth; $14.95 paper

You Call This Living?
A Collection of East European Political Jokes
C. Banc and Alan Dundes
$25.00 cloth; $9.95 paper

Somewhat More Independent
The End of Slavery in New York City, 1770-1810
Shane White
$35.00 cloth
Available February 1991

Heroes and Villains
Selected Essays
R. W. Johnson
$29.95 cloth

A Home-Concealed Woman
The Diaries of Magnolia Wynn Le Guin, 1901-1913
Edited by Charles A. Le Guin
Foreword by Ursula K. Le Guin
8 illustrations. $24.95 cloth

Images of Faith
Expressionism, Catholic Folk Art, and the Industrial Revolution
Helena Waddy Lepovitz
22 illustrations. $40.00 cloth
Available February 1991

Poetry and Ideology in Revolutionary Connecticut
William C. Dowling
$25.00 cloth; $12.00 paper

Biodegradable Man
Selected Essays by Milton Mayer
Edited by Leone Stein
Foreword by Stanley W. Lindberg
$24.95 cloth

The Great Language Panic and Other Essays in Cultural History
Robert Erwin
$19.95 cloth

Virtue's Hero
Emerson, Antislavery, and Reform
Len Gougeon
$45.00 cloth

Democracy Delayed
Congressional Reapportionment and Urban-Rural Conflict in the 1920s
Charles W. Eagles
$25.00 cloth
The United States and the Americas Series

Cuba and the United States
Ties of Singular Intimacy
Levis A. Pérez, Jr.
$30.00 cloth; $15.00 paper

Chile and the United States
Empires in Conflict
William F. Sater
2 maps. $30.00 cloth; $15.00 paper
Available February 1991

America and the Americas
The United States in the Western Hemisphere
Lester D. Langley
$30.00 cloth; $15.00 paper

Miss You
The World War II Letters of Barbara Wooddall Taylor and Charles E. Taylor
Judy Barrett Litoff, David C. Smith, Barbara Wooddall Taylor, and Charles E. Taylor
48 illustrations. $24.95 cloth

Located Lives
Place and Idea in Southern Autobiography
Edited by J. Bill Berry
$28.00 cloth; $14.00 paper

Carolina Cavalier
The Life and Mind of James Johnston Pettigrew
Clyde N. Wilson
9 illustrations. $35.00 cloth

Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for establishing Colonys in America
James Edward Oglethorpe
Edited by Rodney M. Baine and Phinizy Spalding
$25.00 cloth

The Journal of Archibald C. McKinley
Edited by Robert L. Humphries
Introduction by Russell Duncan
2 maps. $30.00 cloth

A History of Georgia
Second Edition
Kenneth Coleman, General Editor
$35.00 cloth; $18.00 paper

Exemplary Elders
David Levin
$19.95 cloth

Booths 54-55
The University of GEORGIA Press
Athens, Georgia 30602
New in Paperback from GEORGIA

Proslavery
A History of the Defense of Slavery in America, 1701-1840
Larry E. Tise
66 illustrations. $20.00 paper

"Dear Master"
Letters of a Slave Family
Edited by Randall M. Miller
$15.95 paper

The American College and University
A History
Frederick Rudolph
Foreword by John R. Thelin
$35.00 cloth; $15.00 paper

Ely
An Autobiography
Ely Green
Foreword by Bertram Wyatt-Brown, Introduction by Lillian Smith, Afterword by Arthur Ben Chitty
$14.95 paper

The Afro-American Tradition in Decorative Arts
John Michael Vlach
196 illustrations
$50.00 cloth; $19.95 paper

Booths 54-55

Wind Over Sand
The Diplomacy of Franklin Roosevelt
Frederick W. Marks III
17 illustrations. $18.00 paper

The University of GEORGIA Press
Athens, Georgia 30602
Nebraska Deals in History

So Much to Be Done
Women Settlers on the Mining and Ranching Frontier
Edited by Ruth B. Moynihan, Susan Armitage, and Christiane Fischer
Dichamp
xxii, 326 pages, $12.95 pa, $32.50 cl

Yosemite
The Embattled Wilderness
By Alfred Runte
xii, 271 pages, $24.95

Catlin and His Contemporaries
The Politics of Patronage
By Brian W. Dippie
xx, 569 pages, $50.00

The Popular Mood of America, 1860-1890
By Lewis O. Saum
x, 284 pages, $40.00

Astoria and Empire
By James P. Ronda
xiv, 400 pages, $25.00

World War II and the West
Reshaping the Economy
By Gerald D. Nash
xiv, 312 pages, $32.50

The Cherokees
A Population History
By Russell Thornton
cr. 250 pages, $35.00

Atlas of American Indian Affairs
By Francis Paul Prucha
cr. 256 pages, $47.50

The Heritage of the Conquistadors
Ruling Classes in Central America from Conquest to the Sandinistas
By Samuel Z. Stone
ca. 256 pages, $35.00

The Mexican Empire of Iturbide
By Timothy E. Anna
xii, 286 pages, $39.50

History of the Art of War
By Hans Delbrück
Translated by Walter J. Renfroe, Jr.
Volume I, 604 pages, $16.95
Volume II, 505 pages, $15.95
Volume III, 604 pages, $19.95
Volume IV, 500 pages, $15.95

The Mexican Revolution
By Alan Knight
Volume I, xxiv, 619 pages, $14.50
Volume II, xxvi, 679 pages, $15.50

Please visit booth #53 to see these and other titles
University of Nebraska Press · 901 N 17 · Lincoln 68588-0520

251
THE AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES
Edited by John Hope Franklin and A. S. Eisenstadt

FORTHCOMING
From Isolation to War, 1931-1941
SECOND EDITION
Justus D. Doenecke, New College of the University of South Florida and John E. Wilz, Indiana University

(Published in 1990)
African Americans in the Colonial Era: From African Origins through the American Revolution
Donald R. Wright, State University of New York—College at Cortland

Farewell, My Nation
The American Indian and the United States, 1820-1890
Philip Weeks, Kent State University

The Coming of the Civil War, 1837-1861
John Niven, The Claremont Graduate School

FORTHCOMING
The Wilson Era: Essays in Honor of Arthur S. Link
Edited by John Milton Cooper, University of Wisconsin—Madison and Charles Neu, Brown University

The Modern World Economy: Theories and Policies in Historical Perspective
Johannes Overbeek, University of the Virgin Islands

Louisiana: A History
SECOND EDITION
Edited by Bennett H. Wall Light Townsend Cummins, Joe Gray Taylor, William Ivy Hair, Mark T. Carleton, Michael Kurtz

Makers of Modern Culture: Five Twentieth-Century Thinkers
Roland N. Stromberg, University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee

The Immense Majesty: A History of Rome and the Roman Empire
Thomas W. Africa, State University of New York at Binghamton

The Golden State: California History and Government
THIRD EDITION
Andrew Rolle John S. Gaines

Now in paperback.

The Growing of America, 1789-1848
SECOND EDITION
Raymond H. Robinson, Northeastern University

The American Economy: From the Great Crash to the Third Industrial Revolution
Joseph Finkelstein, Union College

Harlan Davidson, Inc.
3110 North Arlington Heights, Road
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004-1592

Booths 78 and 79
A World in Flames
A Short History of the Second World War in Europe and Asia 1939-1945
Martin Kitchen
377 pages (est.) paper 78605

The Italian Renaissance
The Origins of Intellectual and Artistic Change Before the Reformation
John Stephens
320 pages paper 78576

Politics in Western Europe Today
Perspectives, Policies and Problems since 1980
D.W. Urwin and W.E. Paterson, eds.
299 pages paper 78499

Ruling Britannia
A Political History of Britain 1688-1988
Glyn Williams and John Ramsden
547 pages paper 78503

The Near East Since the First World War
M.E. Yapp
528 pages (est.) paper 78651

The Climax of Capitalism
The United States Economy in the Twentieth Century
Tom Kemp
288 pages (est.) paper 78597

Victorian Values
Personalities and Perspectives in 19th Century Society
Gordon Marsden, ed.
284 pages paper 78418

The Making of Russian Absolutism, 1613-1801 2/E
David Dukes
256 pages (est.) paper 78647

Black Leadership in America
From Booker T. Washington to Jesse Jackson, 2/E
John White
232 pages paper 78648

King Stephen 3/E
R.H.C. Davis
178 pages paper 78490

Caribbean Story
Book One: Foundations
Book Two: The Inheritors 2/E
William Claypole and John Robottom
One: 224 pages paper 78486
Two: 224 pages paper 78487
HISTORY

SOLDIERS IN THE PROLETARIAN DICTATORSHIP
The Red Army and the Soviet Socialist State, 1917–1930
By MARK VON HAGEN. Studies of the Harriman Institute. $29.95

CARD SHARPS, DREAM BOOKS, & BUCKET SHOPS
Gambling in 19th-Century America
By ANN FABIAN. $24.95

PATRIARCANS AND BLEBEANS
The Origin of the Roman State
By RICHARD E. MITCHELL. $27.95

HOMER AND THE SACRED CITY
By STEPHEN SCULLY. Myth and Poetics. $32.95

THE GERMAN NUCLEAR DILEMMA
By JEFFREY BOUTWELL. Cornell Studies in Security Affairs. $29.95

IRANIAN POLITICS AND RELIGIOUS MODERNISM
The Liberation Movement of Iran under the Shah and Khomeini
By H. E. CHEHABI. $29.95

QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE LAW OF NATURE
By JOHN LOCKE. Edited and translated by ROBERT HORKWITZ, JENNY STRAUSS CLAY, and DISKIN CLAY. $29.95

ALONE TOGETHER
A History of New York's Early Apartments
By ELIZABETH COLLINS CROMLEY. $24.95

THE ROOTS OF RURAL CAPITALISM
Western Massachusetts, 1780–1860
By CHRISTOPHER CLARK. $32.50

THE BUSINESS OF BREEDING
Hybrid Corn in Illinois, 1890–1940
By DEBORAH FITZGERALD. $29.95

THE "LOWER SORT"
Philadelphia's Laboring People, 1750–1800
By BILLY G. SMITH. $34.50

NOT OF WOMAN BORN
Representations of Caesarean Birth in Medieval and Renaissance Culture
By RENATE BLUMENFELD-KOSINSKI. $27.95

BLACKBOARD UNIONS
The AFT and the NEA, 1900–1980
By MARJORIE MURPHY. $28.95

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF LABOR
Class and Clerical Work in Turn-of-the-Century Pittsburgh
By ILEEN A. DEVAULT. $21.50

THE HELLENISTIC STOA
Political Thought and Action
By ANDREW ERSKINE. $37.50

HISTORY
ALONE TOGETHER
A History of New York's Early Apartments
By ELIZABETH COLLINS CROMLEY. $24.95

THE ROOTS OF RURAL CAPITALISM
Western Massachusetts, 1780–1860
By CHRISTOPHER CLARK. $32.50

THE BUSINESS OF BREEDING
Hybrid Corn in Illinois, 1890–1940
By DEBORAH FITZGERALD. $29.95

THE "LOWER SORT"
Philadelphia's Laboring People, 1750–1800
By BILLY G. SMITH. $34.50

NOT OF WOMAN BORN
Representations of Caesarean Birth in Medieval and Renaissance Culture
By RENATE BLUMENFELD-KOSINSKI. $27.95

CARD SHARPS, DREAM BOOKS, & BUCKET SHOPS
Gambling in 19th-Century America
By ANN FABIAN. $24.95

PATRIARCANS AND BLEBEANS
The Origin of the Roman State
By RICHARD E. MITCHELL. $27.95

HOMER AND THE SACRED CITY
By STEPHEN SCULLY. Myth and Poetics. $32.95

THE GERMAN NUCLEAR DILEMMA
By JEFFREY BOUTWELL. Cornell Studies in Security Affairs. $29.95

IRANIAN POLITICS AND RELIGIOUS MODERNISM
The Liberation Movement of Iran under the Shah and Khomeini
By H. E. CHEHABI. $29.95

QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE LAW OF NATURE
By JOHN LOCKE. Edited and translated by ROBERT HORKWITZ, JENNY STRAUSS CLAY, and DISKIN CLAY. $29.95

CORNELL
FROM CORNELL

ISLE OF THE SAINTS
Monastic Settlement and Christian Community in Early Ireland
By LISA M. BITEL. $28.95

AN AGE IN MOTION
Popular Radicalism in Java, 1912–1926
By TAKASHI SHIRAISHI. Asia East by South. $34.95

RECLAIMING THE SACRED
Lay Religion and Popular Politics in Revolutionary France
By SUZANNE DESAN. The Wilder House Series in Politics, History, and Culture. $33.50

CHRISTIANIZING DEATH
The Creation of a Ritual Process in Early Medieval Europe
By FREDERICK S. PAXTON. $31.50

“IN HIS IMAGE AND LIKENESS”
Political Iconography and Religious Change in Regensburg, 1500–1600
By KRISTIN ELDYSS SORENSEN ZAPALAC. $29.95

HEADLESS HISTORY
Nineteenth-Century French Historiography of the Revolution
By LINDA ORR. $28.95

THE LUTHERAN CHURCH AND THE EAST GERMAN STATE
Political Conflict and Change under Ulbricht and Honecker
By ROBERT F. GOECKEL. $39.95

BERKELEY'S REVOLUTION IN VISION
By MARGARET ATHERTON. $29.95

A SUBSTITUTE FOR VICTORY
The Politics of Peacemaking at the Korean Armistice Talks
By ROSEMARY FOOT. Cornell Studies in Security Affairs. $32.50

OPIUM TO JAVA
Revenue Farming and Chinese Enterprise in Colonial Indonesia, 1860–1910
By JAMES R. RUSH. Asia East by South. $34.95

OPIUM AND EMPIRE
Chinese Society in Colonial Singapore, 1800–1910
By CARL A. TROCKI. Asia East by South. $39.95

These titles and others at our display at booths 33 & 34

124 Roberts Place / Ithaca, NY 14850

UNIVERSITY PRESS
NEW

GEORGE WASHINGTON
The Making of an American Symbol
By BARRY SCHWARTZ. $12.95 paper

MANHOOD AND THE AMERICAN RENAISSANCE
By DAVID LEVERENZ. $12.95 paper

MANIFEST DESIGN
Anxious Aggrandizement in Late Jacksonian America
By THOMAS R. HIETALA. $12.95 paper

POWER, PROTECTION, AND FREE TRADE
International Sources of U.S. Commercial Strategy, 1887–1939
By DAVID A. LAKE. Cornell Studies in Political Economy. $11.95 paper

REPUBLICANISM AND BOURGEOIS RADICALISM
Political Ideology in Late Eighteenth-Century England and America
By ISAAC KRAMNICK. $42.50 cloth, $14.95 paper

BALANCED BUDGETS AND AMERICAN POLITICS
By JAMES D. SAVAGE. $12.95 paper

BELLS
Alexander Graham Bell and the Conquest of Solitude
By ROBERT V. BRUCE. $39.95 cloth, $12.95 paper

INVISIBLE IMMIGRANTS
The Adaptation of English and Scottish Immigrants in Nineteenth-Century America
By CHARLOTTE ERICKSON. Documents in American Social History. $14.95 paper

OLD LABOR AND NEW IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICAN POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT
Union, Party, and State, 1875–1920
By GWENDOLYN MINK. $11.95 paper

WOMEN, WAR, AND WORK
The Impact of World War I on Women Workers in the United States
By MAURINE WEINER GREENWALD. With a new preface by the author. $10.95 paper

LANGUAGE AND POWER
Exploring Political Cultures in Indonesia
By BENEDICT R. O' G. ANDERSON. The Wilder House Series in Politics, History, and Culture. $44.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

THE FREUDIAN LEFT
Wilhelm Reich, Geza Roheim, Herbert Marcuse
By PAUL ROBINSON. With a new preface by the author. $9.95 paper

THE ROMANTIC FOUNDATIONS OF THE AMERICAN RENAISSANCE
By LEON CHAI. $12.95 paper

FEMINISM IN THE LABOR MOVEMENT
Women and the United Auto Workers, 1935–1975
By NANCY F. GABIN. $31.95 cloth, $12.95 paper

PEOPLE OF PARADOX
An Inquiry Concerning the Origins of American Civilization
By MICHAEL KAMMEN. $12.95 paper

COR N E L L
PAPERBACKS

RENAISSANCE FEMINISM
Literary Texts and Political Models
By CONSTANCE JORDAN.
$42.50 cloth, $12.95 paper

MOSCOW, GERMANY, AND THE WEST FROM KHARUSCHEV TO GORBACHEV
By MICHAEL J. SODARO.
$49.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

MACHINES AS THE MEASURE OF MEN
Science, Technology, and Ideologies of Western Dominance
By MICHAEL ADAS. $14.95 paper, $29.95 cloth

MEPHISTOPELES
The Devil in the Modern World
By JEFFREY BURTON RUSSELL. $12.95 paper

HISTORY OF PEASANT REVOLTS
The Social Roots of Rebellion in Early Modern France
By YVES-MARIE BERCÉ. Translated by AMANDA WHITMORE.
$57.50 cloth, $18.95 paper

WRITING FROM HISTORY
The Rhetoric of Exemplarity in Renaissance Literature
By TIMOTHY HAMPTON. $42.95 cloth, $12.95 paper

THE ARCHIDAMIAN WAR
By DONALD KAGAN. $12.95 paper

THE FRUITS OF FASCISM
Postwar Prosperity in Historical Perspective
By SIMON REICH. Cornell Studies in Political Economy.
$42.50 cloth, $14.95 paper

STATE AND SOCIETY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE
Gwynedd and Languedoc under Outside Rule
By JAMES B. GIVEN. The Wilder House Series in Politics, History, and Culture. $37.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

DISCOURSE/COUNTER-DISCOURSE
The Theory and Practice of Symbolic Resistance in Nineteenth-Century France
By RICHARD TERDIMAN. $12.95 paper

ON THE STUDY METHODS OF OUR TIME
By GIAMBATTISTA VICO. Translated and with introduction and notes by ELIO GIANTURCO. With a new preface by DONALD PHILLIP VERENE and Verene's translation of "The Academies and the Relation between Philosophy and Eloquence". $24.95 cloth, $6.95 paper

These titles and others at our display at booths 33 & 34

124 Roberts Place / Ithaca, NY 14850
New Edition!

AMERICAN HISTORY:
A SURVEY
EIGHTH EDITION

Alan Brinkley, Graduate Center, CUNY; Richard N. Current, Professor Emeritus, University of North Carolina, Greensboro; the late T. Harry Williams; Frank Freidel, Professor Emeritus, Bullitt Professor of History, University of Washington, Charles Warren Professor of History, Harvard University

Combined edition: 015026-5; Volume I (to 1877): 015027-3; Volume I (since 1865): 015028-1
Study Guide (by Harvey H. Jackson, Jacksonville State University; Bradley R. Rice, Clayton State College) Volume I: 015029-X; Volume II: 015030-3

NATION OF NATIONS:
A NARRATIVE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC
James West Davidson; William E. Gienapp, Harvard University; Christine Leigh Heyrman, University of Delaware; Mark H. Lytle, Bard College; Michael B. Stoff, University of Texas, Austin

Combined edition: 557213-3; Volume I (to 1877): 557198-6; Volume II (since 1865): 557202-8
Study Guide: Volume I: 557210-9; Volume II: 557214-1

NEW!
THE MANHATTAN PROJECT:
A DOCUMENTARY INTRODUCTION TO THE ATOMIC AGE
Michael B. Stoff, University of Texas, Austin
557209-5

ORDEAL BY FIRE: THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION
James M. McPherson, Princeton University

Combined edition: 553672-2; Volume I (The Coming of War): 553947-0; Volume II (The Civil War): 553949-7; Volume III (Reconstruction): 553951-9

THE AMERICAN RECORD: IMAGES OF THE NATION’S PAST, 2/e
Edited by William Graebner, State University of New York, Fredonia, and Leonard Richards, University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

Volume I (to 1877): 553881-4; Volume II (since 1865): 553855-5
NEW!

THE AMERICAN SOUTH
A History

William J. Cooper, Jr.
Louisiana State University
Thomas E. Terrill
University of South Carolina
Combined edition: 063743-1
Volume I: 063741-5
Volume II: 063742-3

NEW!

AN AMERICAN ILIAD
The Story of The Civil War

Charles P. Roland
University of Kentucky, Emeritus
053594-9

NEW!

RUNNING FOR FREEDOM
Civil Rights and Black Politics in America Since 1941

Steven F. Lawson
University of South Florida
556975-2
NEW EDITION!

AMERICA, RUSSIA, AND THE COLD WAR, 6/e
Walter LaFeber, Cornell University
557557-4

RUSSIA, THE SOVIET UNION, AND THE UNITED STATES
An Interpretive History, 2/e
John Lewis Gaddis, Ohio University
557258-3

OVER THERE
The Story of America's First Great Overseas Crusade
Revised Edition
Frank Freidel, Professor Emeritus, Bullitt Professor of History, University of Washington
Charles Warren Professor of History, Harvard University
557036-X

TO REASON WHY
The Debate about the Causes of U.S. Involvement in the Vietnam War
Jeffrey P. Kimball, Miami University
557132-3

VIETNAM
Anthology and Guide to a Television History
Edited by Steven Cohen
554429-6

AMERICA'S LONGEST WAR
The United States and Vietnam, 1950-1975, 2/e
George C. Herring, University of Kentucky
554795-3

For more information...
please contact your local McGraw-Hill representative or write:
McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520.
New Edition Available in December!

THE WESTERN EXPERIENCE, 5/e
Mortimer Chambers, University of California, Los Angeles
Raymond Grew, University of Michigan; David Herlihy, Brown University
Theodore K. Rabb, Princeton University; Isser Woloch, Columbia University
Combined edition: 010616-9
Volume I of II (to 1715): 010617-7; Volume II of II (since 1600): 010618-5
Volume I of III (Antiquity to the Middle Ages): 010619-3
Volume II of III (The Early Modern Period): 010620-7
Study Guide and Readings by Dennis Sherman
John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY
Volume I: 010622-3; Volume II: 010623-1

New Edition Available in November!

WESTERN CIVILIZATION
Images and Interpretations, 3/e
Dennis Sherman, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY
Volume I: 056781-6; Volume II: 056782-4
From the Renaissance to the Present: 056783-2

A SHORT HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION, 7/e
Dennis Sherman, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY
John B. Harrison, late Professor Emeritus of History, Michigan State University
Richard E. Sullivan, Michigan State University, Emeritus
Combined edition: 557080-7
Volume I (to 1776): 557084-4; Volume II (since 1600): 557088-2

WESTERN SOCIETIES
A Documentary History
Brian Tierney, Cornell University, and Joan Scott, Institute for Advanced Study
Volume I: 554255-2; Volume II: 554257-9
NEW EDITION!

ROOTS OF THE WESTERN TRADITION
A Short History of the Ancient World, 5/e
C. Warren Hollister, University of California, Santa Barbara
029607-3

MEDIEVAL EUROPE
A Short History, 6/e
C. Warren Hollister, University of California, Santa Barbara
557141-2

NOW IN PAPERBACK!

WHY THE CRIMEAN WAR?
A Cautionary Tale
Norman Rich, Brown University
052255-3

OPERA MULIEBRIA
Women and Work in Medieval Europe
David Herlihy, Brown University
557744-5

TOWARD THE MODERN ECONOMY
Early Industry in Europe, 1500-1800
Myron P. Gutmann, University of Texas, Austin
554768-6

THE CULTURAL MEANING
OF THE SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION
Margaret C. Jacob, Dean of Eugene Lang College, The New School for Social Research
554361-3
A HISTORY OF THE MODERN WORLD, 6/e
R. R. Palmer, Professor Emeritus, Yale University
Joel Colton, Duke University
Combined edition: 554477-6
Volume I (to 1815): 554486-5; Volume II (since 1815): 554487-3
Study Guide by Joel Colton: 554484-9

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
A Brief Global History, 3/e
Richard Goff, Walter Moss, Janice Terry, and Jiu-Hwa Upshur,
all of Eastern Michigan University
023536-8

JAPAN
The Story of a Nation, 4/e
Edwin O. Reischauer, Harvard University, Emeritus
557074-2

FEUDALISM IN JAPAN, 2/e
Peter Duus, Stanford University
553625-0

THE INTELLECTUAL FOUNDATIONS OF CHINA, 2/e
Frederick W. Mote, Emeritus of Princeton University
554030-4

CHINA'S STRUGGLE TO MODERNIZE, 2/e
Michael Gasster, Rutgers University
554407-5

THE MIDDLE EAST
A History, 4/e
Sidney Nettleton Fisher, late professor of The Ohio State University
William Ochsenwald, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
557262-1

For more information...
please contact your local McGraw-Hill representative or write:
McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control,
P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520.
VIRGINIA
Booth 17

ADMIRAL OF THE AMAZON
John Randolph Tucker, His
Confederate Colleagues, and Peru
David P. Werlich
$29.95

“WITH THE HAMMER OF TRUTH”
James Thomson Callender and
America’s Early National Heroes
Michael Durey
$28.50

INCIDENTS OF MY LIFE
Edmund Ruffin’s
Autobiographical Essays
Edited by
David F. Allmendinger, Jr.
Virginia Historical Society
$38.50

THAT GENTLE STRENGTH
Historical Perspectives on
Women in Christianity
Edited, with an Introduction
by Lynda L. Coon, Katherine J.
Haldane, and Elisabeth W. Sommer
$35.00 cloth $14.95 paper

SARAH JANE FOSTER,
TEACHER OF THE FREEDMEN
A Diary and Letters
Edited by Wayne E. Reilly
With a Foreword by Jacqueline Jones
$35.00 cloth $12.95 paper

PRINTING, POLITICS,
AND THE PEOPLE
Robert A. Gross
American Antiquarian Society
$8.95 paper

Back in Print

FREEDOM SUMMER
Sally Belfrage
Foreword by Robert P. Moses
Carter G. Woodson Institute
Series in Black Studies
$9.95 paper

THE LONG DAY
The Story of a New York
Working Girl
Dorothy Richardson
With a new Introduction by
Cindy Sondik Aron
$9.95 paper

THE WOMAN CITIZEN
Social Feminism
in the 1920s
J. Stanley Lemons
$9.95 paper

UNIVERSITY PRESS
OF VIRGINIA
Box 3608 University Station
Charlottesville, VA 22903-0608
(804) 924-3469
Reflections on History from Routledge

Berlin Before the Wall
A Foreign Student's Diary with Sketches
Hsi-Huey Liang
288 pp, 32 pp of illustrations
$29.95/cloth

Chain Her By One Foot
The Subjugation of Women in 17th Century New France
Karen Anderson
240 pp $35.00/cloth

All or Nothing
The Axis and the Holocaust 1941-43
Jonathan Steinberg
320 pp $27.50/cloth

Unequal Sisters
A Multicultural Reader in U.S. Women's History
Edited by Ellen Carol DuBois and Vicki L. Ruiz
496 pp $45.00/cloth
$18.95/paper

The Symbolic Presidency
How Presidents Portray Themselves
Barbara Hinckley
192 pp $35.00/cloth
$13.95/paper

Women's Source Library
The Revolution in Words
Righting Women 1868-1871
Edited by Lana R. Rakow and Cheris Kramarae
304 pp $35.00/cloth

The Radical Women's Press of the 1850s
Edited by Ann Russo and Cheris Kramarae
368 pp $35.00/cloth
NEW TITLES IN HISTORY FROM RANDOM HOUSE

SCHOCKEN

Isaac Metzker, Ed.
A BINTEL BRIEF: Sixty Years of Letters From the Lower East Side to the "Jewish Daily Forward"
Foreword by Harry Golden
805-20980-8/$8.95

Jeff Kisseloff
YOU MUST REMEMBER THIS: An Oral History of Manhattan From the 1890s to World War II
805-20979-4/$14.95

Wayne F. Cooper
CLAUDE MC KAY: Rebel Sojourner in the Harlem Renaissance
805-20975-1/$14.95

PANTHEON BOOKS

Ian Gibson
FEDERICO GARCIA LORCA: A Life
679-73157-1/$15.95

Liu Binyan
A SECOND KIND OF LOYALTY: A Memoir by China's Foremost Journalist
Translated from the Chinese by Zhu Hong
594-57471-0/$22.95

Norman Birnbaum
RADICAL RENEWAL
594-70659-5/$8.95

ALFRED A. KNOPF

Robert A. Caro
MEANS OF ASCENT: The Years of Lyndon Johnson
594-52835-2/$24.95

Laurel Thatcher Ulrich
A MIDWIFE'S TALE: The Life of Martha Ballard, Based on Her Diary, 1785-1812
594-56844-5/$24.95

Andrei Sakharov
MEMOIRS
594-53740-8/$29.95

Václav Havel
DISTURBING THE PEACE
Translated, with an Introduction, by Paul Wilson
594-58441-4/$19.95

James Oakes
SLAVERY AND FREEDOM: An Interpretation of the Old South
594-55677-0/$22.95

Edward G. Seidensticker
TOKYO RISING: The City Since the Great Earthquake
594-54560-2/$24.95

Bette Bao Lord
LEGACIES: A Chinese Mosaic
594-58525-6/$19.95

Richard Fletcher
THE QUEST FOR EL CID
594-57447-8/$24.95

Allister Sparks
THE MIND OF SOUTH AFRICA
594-58108-5/$24.95

Forrest G. Wood
THE ARROGANCE OF FAITH: Christianity and Race in America from the Colonial Era to the Twentieth Century
594-57995-3/$29.95

Helmuth James von Moltke
LETTERS TO FREYA, 1939-1945
594-57925-2/$24.95

Stanley I. Kutler
THE WARS OF WATERGATE: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon
594-56234-8/$24.94

Bernard Bailyn
FACES OF REVOLUTION: Personalities and Themes in the Struggle for American Independence
594-49895/8/$29.95

For more information, visit the Random House booth or write to Random House Academic Marketing, 201 East 50th Street, New York, New York 10022
NEW TITLES IN HISTORY FROM
RANDOM HOUSE

ALFRED A. KNOPF
Geoffrey C. Ward with Ric Burns and Ken Burns
THE CIVIL WAR:
An Illustrated History
A Companion volume to the forthcoming major (nine-part) Public Television series
594-56285-2/$50.00

Hedrick Smith
THE NEW RUSSIANS
594-58190-3/$24.95

Timothy Garton Ash
THE MAGIC LANTERN:
The Revolution of '89 Witnessed in Warsaw, Budapest, Berlin and Prague
594-58884-3/$17.95

Richard B. Frank
GUADALCANAL:
The Battle and the Legend
594-58875-4/$54.95

Tom Wicker
ONE OF US: Richard Nixon and the American Dream
594-55068-8/$24.95

RICHARD OVERMY WITH
ANDREW WHEATCROFT
THE ROAD TO WAR
594-58260-8/$24.95

E.B. POTTER
ADMIRAL ARLEIGH BURKE:
A Biography
594-58424-4/$24.95

John H. Waller
BEYOND THE KHYBER PASS:
The Road to British Disaster in the First Afghan War
594-56934-2/$24.95

Bill D. Ross
PELELIU: TRAGIC TRIUMPH:
The Untold Story of the Pacific War's Forgotten Battle
594-56588-6/$21.95

Random House

Hedrick Smith
THE NEW RUSSIANS
594-58190-3/$24.95

Timothy Garton Ash
THE MAGIC LANTERN:
The Revolution of '89 Witnessed in Warsaw, Budapest, Berlin and Prague
594-58884-3/$17.95

Richard B. Frank
GUADALCANAL:
The Battle and the Legend
594-58875-4/$54.95

Tom Wicker
ONE OF US: Richard Nixon and the American Dream
594-55068-8/$24.95

RICHARD OVERMY WITH
ANDREW WHEATCROFT
THE ROAD TO WAR
594-58260-8/$24.95

E.B. POTTER
ADMIRAL ARLEIGH BURKE:
A Biography
594-58424-4/$24.95

John H. Waller
BEYOND THE KHYBER PASS:
The Road to British Disaster in the First Afghan War
594-56934-2/$24.95

Bill D. Ross
PELELIU: TRAGIC TRIUMPH:
The Untold Story of the Pacific War's Forgotten Battle
594-56588-6/$21.95

For more information, visit the
Random House booth or write to
Random House Academic Marketing, 201 East 50th Street,
New York, New York 10022
NEW TITLES IN HISTORY FROM RANDOM HOUSE

VINTAGE BOOKS
Simon Schama
CITIZENS: A Chronicle of the French Revolution
679-72610-1/$16.95
Jonathan Schell
OBSERVING THE NIXON YEARS
679-72961-5/$9.95
James MacGregor Burns
THE CROSSWINDS OF FREEDOM:
The American Experiment, Volume III
679-72819-8/$16.95
Antonia Fraser
THE WARRIOR QUEENS
679-72816-3/$12.95
John Newhouse
WAR AND PEACE IN THE NUCLEAR AGE
679-72645-4/$16.95
David H. Bennett
THE PARTY OF FEAR: From Nativist Movements to the New Right in American History
679-72861-9/$16.95
Nathan Irvin Huggins
BLACK ODYSSEY: The African-American Ordeal in Slavery
679-72874-7/$9.95
Geoffrey Perret
A COUNTRY MADE BY WAR:
From the Revolution to Vietnam-
the Story of America’s Rise to Power
679-72968-5/$14.95
Howard M. Sachar
THE COURSE OF MODERN JEWISH HISTORY
New Revised Edition
679-72746-9/$18.95
Carl B. Feldbaum and Ronald J. Bee
LOOKING THE TIGER IN THE EYE: Confronting the Nuclear Threat
679-72859-7/$10.95
Sylvia Jukes Morris
EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT
679-72865-5/$15.95
Edward Behr
HIROHITO: Behind the Myth
679-75171-7/$14.95
David Nichols, Ed.
ERNIE’S AMERICA: The Best of Ernie Pyle’s 1950’s Travel Dispatches
Foreword by Charles Kuralt
679-75177-6/$14.95
Timothy Garton Ash
THE USES OF ADVERSITY: Essays on the Fate of Central Europe
679-75199-7/$12.95

PANTHEON BOOKS
Hans Magnus Enzensberger
EUROPE, EUROPE:
Forays into a Continent
Translated from the German by Martin Chalmers
679-75159-8/$15.95
Peter Calvocoressi, Guy Wint, and John Pritchard
TOTAL WAR: Causes and Courses of the Second World War
679-75091-5/$13.56/Volume I
679-75099-0/$13.56/Volume II
Donald Cameron Watt
HOW WAR CAME: The Immediate Origins of the Second World War, 1938-1939
679-75093-1/$17.95
George Kennan
SKETCHES FROM A LIFE
679-72877-5/$12.95

SCHOCKEN
J. Noakes and G. Pridham, Ed.
NAZISM: A History in Documents and Eyewitness Accounts 1919-1945
805-20975-5/$16.95/Volume I
805-20972-7/$16.95/Volume II
For more information, visit the Random House booth or write to Random House Academic Marketing, 201 East 50th Street, New York, New York 10022
NEW TITLES IN HISTORY FROM RANDOM HOUSE

PANTHEON BOOKS

Arno Mayer
WHY DID THE HEAVENS NOT DARKEN?: The “Final Solution” in History
679-72899-6/$15.95
American Social History Project

WHO BUILT AMERICA?: Working People and the Nation's Economy, Politics, Culture and Society
679-72699-3/$19.95/Volume One
COMING IN SPRING 1991: WHO BUILT AMERICA? Volume Two

Dorothy Thompson
QUEEN VICTORIA: The Woman, the Monarchy, and the People
394-55709-2/$18.95

Peter J. Albert and Ronald Hoffman, Ed.
WE SHALL OVERCOME: Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Black Freedom Struggle

Michael B. Katz
THE UNDESERVING POOR: From the War on Poverty to the War on Welfare
679-72561-X/$14.95
394-58399-X/$22.95

Thomas Schatz
679-72885-6/$14.95

Mark Crispin Miller, Ed.
SEEING THROUGH MOVIES
679-72567-6/$11.95

Barbara Ehrenreich
THE WORST YEARS OF OUR LIVES: Irreverent Notes From A Decade of Greed
394-57847-5/$19.95

Susan Strasser
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED: The Making of the American Mass Market
679-72558-X/$14.95

J. Fred MacDonald
ONE NATION UNDER TELEVISION: The Rise and Decline of Network TV
594-58018-4/$24.95

Jonathan Lewis and Phillip Whitehead
STALIN: A Time for Judgement
594-58058-5/$22.95

Ronald Brownstein
594-56958-5/$22.95

SCHOCKEN

Jean Améry
AT THE MIND'S LIMIT: Contemplations by a Survivor on Auschwitz and its Realities
Translated from the German by Sidney Rosenfeld and Stella P. Rosenfeld.
Foreword by Alexander Stille
805-20984-0/$9.95

John Hersey
INTO THE VALLEY: A Skirmish of the Marines
805-20958-1/$8.95

Arnold Rampersad
THE ART AND IMAGINATION OF W.E.B. DU BOIS
805-20985-9/$14.95

Richard Drinnon
FACING WEST: The Metaphysics of Indian-Hating and Empire-Building
805-20978-6/$16.95

Sydney Stahl Weinberg
WORLD OF OUR MOTHERS: The Lives of Jewish Immigrant Women
805-20967-0/$15.95

Lillian Schlissel, Byrd Gibbens, and Elizabeth Hampsten
FAR FROM HOME: Families of the Westward Journey
Preface by Robert Coles
805-20977-8/$11.95

For more information, visit the Random House booth or write to Random House Academic Marketing, 201 East 50th Street, New York, New York 10022.
Letters of Eugene V. Debs  
Vol. 3: 1919-1926.  
Edited by J. Robert Constantine  
3-volume set. Illus. $120.00

The Sanitarians  
A History of American Public Health  
John Duffy  
$32.50

Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat  
Douglas B. Ball  
With a foreword by Frank E. Vandiver  
$29.95

Book-of-the-Month Club and History Book Club selections

No Better Place to Die  
The Battle of Stones River  
Peter Cozzens  
Illus. $24.95

Abandoned by Lincoln  
A Military Biography of General John Pope  
Wallace Schutz and Walter Trenerry  
$32.50

Building the Myth  
Selected Speeches Memorializing Abraham Lincoln  
Edited by Waldo W. Braden  
$29.95

Seed of Sarah  
Memoirs of a Survivor  
Judith Magyar Isaacson  
$18.95

Black Property Owners in the South, 1790-1915  
Loren Schweninger  
$39.95

No Crooked Death  
Coatesville, Pennsylvania and the Lynching of Zachariah Walker  
Dennis B. Downey and Raymond M. Hyser  
Illus. $28.95

The Sociogenesis of a Race Riot  
Springfield, Illinois, in 1908  
Robertia Senechal  
$29.95

The Old Village and the Great House  
An Archaeological and Historical Examination of Drax Hall Plantation, St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica  
Douglas V. Armstrong  
$32.50

Better Than Second Best  
Love and Work in the Life of Helen Magill  
Glenn C. Altschuler  
$29.95

Tools of War  
Instruments, Ideas, and Institutions of Warfare, 1445-1871  
Edited by John A. Lynn  
$24.95
Winter Friends
Women Growing Old in the New Republic, 1785-1835
Terri L. Premo
Illus. Cloth, $24.95

Another Civil War
Labor, Capital, and the State in the Anthracite Regions of Pennsylvania, 1840-68
Grace Palladino
$26.50

Germans in the New World
Essays in the History of Immigration
Frederick C. Luebke
$24.95

Dual Destinies
The Jewish Encounter with Protestant America
Egal Feldman
$34.95

Little Germany
Ethnicity, Religion, and Class in New York City, 1845-80
Stanley Nadel
Illus. $34.95

Great Britain's Solomon
James VI and I in His Three Kingdoms
Maurice Lee, Jr.
$32.50

Protestants and the Mexican Revolution
Missionaries, Ministers, and Social Change
Deborah J. Baldwin
$26.95

American Immigrants and Their Generations
Studies and Commentaries on the Hansen Thesis after Fifty Years
Edited by Peter Kivisto and Dag Blanck
$21.95

Discoursing Sweet Music
Brass Bands and Community Life in Turn-of-the-Century Pennsylvania
Kenneth Kreitner
Illus. $22.50

Medicine in Chicago, 1850-1950
A Chapter in the Social and Scientific Development of a City
SECOND EDITION
Thomas N. Bonner
With a foreword by Robert C. Hamilton
Illus. $39.95

Distributed for Vanderbilt University Press

Apocalypse Undone
My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment during World War II
Preston John Hubbard
Illus. $23.95

Order at Booths 114 and 115 for a discount, or order toll free 800/545-4703, or from

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS
P.O. Box 4856 Hampden Post Office • Baltimore, MD 21211
The Reshaping of Plantation Society
The Natchez District, 1860-1880
Michael Wayne
$12.95

They Who Would Be Free
Blacks' Search for Freedom, 1830-1861
Jane H. Pease and William H. Pease
$14.95 *

Coal, Class, and Color
Blacks in Southern West Virginia, 1915-32
Joe W. Trotter, Jr.
Illus. $13.95 *

Diary of a Sit-In
SECOND EDITION
Merrill Proudfoot
With an introduction by Michael S. Mayer
Illus. $11.95 *

The Shadow of Slavery
Peonage in the South, 1901-1969
Pete Daniel
With a new preface by the author
Illus. $11.95

Work and Community in the Jungle
Chicago's Packinghouse Workers, 1894-1922
James R. Barrett
$11.95 **

End of the Line
Autoworkers and the American Dream
Edited by Richard Feldman and Michael Betzold
Illus. $11.95

Winner of the 1990 Bancroft Prize in American History

Dark Journey
Black Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crow
Neil R. McMillen
Illus. $14.95

Winner of the 1989 Frederick Jackson Turner Award

Workers on the Waterfront
Seamen, Longshoremen, and Unionism in the 1930s
Bruce Nelson
Illus. $11.95 **

Winner of the 1989 Joan Kelly Memorial Prize

Men, Women, and Work
Class, Gender, and Protest in the New England Shoe Industry, 1780-1910
Mary H. Blewett
Illus. $13.95 **

Solidarity and Fragmentation
Working People and Class Consciousness in Detroit, 1875-1900
Richard Jules Oestreicher
$12.95 **

Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields
The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880-1920
David Alan Corbin
$12.95 **

Come Together
John Lennon in His Time
Jon Wiener
Illus. $13.95
New Paperbacks

The War of 1812
A Forgotten Conflict
Donald R. Hickey
Illus. $14.95

The Twisted Road to Auschwitz
Nazi Policy toward German Jews, 1933-39
Karl A. Schleunes
$11.95

The Immigrant World of Ybor City
Italians and Their Latin Neighbors in Tampa, 1885-1985
Gary Ross Mormino and George E. Pozzetta
Illus. $14.95#

Workers, Society, and the Soviet State
Labor and Life in Moscow, 1918-1929
William J. Chase
$14.95###

The Constitutional Convention and the Formation of the Union
SECOND EDITION
Edited by Winton U. Solberg
$15.95

The Soviet Economic Experiment
James R. Millar
Edited and with an introduction by Susan J. Linz
$14.95

The Butte Irish
Class and Ethnicity in an American Mining Town, 1875-1925
David M. Emmons
Illus. $15.95#

A Sporting Time
New York City and the Rise of Modern Athletics, 1820-70
Melvin L. Adelman
Illus. $14.95##

Beyond the Ring
The Role of Boxing in American Society
Jeffrey T. Sammons
Illus. $14.95##

The Politics of History
SECOND EDITION
Howard Zinn
With a new preface by the author
$11.95

Order at Booths 114 and 115 for a discount, or order toll free 800/545-4703, or from

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS
P.O. Box 4856 Hampden Post Office • Baltimore, MD 21211
Chicago

American History

Cultural Excursions
Marketing Appetites and Cultural Tastes in Modern America
Neil Harris
Paper $19.95 424 pages (est.)
Cloth $55.00

American Apocalypse
The Great Fire and Myth of Chicago
Ross Miller
Cloth $24.95 298 pages 107 halftones

All Things New
American Communes and Utopian Movements, 1860-1914
Robert S. Fogarty
Cloth $34.50 296 pages 24 halftones

Settlement Folk
Social Thought and the American Settlement Movement, 1885-1930
Mina Carson
Cloth $29.95 294 pages

Carnival, American Style
Mardi Gras at New Orleans and Mobile
Samuel Kinser
With photographs by Norman Magden
Cloth $39.95 448 pages 55 halftones

Meanings for Manhood
Constructions of Masculinity in Victorian America
Edited by Mark C. Carnes and Clyde Griffen
Paper $15.95 (est.) 296 pages (est.)
Library cloth edition $39.95 (est.)

Making America Corporate, 1870-1920
Olivier Zunz
Cloth $24.95 278 pages (est.)
26 halftones, 1 map

Private Property and the Limits of American Constitutionalism
The Madisonian Framework and Its Legacy
Jennifer Nedelsky
Cloth $29.95 (est.) 336 pages (est.)

Oracles of Empire
Poetry, Politics, and Commerce in British America, 1690-1750
David S. Shields
Cloth $29.95 (est.) 288 pages (est.)

The Old Guard and the Avant-Garde
Modernism in Chicago, 1910-1940
Edited by Sue Ann Prince
Cloth $35.00 (est.) 280 pages (est.)
20 color photos, 120 halftones

From Sea Charts to Satellite Images
Interpreting North American History through Maps
Edited by David Buisseret
Paper $24.95 344 pages
8 color plates, 142 halftones, 71 line drawings
Library cloth edition $75.00
Booths 101 & 102

Science, Community, and the Transformation of American Philosophy, 1860-1930
Daniel J. Wilson
Cloth $29.95 240 pages

Deeds Done in Words
Presidential Rhetoric and the Genres of Governance
Karlyn Kohrs Campbell and Kathleen Hall Jamieson
Cloth $27.50 288 pages

Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery
In the Crucible of Public Debate
David Zarefsky
Cloth $34.95 (est.) 328 pages (est.)

Now in Paper

The Complete Lincoln-Douglas Debates of 1858
Edited and with an Introduction by Paul M. Angle
With a new Foreword by David Zarefsky
Paper $17.95 (est.) 468 pages (est.)

H. H. Richardson
Architectural Forms for an American Society
James F. O'Gorman
Paper $12.95 (est.) 188 pages 87 halftones

Uneasy Virtue
The Politics of Prostitution and the American Reform Tradition
Barbara Meil Hobson
With a new Preface
Paper $14.95 296 pages 18 halftones, 11 tables, 4 figures

European History

A History of Psychoanalysis in France, 1925-1985
Elisabeth Roudinesco
Translated by Jeffrey Mehlman
Cloth $40.00 816 pages 8 halftones

Importing the European Army
The Introduction of European Military Techniques and Institutions into the Extra-European World, 1600-1914
David B. Ralston
Cloth $29.95 216 pages

Between Church and State
The Lives of Four French Prelates in the Late Middle Ages
Bernard Guenée
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Cloth $39.95 (est.) 456 pages (est.)
European History

Precision and Soul
*Essays and Addresses*
Robert Musil
Edited and Translated by Burton Pike and David S. Luft
Cloth $29.95 (est.) 376 pages (est.)

Medieval Callings
Edited by Jacques Le Goff
Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane
Cloth $39.95 400 pages

Bloodtaking and Peacemaking
*Feud, Law, and Society in Saga Iceland*
William Ian Miller
Cloth $29.95 420 pages

Now in Paper

Law, Sex, and Christian Society in Medieval Europe
James A. Brundage
Paper $22.50 698 pages
16 halftones, 4 line drawings
Winner of the John Gilmary Shea Prize of the American Catholic Historical Association

Imagining the Penitentiary
*Fiction and the Architecture of Mind in Eighteenth-Century England*
John Bender
Paper $16.95 360 pages 71 halftones
Winner of the 1987 Louis Gottschalk Prize of the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

The Art of Renaissance Venice
*Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, 1460-1590*
Norbert Huse and Wolfgang Wolters
Translated by Edmund Jephcott
Cloth $49.95 384 pages
33 color plates, 303 halftones

Weissenhof 1927 and the Modern Movement in Architecture
Richard Pommer and Christian F. Otto
Cloth $65.00 (est.) 416 pages (est.)
8 color plates, 303 halftones

In the Nineties
John Stokes
Cloth $29.95 222 pages 39 halftones

Thomas Paine
A. J. Ayer
Paper $12.95 208 pages

Max Weber and German Politics
Wolfgang J. Mommsen
Translated by Michael Steinberg
Paper $19.95 520 pages
History of Science

The Politics of Evolution
Morphology, Medicine, and Reform in Radical London
Adrian Desmond
Cloth $34.95 476 pages 45 halftones, 1 map
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

Principles of Geology
First Edition, Volume 1
Charles Lyell
With a new Introduction by Martin J. S. Rudwick
Paper $17.95 (est.) 576 pages (est.)

Intellectual Mastery of Nature
Theoretical Physics from Ohm to Einstein
Christa Jungnickel and Russell McCormmach
Volume 1: The Torch of Mathematics, 1800-1870
Paper $17.95 (est.) 384 pages
Volume 2: The Now Mighty
Paper $19.95 (est.) 456 pages

Medieval and Early Renaissance Medicine
An Introduction to Knowledge and Practice
Nancy G. Siraisi
Paper $10.95 264 pages 49 halftones
Library cloth edition $37.50

Darwin and the General Reader
Alvar Ellegård
With a new Foreword by David L. Hull
Paper $17.95 400 pages

The Highlands Controversy
Constructing Geological Knowledge through Fieldwork in Nineteenth-century Britain
David R. Oldroyd
Paper $29.95 528 pages (est.)
10 color plates, 34 halftones, 29 line drawings
Library cloth edition $65.00
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

Science as a Process
An Evolutionary Account of the Social and Conceptual Development of Science
David L. Hull
Paper $19.95 602 pages
8 halftones, 19 figures, 11 tables
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

Making Science Our Own
Public Images of Science, 1910-1955
Marcel C. LaFollette
Paper $17.95 312 pages
10 halftones, 44 line drawings, 8 tables
Library cloth edition $45.00

David L. Hull
Paper $19.95 602 pages
8 halftones, 19 figures, 11 tables
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series
CHICAGO

General History

Gone Primitive
Savage Intelects, Modern Lives
Marianna Torgovnick
Cloth $24.95 340 pages
1 color plate, 34 halftones

History and Theory after the Fall
An Essay on Interpretation
Fred Weinstein
Cloth $34.50 216 pages

Ideologies and Mentalities
Michel Vovelle
Translated by Eamon O'Flaherty
Cloth $29.95 (est.) 272 pages

History of Old Age
From Antiquity to the Renaissance
Georges Minois
Translated by Sarah Hansbury Tenison
Cloth $29.95 354 pages

Affinities and Extremes
Crisscrossing the Bittersweet Ethnology of
East Indies History, Hindu-Balinese Culture,
and Indo-European Allure
James A. Boon
Paper $14.95 264 pages 9 halftones
Library cloth edition $45.00

The Comforts of Home
Prostitution in Colonial Nairobi
Luise White
Paper $12.95 (est.) 256 pages
7 tables, 5 maps
Library cloth edition $29.95 (est.)

Communicating the Infinite
The Emergence of the Habad School
Naftali Loewenthal
Cloth $39.95 360 pages

The Mode of Information
Poststructuralisms and Contexts
Mark Poster
Paper $16.95 200 pages
Library cloth edition $39.95

History and Theory after the Fall
An Essay on Interpretation
Fred Weinstein
Cloth $34.50 216 pages

Ideologies and Mentalities
Michel Vovelle
Translated by Eamon O'Flaherty
Cloth $29.95 (est.) 272 pages

History of Old Age
From Antiquity to the Renaissance
Georges Minois
Translated by Sarah Hansbury Tenison
Cloth $29.95 354 pages

Affinities and Extremes
Crisscrossing the Bittersweet Ethnology of
East Indies History, Hindu-Balinese Culture,
and Indo-European Allure
James A. Boon
Paper $14.95 264 pages 9 halftones
Library cloth edition $45.00

The Comforts of Home
Prostitution in Colonial Nairobi
Luise White
Paper $12.95 (est.) 256 pages
7 tables, 5 maps
Library cloth edition $29.95 (est.)

Communicating the Infinite
The Emergence of the Habad School
Naftali Loewenthal
Cloth $39.95 360 pages

The Mode of Information
Poststructuralisms and Contexts
Mark Poster
Paper $16.95 200 pages
Library cloth edition $39.95

History and Theory after the Fall
An Essay on Interpretation
Fred Weinstein
Cloth $34.50 216 pages

Ideologies and Mentalities
Michel Vovelle
Translated by Eamon O'Flaherty
Cloth $29.95 (est.) 272 pages

History of Old Age
From Antiquity to the Renaissance
Georges Minois
Translated by Sarah Hansbury Tenison
Cloth $29.95 354 pages

Affinities and Extremes
Crisscrossing the Bittersweet Ethnology of
East Indies History, Hindu-Balinese Culture,
and Indo-European Allure
James A. Boon
Paper $14.95 264 pages 9 halftones
Library cloth edition $45.00

The Comforts of Home
Prostitution in Colonial Nairobi
Luise White
Paper $12.95 (est.) 256 pages
7 tables, 5 maps
Library cloth edition $29.95 (est.)

Communicating the Infinite
The Emergence of the Habad School
Naftali Loewenthal
Cloth $39.95 360 pages

20% Meeting Discount

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60637
University Publications of America

Featuring new research collections in:

- African-American Studies
- The American South
- Diplomatic History
- FBI Documents
- Immigration
- Labor Studies
- Military History
- Native American Studies
- The Presidency
- Radical Studies
- Women’s Studies

University Publications of America
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Hwy./Bethesda, MD 20814-3389
Toll free 800-692-6300
SOVIET & SLAVIC HISTORY

A History of Russia: Medieval, Modern, Contemporary
Second Edition
Paul Dukes
415 pages
cloth $55.00,
paper $19.95

Politics as Development: The Emergence of Political Parties in Nineteenth-Century Serbia
Gale Stokes
268 pages,
cloth $49.50

Lithuanian Social Democracy in Perspective, 1893-1914
Leonas Sabaliūnas
210 pages, cloth $29.95

Yugoslav-American Economic Relations Since World War II
John R. Lampe, Russell O. Pickett, and Ljubisa S. Adamović
232 pages, cloth $35.00

SOVIET CHOREographers in the 1920s
Elizabeth Souritz
356 pages, 94 photographs, 11 in color
cloth $29.95

Literary Politics in the Soviet Ukraine, 1917-1934
Revised and updated edition
George S. N. Luckyj
368 pages
cloth $37.50,
paper $19.95
Studies of the Harriman Institute

In Stalin’s Time: Middleclass Values in Soviet Fiction
Enlarged and updated edition
Vera S. Dunham
300 pages, paper $12.95
Studies of the Harriman Institute

EUROPEAN HISTORY

The Bible in the Sixteenth Century
David C. Steinmetz, editor
280 pages, cloth $32.50
Duke Monographs in Medieval and Renaissance Studies #11

The Cultural Origins of the French Revolution
Roger Chartier
200 pages (est.)
cloth $32.50,
paper $8.95
Bicentennial Reflections on the French Revolution series
Forthcoming Spring 91

Good Faith and Truthful Ignorance: A Case of Transatlantic Bigamy
Noble David Cook and Alexandra Parma Cook
216 pages (est.)
cloth $22.50
Forthcoming Spring 91
NEW & FORTHCOMING

AMERICAN HISTORY

Landing Zones: Southern Veterans Remember Vietnam
James R. Wilson
260 pages, cloth $21.95

Durham County: A History of Durham County, North Carolina
Jean Bradley Anderson
656 pages, 62 photographs
cloth $27.50
Published in association with the Historic Preservation Society of Durham

The Antinomian Controversy, 1636-1638: A Documentary History
Second Edition
David D. Hall, editor
480 pages
cloth $37.50, paper $14.95

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

Images in History: Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Latin American Photographs as Documents
Robert M. Levine
228 pages, 225 photographs
paper $34.95

Emancipating the Female Sex: the Struggle for Women’s Rights in Brazil, 1850-1940
June E. Hahner
328 pages, 28 photographs, 10 in color
cloth $42.50, paper $16.95

A British Enterprise: The St. John d’el Rey Mining Company and the Morro Velho Gold Mine, 1830-1960
Marshall C. Eakin
357 pages, cloth $47.50

Indigenous Migration and Social Change: The Forasteros of Cuzco, 1570-1720
Ann M. Wightman
328 pages, cloth $47.50

From the House to the Streets: The Cuban Woman’s Movement for Legal Reform, 1898-1940
K. Lynn Stoner
265 pages (est.)
cloth $35.00, paper $14.95
Forthcoming Spring 91

Duke University Press
Publishers of:
Social Science History
Ethnohistory
Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies
6697 College Station
Durham, NC 27708

Please see these books, journals, and other titles at Booth #11.
FACES OF REVOLUTION
PERSONALITIES AND THEMES
IN THE STRUGGLE FOR AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE
by Bernard Bailyn

THE YEARS OF LYNDON JOHNSON • BOOK TWO
MEANS OF ASCENT
by Robert A. Caro

MENNINGER
THE FAMILY AND THE CLINIC
by Lawrence J. Friedman

SPARE THE CHILD
THE RELIGIOUS ROOTS OF PUNISHMENT
AND THE PSYCHOLOGICAL IMPACT OF PHYSICAL ABUSE
by Philip Greven, Jr.

THE COLONEL
THE LIFE AND WARS OF HENRY STIMSON, 1867-1952
by Godfrey Hodgson

THE WARS OF WATERGATE
THE LAST CRISIS OF RICHARD NIXON
by Stanley I. Kutler

SLAVERY AND FREEDOM
AN INTERPRETATION OF THE OLD SOUTH
by James Oakes
THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION
by Richard Pipes

THE CONQUEST OF PARADISE
CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS AND THE COLUMBIAN LEGACY
by Kirkpatrick Sale

TOKYO RISING
THE CITY SINCE THE GREAT EARTHQUAKE
by Edward G. Seidensticker

THE CONSCIENCE OF THE EYE
THE DESIGN AND SOCIAL LIFE OF CITIES FROM THE MIDDLE AGES TO THE PRESENT
by Richard Sennett

A MIDWIFE'S TALE
THE LIFE OF MARTHA BALLARD BASED ON HER DIARY, 1785-1812
by Laurel Thatcher Ulrich

THE CIVIL WAR
AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY
by Geoffrey C. Ward
with Ric Burns and Ken Burns

THE ARROGANCE OF FAITH
CHRISTIANITY AND RACE IN AMERICA FROM THE COLONIAL ERA TO THE PRESENT
by Forrest G. Wood
Available in Spring 1991

The Romanians: A History. Vlad Georgescu. Translated by Alexandra Bley-Vroman

Viscountess Rhondda and the Struggle for Women's Rights in Twentieth-Century Britain. Shirley Eoff

Washing "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840-1920. Marilyn Thornton Williams

Carlyle and the Search for Authority.
Chris R. Vanden Bossche


Also available

Women's History

Woman's Cause
The Jewish Woman's Movement in England and the United States
Linda Gordon Kuzmack
256 pages. Cloth—$39.50; Paper—$16.95

Survival in the Do!·:rums
The American Women's Rights Movement, 1945 to the 1960s
Leila J. Rupp and Verta Taylor
256 pages. Paper—$12.50

Politics and Friendship
Letters from the International Woman Suffrage Alliance
Edited by Mineke Bosch
300 pages. Cloth—$39.50

Urban Life and
Urban Landscape Series
Zane L. Miller & Henry D. Shapiro, General Editors

Fragments of Cities
The New American Downtowns and Neighborhoods
Larry Bennett
208 pages. Cloth—$29.50

Silent City on a Hill
Landscapes of Memory and Boston's Mount Auburn Cemetery
Winner of Historic Preservation Book Award
Blanche Linden-Ward
403 pages. Cloth—$49.50
Announcing a new series

Historical Perspectives in Business Enterprise

Mansel G. Blackford and K. Austin Kerr, General Editors


Suggestions Are Always in Order: Progressive Management on Daniel Willard's Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. David Vrooman

Eagle-Picher Industries: Company Building in the Industrial Marketplace. Douglas Knerr

East European and Soviet History

The Socialist Revolutionaries and the Russian Anti-War Movement, 1914-1917
Michael Melancon
336 pages. Cloth—$39.50

The Improbable Survivor
Yugoslavia and Its Problems, 1918-1988
Stevan K. Pavlowitch
184 pages. Paper—$14.95

Politics and Society in Provincial Russia: Saratov, 1590-1917
Edited by Rex A. Wade and Scott J. Seregny
480 pages. Cloth—$49.50

Report on the Murder of the General Secretary
Karel Kaplan
Translated by Karel Kovanda
342 pages. Cloth—$39.50

Ancient History

Conflict, Antithesis, and the Ancient Historian
Edited by June W. Allison
145 pages. Cloth—$35.00

Ohio State University Press
1070 Carmack Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210
614-292-6930
HarperCollins...
Earning Its Place in History
With...

Mark Kishlansky
—University of Chicago

Patrick Geary
—University of Florida

Patricia O’Brien
—University of California at Irvine

Civilization in the West
The excitement and drama of Western civilization, from its origins to the present, is masterfully captured in this bold, new text. Civilization in the West combines vivid prose and extraordinary visuals with an outstanding program of helpful supplements to create the definitive source on the Western civilization for professors and students.

Plus...
Divine/Breen/Frederickson/Williams

**America: Past and Present**, 3/e

*American: Past and Present, 3/e,* combines the expertise of leading scholars to present a fascinating chronicle of American history. The authors’ balanced interpretations encompass the political and social development of the nation, and are supported by a stunning visual presentation and instructor’s support package.

**U.S. Survey Readers**

Cary/Weinberg/Hartshorne

*The Social Fabric*, 6/e

Cords/Gerster

*Myth and the American Experience*, 3/e

Garraty

*Historical Viewpoints*, 6/e

Nash/Graves

*From These Beginnings: A Biographical Approach to American History*, 4/e

Roberts/Gorn/Bilhartz

*Constructing the American Past*

287
Garraty

The American Nation, 7/e

The new edition of this classic survey of American history, with its superb narrative style, constitutes an unforgettable learning experience for your students. The new edition retains these strengths, and draws on recent research in social history to present a more all-encompassing view of the American nation.

Western Civilization Readers

Kishlansky
Sources of the West

Fritze/Roberts/Olson
Reflections on Civilization

Biography

Chalberg
Emma Goldman

History of the Vietnam Era

Hearden
The Tragedy of Vietnam
Nash/Jeffrey/Howe/Davis
Frederick/Winkler
The American People:
Creating a Nation and a Society, 2/e

One of the most highly regarded history texts, The American People grasps the essence of America's colorful past, and focuses on the people, both ordinary and famous, who created it.

Greaves/Zaller/Cannistraro/Murphey
Civilizations of the World:
The Human Adventure

Designed exclusively for your history survey course and available in three formats, Civilizations of the World portrays Western and non-Western social, cultural, and political history with remarkable detail.

Martin/Roberts/Mintz/McMurry/Jones
America and Its People

America and Its People presents an engrossing account of U.S. history—its people and politics—and offers an often overlooked testament to the historical contributions of women and ethnic groups.

Choose a textbook from a publisher with a proud history of great books—HarperCollins. To request an examination copy, contact your local HarperCollins representative today.

HarperCollins Publishers
Creating a History of Excellence
New Titles in History from

LINCOLN ON DEMOCRACY
An Anthology
Edited and Introduced by
Mario M. Cuomo & Harold Holzer
This anthology of Lincoln’s speeches, writings, and conversations is the first to bring together the sixteenth president’s views on liberty, freedom, equality, and self-determination.
Hardcover, $24.95

COMING TO AMERICA
A History of Immigration
and Ethnicity in America
Roger Daniels
Drawing on accounts of real people, this up-to-date overview of immigration from 1500 to the present creates a compelling narrative.
Hardcover, $27.50

NONE DIED IN VAIN
The Saga of the American Civil War
Robert Leckie
Leckie’s one-volume narrative of the Civil War covers the strategy, politics, economics, and above all the war’s great battles—from Fort Sumter and Bull Run to the fall of Petersburg and Lee’s surrender at Appomattox.
Hardcover, $29.95

THE VIETNAM WARS: 1945-1990
Marilyn Young
“Here is the history of the war in Vietnam we have been waiting for. It is a marvelous achievement—meticulously documented, excitingly narrated, written with grace, wit, and passion.”—Howard Zinn

DECLARATIONS
Of Independence
Cross-Examining American Ideology
Howard Zinn
This companion to Zinn’s A People’s History of the United States brings the author’s astringent style and point of view to bear on what he describes as “American orthodoxies,” what we have come to regard as givens in our national life.
Hardcover, $25.00

AHA Booths 60-61
AND THE WALLS CAME TUMBLING DOWN
An Autobiography
Ralph David Abernathy
Paperback, $12.95

OUR LONG NATIONAL DAYDREAM
A Political Pageant of the Reagan Era
Sidney Blumenthal
Paperback, $22.50

PLEDGING ALLEGIANCE
The Last Campaign of the Cold War
Sidney Blumenthal
Hardcover, $22.50

DANGEROUS CAPABILITIES
Paul Nitze and the Cold War
David Collahan
Hardcover, $24.95

LIFE IN A MEDIEVAL VILLAGE
Frances and Joseph Gies

CONFEDERATE GOLIATH
The Storming of Fort Fisher:
January 1865
Rog Gragg

JAGENDORF'S FOUNDRY
A Memoir of the Romanian Holocaust, 1941-1944
Siegfried Jagendorf
edited by Aron Hirt-Manheimer
Hardcover, $22.50; April, 1991.

BIRTH OF THE MODERN
1815-1827
Paul Johnson
Hardcover, $24.95; April, 1991.

THE FIRST CENTURY
Emperors, Gods, and Everyman
William Klingaman
Hardcover, $24.95

RUSSIA SPEAKS
A History Told by the People
Richard Lourie
Hardcover, $25.00; March, 1991.

THE YELLOW KIDS
Foreign Correspondents in the Heyday of Yellow Journalism
Joyce Milton
Paperback, $9.95

SLAVERY
History and Historians
Peter J. Parish
Paperback, $8.95

THE AMERICAN READER
Words That Moved A Nation
Edited by Diane Ravitch
Hardcover, $35.00

VICTORIAN AMERICA
Everyday Life in the Gilded Age, 1876-1915
Thomas J. Schlereth
A volume in the Everyday Life in America Series.
Hardcover, $22.95; May, 1991.

EMBRACE AN ANGRY WIND
The South's Last Stand at Franklin and Nashville
Wiley Sword
Hardcover, $22.95; April, 1991.

ON FIELDS OF FURY
From the Wilderness to the Crater: An Eyewitness Account
Richard Wheeler
Hardcover, $25.00; April, 1991.

SWORD OVER RICHMOND
An Eyewitness History of McClellan's Peninsula Campaign
Richard Wheeler
Paperback, $10.95; April, 1991.

A FIRST-CLASS TEMPERAMENT
The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt
Geoffrey C. Ward
Winner of the National Book Critics Circle Award for most distinguished Biography of 1989.
Paperback, $12.95

WITNESS TO APPOMATTOX
Richard Wheeler
Paperback, $10.95; April, 1991.

To Order: 1 (800) 638-3030
The Central Intelligence Agency
An Instrument of Government, to 1950
Arthur B. Darling
With Introduction and Annotation by Bruce D. Berkowitz and Allan E. Goodman
Only recently declassified, this unique history offers the most detailed and best documented account of the turbulent early years of the CIA currently available. 672 pages. Cloth, $60.00; paper, $17.50

General Walter Bedell Smith as Director of Central Intelligence, October 1950 - February 1953
Ludwell Lee Montague
A companion volume to Darling's The Central Intelligence Agency, this book provides a thorough insider’s analysis of the major reforms that Smith implemented in the national intelligence community. 500 pages. Forthcoming for Spring 1991

Hitler's State Architecture
The Impact of Classical Antiquity
Alex Scobie
Scobie examines Hitler's views on Roman imperialism, town planning, and architecture, and analyzes how the state architecture of Nazi Germany reflected an attempt to re-create a pagan totalitarian state. 176 pages, 68 illus. $29.95
CAA Monograph XLV

The Fear of Hell
Piero Camporesi
This is a vivid portrait of the power of hell over the baroque imagination by one of Italy's leading cultural historians. The Fear of Hell shows how the 16th and 17th centuries labored under the specter of the underworld. 200 pages. Forthcoming for Spring 1991

The Growth of English Education, 1348-1648
A Social and Cultural History
Michael Van Cleave Alexander
Alexander re-examines the origins of the English-speaking education tradition from the Middle Ages to the crisis of the English Civil War, revealing that literacy was more widespread than previously suggested and that both clerics and women made important contributions to education. 280 pages. $35.00

Growing Up Working Class
Continuity and Change among Viennese Youth, 1890-1938
J. Robert Wegs
"Wegs describes the social and economic pressures in Vienna that tended to perpetuate working-class status over several generations... Based partly upon oral testimony, this is a stimulating piece of social history."
—Choice
206 pages. $24.00

Penn State Press
Suite C, Barbara Bldg.
820 N. University Drive
University Park, PA 16802

Booth #56
What's New in History?

Twayne's Immigrant Heritage of America Series
Series Editor: Thomas J. Archdeacon

The Asian Americans: An Interpretive History
by Sucheng Chan
Dec. 1990
0-8057-8426-8 Cloth $22.95
0-8057-8437-3 Paper $10.95

Twayne's Vietnam and the United States: Origins and Legacy of War
by Gary R. Hess
Oct. 1990
0-8057-7907-8 Cloth $24.95
0-8057-9208-2 Paper $10.95

Twayne's Toward a New Society: American Thought and Culture, 1800-1830
by Jean Matthews
Dec. 1990
0-8057-9052-7 Cloth $25.95
0-8057-9057-8 Paper $10.95

The Age of Doubt: American Thought and Culture in the 1940s
by William Graebner
Dec. 1990
0-8057-9061-6 Cloth $25.95
0-8057-9070-5 Paper $10.95

Twayne's Oral History Series
Series Editor: Donald Ritchie

Peacework: Oral Histories of Women Peace Activists
by Judith Porter Adams
Dec. 1990
0-8057-9106-X Cloth $24.95

Find out at the G. K. Hall / Twayne booth # 67-68

G. K. Hall/Twayne Publishers
70 Lincoln St., Boston, MA 02111 • 1-800-343-2806
(In Alaska, Hawaii and Massachusetts 1-617-423-3990)
"Cane Ridge is mentioned far more often than it is understood. Thanks to this book, a richer understanding is now ours." — Edwin S. Gaustad

**CANE RIDGE**
America's Pentecost
Paul K. Conkin
192 pp. 6 photos $40.00 cloth/$10.95 paper

**GOD'S EMPIRE**
William Bell Riley
and Midwestern Fundamentalism
William Vance Trollinger, Jr.
$37.50 cloth/$14.75 paper

**THE VOICE OF AMERICA**
Propaganda and Democracy, 1941-1945
Holly Cowan Shulman
$37.50 cloth/$12.95 paper

"In 400 elegantly brilliant pages Vansina lays out five millennia of history..."
—Joseph C. Miller

**PATHS IN THE RAIN FORESTS**
Toward a History of Political Tradition
in Equatorial Africa
Jan Vansina
400 pp. 41 maps $45.00 c/$17.50p

"...a fascinating lesson on the great modern problem of living peacefully, justly, normally, and productively in states of decline, change, and contention." —John Womack, Jr.

**PEASANT INTELLECTUALS**
Anthropology and History in Tanzania
Steven Feierman
320 pp. 10 maps $49.50c/$19.95p

The University of Wisconsin Press
114 N Murray St Madison WI 53715–1199
Theodore S. Hamerow's

REFLECTIONS ON HISTORY AND HISTORIANS
Now in paper $12.95

"When readers finish this collection of essays, they will have no doubt at all that the welfare state is deeply gendered...Gordon's introduction is practically worth the price of the whole book." —Susan Ware

WOMEN, THE STATE, AND WELFARE
edited by Linda Gordon
$35.00 cloth/$12.95 paper

A testimonial by ordinary people caught up in civil strife and living in a country devastated by war and inflation.

THANKS TO GOD AND THE REVOLUTION
The Oral History of a Nicaraguan Family
Dianne Walta Hart
$25.00 cloth

The final volume:

A History of the Crusades, Volume VI
The Impact of the Crusades on Europe, Together with a Bibliography of the Crusades
edited by Harry W. Hazard and Norman P. Zacour, Kenneth M. Setton, General Editor $40.00 cloth

608/262-2994 MC & VISA orders; 608/262-8782 all other orders; FAX 608/262-7560
Black, French, and African
A Life of Léopold Sédar Senghor
Janet G. Vaillant
$29.95

On the Law of Nations
Daniel Patrick Moynihan
$22.50

Making Sex
Body and Gender from the Greeks to Freud
Thomas Laqueur
$27.95

Scale and Scope
The Dynamics of Industrial Capitalism
Alfred D. Chandler, Jr.
The Belknap Press
$35.00

Revolutions
Reflections on American Equality and Foreign Liberations
David Brion Davis
The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization
$19.95

Politics and War
European Conflict from Philip II to Hitler
David Kaiser
$29.95

Fierce Communion
Family and Community in Early America
Helena M. Wall
Harvard Historical Studies
$29.95

China’s Crisis, China’s Hope
Liu Binyan
Foreword by Merle Goldman
$22.50

Regulating a New Economy
Public Policy and Economic Change in America, 1900-1933
Morton Keller
$27.50

Soulstealers
The Chinese Sorcery Scare of 1768
Philip A. Kuhn
$29.95

The Human Measure
Social Thought in the Western Legal Tradition
Donald R. Kelley
$35.00

The Blue and the Yellow Stars of David
The Zionist Leadership in Palestine and the Holocaust, 1939-1945
Dina Porat
Foreword by Saul Friedlander
$27.95

Ways of Lying
Dissimulation, Persecution, and Conformity in Early Modern Europe
Perez Zagonin
$35.00

The Netherlands and Nazi Germany
Louis de Jong
Foreword by Simon Schama
$14.95
NEW IN PAPER

Sophisticated Rebels
The Political Culture of European Dissent, 1968-1987
H. Stuart Hughes
With a new Preface by the Author
$9.95

Highbrow/Lowbrow
The Emergence of Cultural Hierarchy in America
Lawrence W. Levine
William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization
$12.95

The First Socialist Society
A History of the Soviet Union from Within
Enlarged Edition
Geoffrey Hosking
$14.95

The Sinews of Power
War, Money and the English State, 1688-1783
John Brewer
$11.95

Worlds of Wonder, Days of Judgment
Popular Religious Belief in Early New England
David D. Hall
$12.95

The Rise of Respectable Society
A Social History of Victorian Britain, 1830-1900
E.M.L. Thompson
$11.95

Sexual Orientation and the Law
The Editors of Harvard Law Review
$9.95

The Unmasterable Past
History, Holocaust, and German National Identity
Charles S. Maier
$9.95

Romantic Revolutionary
A Biography of John Reed
Robert A. Rosenstone
$12.95

Liberalism and American Constitutional Law
Rogers M. Smith
$13.95

The Decline of American Political Parties, 1952-1988
Martin P. Wattenberg
$10.95

Unfree Labor
American Slavery and Russian Serfdom
Peter Kolchin
The Belknap Press $14.95

Enterprise
The Dynamic Economy of a Free People
Stuart Bruchey
$24.95

The History of Statistics
The Measurement of Uncertainty before 1900
Stephen M. Stigler
The Belknap Press $14.95

Harvard University Press
79 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138
U.S. Policy in Central America
*The Endless Debate*
Dario Moreno
*Florida International University Press*
Cloth $26.95 Paper $14.95

Nicaragua Divided
*La Prensa and the Chamorro Legacy*
Patricia Edmisten
*University of West Florida Press*
Cloth $19.95

Central America and the Middle East
*The Internationalization of the Crises*
Damián J. Fernández, editor
*Florida International University Press*
Cloth $26.95 Paper $14.95

Cuba in the 1850s
*Through the Lens of Charles DeForest Fredricks*
Robert M. Levine
*University of South Florida Press*
Cloth $22.95

The Iranian Revolution
*Its Global Impact*
Edited by John L. Esposito
*Florida International University Press*
Cloth $34.95 Paper $16.95

General John H. Winder, C.S.A.
Arch Fredric Blakey
*University of Florida Press*
Cloth $29.95

The Klan Unmasked
Stetson Kennedy
*Florida Atlantic University Press*
Paper $16.95

Charles H. Jones, Journalist and Politician of the Gilded Age
Thomas Graham
*Florida A & M University Press*
Cloth $24.95
The Domestication of Europe
IAN HODDER
256 pages $19.95 paper $54.95 cloth

An Atlas of Roman Britain
BARRI JONES & DAVID MATTINGLY
320 pages $49.95 cloth

The Battle of Maldon
A.D. 991
Edited by D.G. SCRAGG
288 pages $45.00 cloth

St. Wulfstan of Worcester
1008-1095
EMMA MASON
320 pages $59.95 cloth

A History of Gnosticism
GIOVANNI FILORAMO
288 pages $44.95 cloth

Coercion, Capital and European States
CHARLES TILLY
288 pages $34.95 cloth

Medieval Civilization, 400-1500
JACQUES LÉGOFF
Translated by Julia Barrow
"The broad sweep of the whole is wonderfully stimulating. This is real history."
— London Review of Books
350 pages $17.50 paper $37.95 cloth

The Mongols
DAVID MORGAN
"An excellent and readable account...will be the standard introduction to the Mongols for a long time to come."
— Middle East Studies Association Bulletin
256 pages $14.95 paper

The Formation of a Persecuting Society
Power and Deviance in Western Europe, A.D. 950-1250
R.L. MOORE
“A fundamental work of historical sociology, as important in its way as the works of Georges Duby and Marck Bloch...a courageous and wide-ranging thesis."
— Times Literary Supplement
232 pages $17.95 paper $42.95 cloth

The Basques
ROGER COLLINS
272 pages $16.95 paper

Napoleon Bonaparte
J.M. THOMPSON
448 pages $19.95 paper

Three Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142 • Call Toll-Free (800) 445-6638 (Master/Canada only)
VISIT US AT BOOTH 95 & 96

A Life of John Calvin
A Study in the Shaping of Western Culture
ALISTER MCGRATH
$29.95 cloth 320 pages

The North of England
A History from Roman Times to the Present
FRANK MUSGROVE
320 pages $42.95 cloth

The Parliaments of Elizabethan England
Edited by D.M. DEAN & N. L. JONES
224 pages $44.95 cloth

The Politics of Restoration England
Edited by TIM HARRIS, PAUL SEAWARD & MARK GOLDIE
256 pages $39.95 cloth

The First Industrial Revolutions
PETER MATHIAS & JOHN A. DAVIS
224 pages $48.95 cloth

Feminist Lives in Victorian England
Private Roles and Public Commitment
PHILIPPA LEVINE
256 pages $49.95 cloth

Bourbon Spain
1700-1808
JOHN LYNCH
400 pages $39.95 cloth

The Arab Conquest of Spain
710-797
ROGER COLLINS
208 pages $49.95 cloth

Women, Work and Sexual Politics in Eighteenth-Century England
BRIDGET HILL
288 pages $39.95 cloth

A History of West Germany
Volume I: From Shadow to Substance, 1945-1963
DENNIS L. BARK & DAVID R. GRESS
550 pages $34.95 each volume cloth

The Rebirth of the West
Culture, Politics and Society, 1945-1958
PETER DUIGNAN & L.H. GANN
800 pages $49.95 cloth

We publish a number of historical journals including:

Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature
Art History • Economic History
Review • Gender & History
Historical Research • History
Journal of Historical Sociology
Oxford Journal of Archaeology
Polin • Teaching History

For further details, please visit our booth or contact the Journals Marketing Manager at the address below.

Basil Blackwell, Inc.
Three Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142 • Call Toll-Free (800) 445-6638 (MasterCard/Visa only)
New for 1991

A People and a Nation: A History of the United States

Mary Beth Norton, Cornell University
David M. Katzman, University of Kansas
Paul D. Escott, Wake Forest University
Howard P. Chudacoff, Brown University
Thomas G. Paterson, University of Connecticut
William M. Tuttle, Jr., University of Kansas
and William J. Brophy, Stephen F. Austin State University
Complete Paperback Edition • About 650 pages
Two-Volume Paperback Edition • About 330/400 pages each
Instructor's Resource Manual with Test Items • Two-Volume Study Guide • MicroStudy Plus: Computerized Study Guide • MicroTest III: Computerized Test Bank • Call-in Test Service • Map Transparencies

Just published

Portrait of America, Fifth Edition
Stephen B. Oates, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Two-Volume Paperback Edition • About 400/500 pages each
Just published

Also Available

A People and a Nation: A History of the United States
Third Edition

Complete Hardcover Edition • 1,052 pages
Two-Volume Paperback Edition • 465/592 pages
Instructor's Manual • Test Bank • Two-Volume Study Guide • MicroGuide: Computerized Study Guide • Diploma III: Electronic Classroom Management System • MicroTest III: Computerized Test Bank • Call-in Test Service • Computerized Map Study Program with Student Workbook • Map Transparencies • Videotapes • 1990

Discovering the American Past: A Look at the Evidence
Second Edition
William Bruce Wheeler and Susan D. Becker
Both of University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Two-Volume Paperback Edition • 308/365 pages
Instructor's Manual • 1990

To request examination copies, stop by our booth or contact your Houghton Mifflin regional office.
A history of success

A History of Western Society
Fourth Edition

John P. McKay
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Bennett D. Hill, Georgetown University

John Buckler
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Complete Hardcover Edition • About 1,088 pages
Two-Volume Paperback Edition
About 544 pages each
Three-Volume Paperback Edition
About 416 pages each
Since 1400 Paperback Edition • About 672 pages

Two-Volume Study Guide • MicroStudy Plus: Computerized Study Guide • Instructor’s Resource Manual • Test Items • MicroTest: Computerized Test Bank • Call-in Test Service • Map Transparencies • Just published

McKay, Hill, and Buckler score another triumph with the Fourth Edition of *A History of Western Society*. Maintaining the focus on social history, highly readable style, and use of primary sources that have made the text a true history of success, the revised edition features full-color illustrations throughout and a totally redesigned and expanded map program.

Also New in Western Civilization…

Sources of the Western Tradition, Second Edition

Marvin Perry and Joseph R. Peden
Both of Baruch College, City University of New York

Theodore H. Von Laue, Clark University

Two-Volume Paperback Edition • About 480 pages each

Instructor’s Resource Manual with Test Items • Just published

For instructors who want to assign primary sources but feel they’re too difficult for students to follow, Perry, Peden, and Von Laue have created *Sources of the Western Tradition*.

To request examination copies, stop by our booth or contact your Houghton Mifflin regional office.

Houghton Mifflin

13400 Midway Rd., Dallas, TX 75244-5165 • 1900 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, IL 60134
925 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, CA 94303 • 101 Campus Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540
Westview Press
Announces Two New Series

Essays in World History
William H. McNeill and Ross E. Dunn, general editors

World history as a field of teaching, research, and scholarly writing is coming of age. Increasingly, colleges and universities are offering world history courses to replace or supplement traditional Western Civilization courses. Still, the categories of nation, culture, and civilization continue to set the limits of most scholarly inquiry. The body of work that examines topics of world-historical importance in their broadest geographical and social scope, while growing, is still relatively small.

This series will seek to enrich the corpus of literature in world history by publishing work of quality and originality that will sustain the interest of students and general readers alike. These books will make available to instructors of world history important, engaging work that goes beyond the inherent limitations of large main texts. Emphatically world-historical in orientation, these studies will examine phenomena that involve interrelationships of peoples and have a historical significance transcending the experience of any single culture or society.

History and Warfare
Arthur Ferrill, general editor

After a long period of neglect historians are beginning to recognize the significant role war has played around the globe in shaping history and in the development of national institutions. The way a nation organizes for war can be as important as the way it manages its economy, its political system, and its religious and cultural life. Success or failure in war is often the determining factor in the realization of national aspirations and policy. Historians have become increasingly aware that the drama and romance, the tragedy and suffering, of war is much more than a story of adventure--war is often decisive in its effect on the course of history.

Books in this series will cover the history of war, globally, from ancient times to today. They will treat all aspects of war, from logistics to grand strategy, from systems of conscription to the supporting role of civilians, including narrative accounts of specific wars and analyses of trends and developments in the history of warfare, on land and on sea. Some of them will be monographs focused on detailed aspects of war; others will be general works of interpretation and analysis.

For more information about these series, please contact Peter Kracht, Editor, Westview Press.

Westview Press
5500 Central Avenue • Boulder, CO 80301 • Phone: (303) 444-3541 • FAX: (303) 449-3356
By Mark J. Hurley
1990 384 pp. 0-8204-1262-7 $39.95

Reverend John Walker: Renaissance Man
by Erving E. Beauregard
American University Studies—History
1990 225 pp. 0-8204-1192-2 $42.95

Environment and Health in Nineteenth Century America: Two Case Studies
by Jacqueline Karnell Corn
American University Studies—History
1989 308 pp. 0-8204-1009-8 $50.50

Modernizing Germany: Karl Biedermann's Career in the Kingdom of Saxony, 1835-1901
by Richard Bazillion
American University Studies—History
1990 448 pp. 0-8204-1185-X $66.95

Liberty, Equality, and Fraternity: Studies on the Era of the French Revolution and Napoleon
by Joseph I. Shulim
American University Studies—History
1989 287 pp. 0-8204-0965-0 $45.00

James Ramsay MacDonald: Low Born Among the High Brows
by Stephen R. Ward
University of Cincinnati Studies in Historical and Contemporary Europe
1990 341 pp. 0-8204-0991-X $59.95

Newhall and Williams College: Selected Papers of a History Teacher at a New England College, 1917-1973
edited by Russell H. Bostert
1989 403 pp. 0-8204-0542-6 $25.00

That Damned Cowboy: Theodore Roosevelt and the American West, 1883-1898
Recent American History
by Michael L. Collins
1989 227 pp. 0-8204-1004-7 $45.95

The Cutting Edge: Military History of Antiquity and Early Feudal Times
by Paul F. Gavaghan
American University Studies—History
1990 502 pp. 0-8204-1190-6 $72.95

Henry J. Kaiser: American Empire Builder: An Insider's View
by Albert P. Heiner
1989 434 pp. 0-8204-1026-8 $57.95
Compelling New History Texts

Portraits of American Women
G.J. BARKER-BENFIELD, State University of New York at Albany
CATHERINE CLINTON, W.E.B. DuBois Institute, Harvard University
Publication: August 1990
Volume I: FROM SETTLEMENT TO THE CIVIL WAR
Paperbound. 208 pages (probable)
Volume II: FROM THE CIVIL WAR TO THE PRESENT
Paperbound. 224 pages (probable)
Combined Volume: FROM SETTLEMENT TO THE PRESENT
Paperbound. 432 pages (probable)

Europe Since 1945
A CONCISE HISTORY
Third Edition
J. ROBERT WEGS, University of Notre Dame
Paperbound. 368 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1990
Prepublication examination copies available in September

Western Civilization
A CONCISE HISTORY
GLENN BLACKBURN, Clinch Valley College of the University of Virginia
Volume I: From Early Societies to the Reformation
Paperbound. 304 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1990
Volume II: From the Birth of Modern Science to the Present
Paperbound. 320 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1990
Combined Volume
Paperbound. 608 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1990
Instructor's Manual available
Prepublication examination copies available in September

America Since 1945
Fifth Edition
Edited by ROBERT D. MARCUS, State University of New York, College at Brockport
DAVID BURNER, State University of New York at Stony Brook
Paperbound. 432 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1990
Prepublication examination copies available in September
from St. Martin's Press

Light at the End of the Tunnel
A VIETNAM WAR ANTHOLOGY
Edited by ANDREW J. ROTTER, Colgate University
Paperbound. 496 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1990
Prepublication examination copies available in September

Makers of the Western Tradition
PORTRAITS FROM HISTORY
Fifth Edition
Edited by J. KELLEY SOWARDS, Wichita State University
Volume I (from Akhenaton to Louis XIV)
Paperbound. 320 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1990
Volume II (from Louis XIV to Margaret Thatcher)
Paperbound. 336 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1990
Prepublication examination copies available in September

A Student's Guide to History
Fifth Edition
JULES R. BENJAMIN, Ithaca College
Paperbound. 192 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1990
Prepublication examination copies available in September

Where the Domino Fell
AMERICA AND VIETNAM, 1945 to 1990
JAMES S. OLSON, Sam Houston State University
RANDY ROBERTS, Purdue University
Paperbound. 336 pages (probable)
Publication: November 1990
Prepublication examination copies available in September

To request an examination copy of any of the titles listed in this ad, please visit us at our exhibit booth or call us at our toll-free number, 1-800-446-8923, or write us on your college letterhead specifying your course title, present text, and approximate enrollment. Send your request to the above address.
NEW BOOKS IN HISTORY

MIDDLE AGES SERIES

A Tainted Mantle
Hercules and the Classical Tradition at the Carolingian Court
Lawrence Nees
Nees focuses on two works of Carolingian literature and art, Theodulf of Orléans’s poem Contra indices and the ivory throne identified as the Cathedra Petri.
Mar. 1991. 392 pp, 3 color & 77 b/u illus, 11 line drawings. Cloth, 8216-7, $39.95

The Laws of the Salian Franks
A Translation with Introduction
Katherine Fischer Drew
Drew, translator of The Lombard Laws and The Burgundian Code, undertakes the translation of the Lex Salica, using the noted German scholar Karl August Eckhardt’s text.
Apr. 1991. 256 pp. Cloth, 8256-6, $32.95; paper, 1322-X, $14.95 (tent.)

From Ad Hoc to Routine
A Case Study in Medieval Bureaucracy
Ellen E. Kittell
An examination of the General Receiver of Flanders, 1262-1372.
Feb. 1991. 412 pp, 9 illus. Cloth, 3079-5, $35.95 (tent.)

The Archaeology of Early Medieval Ireland
Nancy Edwards
A critical survey of archaeological evidence, introducing considerable material from recently discovered sites as well as re-assessing the importance of earlier excavations.
Nov. 1990. 240 pp, 95 illus. Cloth, 3085-X, $39.95 (tent.)

ARCHAEOLOGY

Ancient Britain
James Dyer
Dyer examines of the prehistoric life of Britain from the first human occupation 450,000 years ago until the Roman conquest in AD 43.
Jun. 1990. 176 pp, 64 b/u & 12 color illus, 72 line drawings. Cloth, 3056-6, $26.95

WOMEN’S STUDIES

Women at War
The Story of Fifty Military Nurses Who Served in Vietnam
Elizabeth Norman
The story of 50 women working in military hospitals, aboard ships, and with air evacuation squadrons during the Vietnam War.
Nov. 1990. 222 pp, 28 illus. Cloth, 82493, $36.95; paper, 1317-3, $14.95

A Good Start
The Aussteier or Dowry
Jeannette Lasansky
A chronicle of the evolution of the dowry from 18th-century rural Pennsylvania to its modern form as practiced by the Amish.
Dist. for the Oral Traditions Project.
Jun. 1990. 88 pp, 8 color & 50 b/u illus. Paper, 8261-2, $22.00

Women Watching Television
Gender, Class, and Generation in the American Television Experience
Andrea L. Press
Press examines the relationship between the representations television presents to women of themselves and their own self-images.
FROM PENNSYLVANIA

AMERICAN HISTORY

Benjamin Franklin Bache and the Philadelphia Aurora
James Tagg
The first modern biography of Bache, the grandson of Benjamin Franklin.
Feb. 1991. 336 pp. Cloth, 8255-8, $35.95 (tent.)

Orders from France
The Americans and the French in a Revolutionary World, 1780-1820
Roger G. Kennedy
"Kennedy... demonstrates how much more we have always owed to French culture and French business acumen than our textbooks have led us to perceive"—New Yorker.

ART HISTORY

Gardens on Paper
Prints and Drawings, 1200-1900
Virginia Tuttle Clayton
A history of the development of the garden as a theme in Western art.
Dist. for the Nat'l Gallery of Art.
May 1990. 180 pp, 136 illus. Cloth, 8260-4, $42.95

ETHNOHISTORY SERIES

Forest Society
A Social History of Petén, Guatemala
Norman B. Schwartz
A history of tropical Petén, Guatemala, in the context of recent changing relationships.
Dec. 1990. 320 pp. 21 illus. Cloth, 8248-5, $30.95; paper, 1316-5, $13.95

HISTORY OF SCIENCE/MEDICINE

The Literary Structure of Scientific Argument
Edited by Peter Dear
An examination of the historical creation and meaning of a range of scientific textual forms from the 17th to the late 19th centuries.
Feb. 1991. 208 pp, 6 illus. Cloth, 8185-3, $24.95 (tent.)

Pictures of Health
A Photographic History of Health Care in Philadelphia, 1860-1945
Janet Golden & Charles E. Rosenberg
A pictorial history of health, medicine, and research in Philadelphia and at the University of Pennsylvania's School of Medicine.
Mar. 1991. 413 pp, 173 illus. Cloth, 8237-X, $49.95; paper 1311-4, $29.95 (tent.)

The Japanese and Western Science
Masao Watanabe
Translated by Otto Theodor Benfey
Watanabe examines the intersection of Western science and Japanese culture since Japan's opening to the West.
Apr. 1991. 128 pp, 45 illus. Cloth, 8252-3, $28.95 (tent.)

pennsylvania

BOOTH #16
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS
Orders taken at: P.O. Box 4836, Hampden Station, Baltimore, MD 21211
(301)338-6948; FAX: (301)338-6998;
NEW TOLL-FREE: (800)445-9880
New & Noteworthy

**PORTRAYALS OF REVOLUTION**
Images, Debates, and Patterns of Thought on the French Revolution
NOEL PARKER
Parker examines contemporary representations of the French Revolution and evaluates how the revolution has been portrayed by its many historians. (1684) $30.00 cloth

**MIRABEAU**
BARBARA LUTTRELL
This new biography sifts through the often conflicting evidence about Gabriel-Honoré Mirabeau’s role in the French Revolution in order to show the range of his ideas and to judge his various reputations. (1705) $35.00 cloth

**CHURCH HISTORY IN THE AGE OF SCIENCE**
Historiographical Patterns in the United States, 1876-1918
HENRY WARNER BOWDEN
Considered a founder of the field of church historiography, Bowden provides the earliest analyses of the work of John G. Shea, Ephraim Emerton, Frank H. Foster, Arthur C. McGiffert, Walter Rauschenbusch, and Philip Schaff. (January) (1620) $22.50 cloth

**CHURCH HISTORY IN AN AGE OF UNCERTAINTY**
Historiographical Patterns in the United States, 1906-1990
HENRY WARNER BOWDEN
Essential to Catholic, Protestant, and even secular scholars of American religious history, this is the first historiographical analysis of the work of Henry K. Rowe, James H. Nichols, Leonard J. Trinterud, H. Shelton Smith, John T. McNeill, Herbert W. Schneider, Robert T. Handy, John T. Ellis, and Jaroslav Pelikan. (February) (1621) $26.50 cloth

**A CENTURY OF CHURCH HISTORY**
The Legacy of Philip Schaff
Edited by HENRY W. BOWDEN
“The essays show an amazing evenness of excellence in scholarship and interdisciplinary expertise. These chapters bring us up-to-date on those most important themes in American religious history....Recommended.” —Choice. (1439) $37.50 cloth

See these and other books of interest at our booth.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS
Dept. AH120, P.O. Box 3697, Carbondale, IL 62902-3697
John Tenhula
VOICES FROM
SOUTHEAST ASIA
The Refugee Experience in
the United States
272 pp. est. photos, appendixes
Ellis Island Series

Judith Baer
WOMEN IN AMERICAN LAW II
New Deal to the Present
230 pp. est. bibliography, index

Wendy McElroy, editor
FREEDOM, FEMINISM,
AND THE STATE
Revised Edition
304 pp. est. bibliography, index
An Independent Institute Book

Peter N. Stearns
BE A MAN!
Males in Modern Society
photos, bibliography, index

Diana de Marly
DRESS IN NORTH AMERICA (3 vols.)
Volume I: The New World, 1492–1800
248 pp. est. 8 color plates, 75 b&w photos, glossary, appendixes, index

Geoffrey Barraclough
MAIN TRENDS IN HISTORY
revised by Michael Burns
312 pp. est. bibliography

Manès Sperber
THE UNHEEDED WARNING, 1918–1932
an autobiography
translated by Harry Zohn
200 pp. est.

Hélène Carrère d'Encausse
THE GREAT CHALLENGE
Nationalities and the Bolshevist State, 1917–1930
translated by Nancy Festing
256 pp. est. maps, bibliography, index

Rudy Koshar, editor
SPLINTERED CLASSES
Politics and the Lower Middle Classes in Interwar Europe
232 pp. est. bibliography, index

Jean-Pierre Poly and Éric Bournazel
THE FEUDAL TRANSFORMATION, 900–1200
translated by Caroline Higgitt
368 pp. est. bibliography, index
Europe Past and Present Series

V. D. Lipman
A HISTORY OF JEWS IN BRITAIN SINCE 1858
255 pp. est. photos, index
Barrel!, Rex A. FRANCIS ATERBURY (1662-1732), BISHOP OF ROCHESTER, AND HIS FRENCH CONTACTS

Francis Aterbury (1662-1732), Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster, was one of the greatest Churchmen of his time. Exiled as a traitor to Europe in 1724, he spent the rest of his life in France and died in Paris. This work is an edition of his otherwise largely ignored literary correspondence with Thieriot (a friend of Voltaire), the Marquis de Caumont, and Charles Rollin. Includes a preface outlining the textual apparatus, an introduction, a biographical sketch, prefaces for Aterbury's correspondents, a bibliography, and an index.

THE ANONYMOUS LIFE OF WILLIAM CECIL, LORD BURGHLEY

Published from the manuscript written within five years of the death of this eminent Elizabethan statesman (1520-1598), this is a principal literary source for the career and personality of Queen Elizabeth's chief minister for forty years. Includes an assessment of this work in the light of modern scholarship.

PO Box 450/Lewiston, NY 14092
1-800-9-EDITOR/Orders: 1-800-753-2788

mellen

The Edwin Mellen Press Presents

$19.95 Conference Specials . . .

Patton, George S., Jr.

THE POEMS OF GENERAL GEORGE S. PATTON, JR.: Lines of Fire
Edited, annotated, and introduced by Carmine A. Prioli

"[G]oes beyond reprinting eighty-six of Patton's poems, by describing the setting in which each was written and commenting on his many allusions to mythology, literature, and barracks language. . . . [Also] casts a cold professional eye on the literary quality of the Patton poetry." -- Roger H. Nye (Ph.D. and Ret. USA Colonel), author of The Patton Mind, in Scholarly Research and Review

Anderson, Robert Lee

THE DIGGS-CAMINETTI CASE 1913-1917: For Any Other Immoral Purpose
The background of the Diggs-Caminetti Case, involving prosecutions under the White Slave Traffic (Mann) Act. Treats dramatis personae, their families, and the post-conviction history of the principals, among other issues.

Craig, John M.

LUCIA AMES MEAD (1856-1936) AND THE AMERICAN PEACE MOVEMENT
Details the life and times of Lucia Ames Mead, a writer, literature teacher, leading female pacifist, and transitional figure whose thinking foreshadowed later ideas on propaganda. Fills a lacuna in the scant historical coverage of the American peace movement, especially of female participants therein.

Barrell, Rex A.

FRANCIS ATTERBURY (1662-1732), BISHOP OF ROCHESTER, AND HIS FRENCH CONTACTS
Francis Atterbury (1662-1732), Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster, was one of the greatest Churchmen of his time. Exiled as a traitor to Europe in 1724, he spent the rest of his life in France and died in Paris. This work is an edition of his otherwise largely ignored literary correspondence with Thieriot (a friend of Voltaire), the Marquis de Caumont, and Charles Rollin. Includes a preface outlining the textual apparatus, an introduction, a biographical sketch, prefaces for Atterbury's correspondents, a bibliography, and an index.

Smith, Alan G. R., editor

THE ANONYMOUS LIFE OF WILLIAM CECIL, LORD BURGHLEY
Published from the manuscript written within five years of the death of this eminent Elizabethan statesman (1520-1598), this is a principal literary source for the career and personality of Queen Elizabeth's chief minister for forty years. Includes an assessment of this work in the light of modern scholarship.

0-88946-451-0 Studies in British History 19
0-88946-481-2 Studies in British History 20
The Oldest Delegate
Franklin in the Constitutional Convention
By William G. Carr

Previous studies of Franklin's role in the convention presented him as a feeble, ineffective old man useful to the meeting mainly for his immense prestige. Carr gives a far different account, describing Franklin's relation to other delegates and his active positions on many of the controversial issues of the Constitution.

The Unfinished Revolution
Education and Politics in the Thought of Thomas Jefferson
By Harold Hellenbrand

Hellenbrand examines Thomas Jefferson's belief that only education of the young could complete the American Revolution. This book views Jefferson's ideas as a reflection and finally a moderation of the "revolution against patriarchy" that reshaped familial, educational, and political practices in eighteenth-century America.

Charles Thomson
A Patriot's Pursuit
By Boyd Stanley Schlenther

Charles Thomson's career runs like a unique thread through colonial education, culture, business enterprises, resistance movements, and revolutionary politics. Schlenther's study of one of the most neglected figures of eighteenth-century America provides new evidence of the relationship between patriotism and self-interest during the revolutionary period.

The Protectors
By John C. McWilliams

Anslinger was appointed the first commissioner of the newly created Federal Bureau of Narcotics in 1930. This volume explores not only the origin and evolution of the FBN as it pertained to drug legislation, but also the outside activities—including Mafia and intelligence-related operations—of its extremely versatile agents and its tenacious commissioner.

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE PRESS
326 HULLIHEN HALL • NEWARK, DELAWARE 19716 • 302-451-1149
PLEASE ADDRESS ORDERS TO 440 FORSGATE DR., CRANBURY, NJ 08512
HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES FROM PURDUE

Vietnam: Four American Perspectives
Lectures by George S. McGovern, William C. Westmoreland, Edward N. Luttwak, and Thomas J. McCormick
Edited with an Introduction by Patrick J. Hearden;
Foreword by Ikira Iriye

"As this highly readable book demonstrates, the debate over U.S. involvement in Vietnam is not losing its intensity or urgency. These lectures, delivered by authorities who present their points of view clearly and sharply, add new insight to the debate... This is a valuable addition to the important literature on the war."
—Walter LaFeber, Noll Professor of History, Cornell University

Paper, $9.95; cloth $17.50

Purdue’s Series in Balkan and Danubian Studies

The Habsburg Empire and the Sea
Austrian Naval Policy, 1797-1866
by Lawrence Sondhaus
cloth, $24.50

Governance & Grievance
Habsburg Policy and Italian Tyrol in the Eighteenth Century
by Miriam J. Levy
paper, $17.50

The Falcon and the Eagle
Montenegro and Austria-Hungary, 1908-1914
by John D. Treadway
cloth, $18.00

In Quest and Crisis
Emperor Joseph I and the Habsburg Monarchy
by Charles W. Ingrao
cloth, $12.95

History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad
by John F. Stover
cloth, $29.50

To order using VISA or MasterCard, call (317) 494-2040
Purdue University Press, South Campus Courts — D
West Lafayette, IN 47907
Available at AHA with 20% discount from Publishers Book Exhibit, booth 7.
NEW ENGLAND BOOKS

Daniel Webster, 
"The Completest Man"
KENNETH E. SHEWMAKER, editor
William H. Rehnquist, foreword
Richard N. Current, Irving H. Bartlett,
Maurice G. Baxter, and Howard Jones

John Josselyn, Colonial Traveler
A Critical Edition of
Two Voyages to New-England
PAUL J. LINDHOLDT, editor

Dawnland Encounters
Indians and Europeans
in Northern New England
COLIN G. CALLOWAY

The Last Yankees
Folkways in Eastern Vermont
and the Border Country
SCOTT E. HASTINGS, JR.

Soul Liberty
The Baptists’ Struggle
in New England, 1630-1833
WILLIAM G. McLOUGHLIN

Maine in the Early Republic
From Revolution to Statehood
CHARLES E. CLARK, JAMES S. LEA-
MON, and KAREN BOWDEN, editors

WESLEYAN BOOKS

The Leader, the Led,
and the Psyche
BRUCE MAZLISH

The American Kaleidoscope
Race, Ethnicity, and the Civic Culture
LAWRENCE H. FUCHS

The Last American Puritan
The Life of Increase Mather, 1639-1723
MICHAEL G. HALL

Born a Child of Freedom,
Yet a Slave
Mechanisms of Control
and Strategies of Resistance
in Antebellum South Carolina
NORRECE T. JONES, JR.

The Decline
of the German Mandarins
The German Academic Community,
1890-1933
FRITZ K. RINGER

The Slave Question
Liberty and Property in South Africa
R. L. WATSON

The Culture We Deserve
JACQUES BARZUN

See these and other fine books at Booth 97-98.
VISA and MasterCard accepted.

New England
Including Wesleyan University Press
University Press of New England • Hanover, NH 03755 • 800-421-1561
NEW FROM LIBERTY FUND

DISCOURSES CONCERNING GOVERNMENT
By Algernon Sidney
Edited by Thomas G. West

"This new edition arrives just as scholars are rediscovering the real Algernon Sidney. If there is any more important tract on liberty from this period not readily available in print, I do not know it. It has been unobtainable for decades."
—John Morrill, Cambridge University

600 + xlv pages. Foreword, bibliography, editor's note, index.
Hardcover $35.00
Paperback $12.00

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
By David Ramsay
Edited and annotated by Lester H. Cohen
In Two Volumes

David Ramsay's work appeared in 1789; the first American national history written by an American revolutionary and printed in America. It presents an ardent Federalist defense of the Constitution.

Hardcover $45.00 the set
Paperback $15.00 the set

We pay book rate postage on prepaid orders. Please allow approximately 4 weeks for delivery. All orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars. To order, or for a copy of our current catalogue, write:

Liberty Fund, Inc.
Department AHA101
7440 North Shadeland Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46250
Whistling Dixie
Dispatches from the South
John Shelton Reed
Foreword by Eugene Genovese
Whistling Dixie "is genuinely witty, sometimes hilarious. . . . Simply, it is fun reading. But it is also a deadly serious book of social criticism. . . . Reed's understanding of the contemporary South is historically grounded, sound, and tough-minded."—Eugene Genovese
264 pages, $19.95

J. C. Nichols and the Shaping of Kansas City
Innovation in Planned Residential Communities
William S. Worley
J. C. Nichols left an indelible imprint on the Kansas City metropolitan area and influenced the design and development of major residential and commercial areas throughout the United States. This new book is a valuable study of one of the most influential entrepreneurs in American land development.
320 pages, maps, 47 illustrations, $29.50

In the Arkansas Backwoods
Tales and Sketches by Friedrich Gerstäcker
Edited and Translated by James William Miller
This selection of previously untranslated short stories and sketches by Friedrich Gerstäcker makes available valuable information about the role of women on the frontier, the relationship between European immigrants and Anglo-Saxon Arkansans, and the special characteristics of frontier society.
296 pages, maps, illustrations, $24.95

University of Missouri Press
2910 LeMone Boulevard • Columbia, Missouri 65201
1-800-828-1894
NEW FROM

WOMEN, HEALTH AND MEDICINE IN AMERICA
A Historical Handbook
Edited by Rima D. Apple
Offering an overview of women and their role in health care and medicine, this book describes current conditions and trends and summarizes historical findings in 20 original essays.
600 pages $75 08447-0

THE KU KLUX KLAN
An Encyclopedia
Michael Newton and Judy Newton
Now for the first time, an encyclopedic reference work examines both pro-and-anti-Klan organizations, and spotlights victims and opponents of the KKK.
604 pages $75 02038-3 10/90

RACIAL AND RELIGIOUS VIOLENCE IN AMERICA
A Chronology
Michael Newton and Judy Ann Newton
More than 8,800 entries span 5 centuries ranging from the early frontier to contemporary events enabling readers to trace trends in violence and identify victims and perpetrators.
720 pages illustrated $85 04848-2 12/90

ORIGINS OF JUDAISM
Edited by Jacob Newsner with William Scott Green
These 20 volumes gather more than 300 of the most important essays written on formative Judaism in the past 50 years, including many of the most important writers on the subject as well as perspectives from rabbis, professors, historians, literary critics, and theologians.
20-volume set: $1,355. Volumes also available separately.

AMERICAN ZIONISM
A Documentary History
Edited by Aaron S. Klieman and Adrian L. Klieman
“This documentary history of American Zionism is indispensable for all future research and understanding of the relationship between America and Israel. These volumes belong in the library of everyone who is concerned with the Middle East.”
—RABBI DR. ARTHUR HERTZBERG, MIDDLE EAST INSTITUTE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
15-volume set: $2,060. Volumes also available separately.
G AR L A N D

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN LEFT
Edited by Mari Jo Buhle, Paul Buhle, and Dan Georgakas
"Unique and comprehensive...Recommended for all academic and larger public libraries."
—Library Journal
962 pages 95 illustrations $95 04781-9

HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN WOMEN’S HISTORY
Edited by Angela Howard Zophy and Frances M. Kavenik
"An impressive encyclopedia of a wide range of topics...An excellent quick reference and initial bibliography for students, researchers, and journalists."
—Reference & Research Book News
777 pages $95 08744-5

VICTORIAN BRITAIN
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Sally Mitchell
"Wealth of information made very accessible...easy to consult and a pleasure to explore...will serve a variety of users...undergraduates and general readers...also graduate students and scholars."
—Reference Books Bulletin
1,010 pages illustrated $125 01513-4

LABOR CONFLICT IN THE UNITED STATES
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Ronald L. Filippelli
More than 3 centuries of American labor strife are vividly documented in this encyclopedia which examines more than 250 confrontations between capital and labor in the U.S., from 1661 to 1988.
720 pages $95 07968-X 9/90

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION AND ETHNIC HISTORY
Edited by George E. Pozzetta
This collection fills a long-standing need for a core collection of scholarship on a subject of contemporary importance. Areas covered include communities, institutions, work, unionization, education, politics, radicalism, family, gender issues, assimilation, social mobility, law, crime, folklore, culture, religion, and contemporary issues.
20-Volume set: $1,270. Volumes are also available separately.

Write or call for your free Garland History Catalog.
Garland Publishing
136 Madison Ave., NY, NY 10016 • Toll-Free Number for Orders 1-800-627-6273
THE NEW AMERICAN HISTORY
Edited for the American Historical Association by ERIC FONER

With the rise of the “new histories” and the use of methods borrowed from other disciplines, the study of American history today looks far different than it did a generation ago. In this collection of original essays, thirteen scholars—many who have been at the forefront of this transformation—assess recent developments in how historians understand our nation's past.

$16.95 paper/$39.95 cloth

E. P. THOMPSON
Critical Perspectives
Edited by HARVEY J. KAYE and KEITH MCCLELLAND
This book brings together a wide range of authors who, in original essays, gauge the impact of Thompson's work and discuss the historical, theoretical, and political issues that have been central to it.

$15.95 paper/$44.95 cloth

EDUCATION FOR STRUGGLE
The American Labor Colleges of the 1920s and 1930s
RICHARD ALTENBAUGH
Compares the approaches of three major labor colleges.

$39.95 cloth

FRED ALLEN'S RADIO COMEDY
ALAN HAVIG
More than a biography, Havig studies the early radio industry and the nature of American humor.

$29.95 cloth

RESISTING IMAGES
Essays on Cinema and History
A Radical History Review Book
Edited by ROBERT SKLAR and CHARLES MUSSER
Within the context of recent debates over historiography and cultural history, this collection addresses questions about film history and social history. The authors are primarily concerned with revealing the ways in which political struggle is depicted in film.

$16.95 paper/$44.95 cloth

THE SOULS OF THE SKYSCRAPER
Female Clerical Workers in Chicago, 1870-1930
LISA M. FINE
Explains why clerical work became women's work.

$34.95 cloth

OPERA MULIEBRIA
Women and Work in Medieval Europe
DAVID HERLIHY
Pinpoints women's subordination to the late Middle Ages.

$29.95 cloth

40% convention discount on all sales and orders made at the booth.
DEMOCRACY AND DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN AMERICA
Economics, Politics, and Religion in the Post-War Period
DAVID LEHMANN
Concentrating on Argentina, Brazil, and Chile since the 1930s, Lehmann integrates intellectual social history, Catholic thought and practice, and popular social movements.
$44.95 cloth

TO REASON WHY
The Debate about the Causes of U.S. Involvement in the Vietnam War
Edited by JEFFREY KIMBALL
With the aid of a wide range of documents, this collection traces the roots of the Vietnam War.
$39.95 cloth

THE MANHATTAN PROJECT
A Documentary Introduction to the Nuclear Age
Edited by MICHAEL B. STOFF
Carefully collected letters, diary entries, meeting notes, and newspapers clips trace the birth of the atomic age.
$39.95 cloth

JEWS AGAINST ZIONISM
The American Council for Judaism, 1942-1948
THOMAS A. KOLSKY
Jewish opposition to Zionism has historically received very little and usually negative attention. Kolsky examines the neglected phenomenon of Jewish anti-Zionism, its roots, and its results.
$39.95 cloth

OVER THERE
The Story of America’s First Great Overseas Crusade
Revised Edition
FRANK FREIDELE
FOREWORD BY EDWARD M. COFFMAN
$39.95

Consider ordering cloth copies for your courses. Ask for details.
Jacques Darras with
Daniel Snowman

**Beyond the Tunnel of History**

"‘Tak[ing] the French Bicentenary as a starting point, Darras plumbs and unravels the shared histories of Britain and France with their mutual misconceptions.’

—[London] Sunday Times

cloth $19.95

Philip Windsor, Editor

**Reason and History**

Or Only a History of Reason?

"[A]ddresses a very important current issue in both philosophy and social theory . . . ." —Martin Jay, University of California, Berkeley

cloth $27.95

Geoff Eley

**Reshaping the German Right**

Radical Nationalism and Political Change after Bismarck

With a New Introduction

"This is a major, even a brilliant, piece of scholarship." —Richard Geary, *Times Higher Education Supplement*

A volume in the series Social History, Popular Culture, and Politics in Germany.

dpaper $18.95

Massimo Pallottino

**A History of Earliest Italy**

Translated by Martin Ryle

*Offers a new conception of Italy’s significance in the first millennium B.C. A volume in the Jerome Lecture Series.*

cloth $32.50

Paul Zanker

**The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus**

Translated by Alan Shapiro

"... a genuine masterpiece of scholarship . . . ." —Choice

A volume in the Jerome Lecture Series.

cloth $34.50 / paper $18.95

Lily Ross Taylor

**Roman Voting Assemblies**

From the Hannibalic War to the Dictatorship of Caesar

A classic study of Roman voting assemblies in the last two centuries of the Republic. A volume in the Jerome Lecture Series.

dpaper $14.95

Michigan residents, include 4% sales tax.
DISTANT FRIENDS
The Evolution of United States–Russian Relations, 1763–1867
Norman E. Saul
400 pages, illustrated. $40.00

THE PRESIDENCY OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT
Lewis L. Gould
American Presidency Series
360 pages. $29.95

THE PRESIDENCY OF DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
Revised Edition
Chester J. Pach, Jr., and Elmo Richardson
American Presidency Series
288 pages. $25.00 cloth, $12.95 paper

A UNION OF INTERESTS
Political and Economic Thought in Revolutionary America
Cathy D. Matson and Peter S. Onuf
American Political Thought
240 pages. $25.00

CIVIL RIGHTS, THE CONSTITUTION, AND CONGRESS, 1863–1869
Earl M. Maltz
208 pages. $25.00

BULL THRESHERS AND BINDLESTIFFS
Harvesting and Threshing on the North American Plains
Thomas D. Isern
264 pages, illustrated. $29.95

THE ENDURING INDIANS OF KANSAS
A Century and a Half of Acculturation
Joseph B. Herring
248 pages, illustrated. $25.00

ISLANDS UNDER SIEGE
National Parks and the Politics of External Threats
John C. Freemuth
Development of Western Resources
200 pages, illustrated. $25.00

WATERING THE VALLEY
Development along the High Plains Arkansas River, 1870–1950
James E. Sherow
Development of Western Resources
288 pages, illustrated. $29.95

40% discount on convention orders!
Martin Duberman, Martha Vicinus and George Chauncey Jr., editors
HIDDEN FROM HISTORY
Reclaiming the Gay and Lesbian Past
NAL Books 0-453-00689-2 $24.95
Meridian 0-452-01067-5 $12.95

Jim Folk and Andrew Brownlow
THE GREENHOUSE CHALLENGE
What’s to be Done?
Penguin 0-14-012388-1 $7.95

O. B. Hardison, Jr.
DISAPPEARING THROUGH THE SKYLIGHT
Culture and Technology in the Twentieth Century
Viking 0-670-82505-0 $22.95
Penguin 0-14-011582-X $12.95

Michael Harrington
SOCIALISM: Past and Future
Plume 0-452-26504-5 $9.95

Roger Penrose
THE EMPEROR’S NEW MIND
Concerning Computers, Minds, and the Laws of Physics
Penguin 0-14-014534-6 $11.95

Linda Christmas
CHOPPING DOWN THE CHERRY TREES: A Portrait of Britain in the Eighties
Viking 0-670-81417-2 $19.95

J. H. Elliott
IMPERIAL SPAIN 1469–1716
Penguin 0-14-013517-0 $9.95

John Ellis
BRUTE FORCE
Allied Strategy and Tactics in the Second World War
Viking 0-670-80773-7 $29.95

Paul Ginsborg
A HISTORY OF CONTEMPORARY ITALY
Society and Politics 1943–1988
Penguin 0-14-012496-9 $9.95

John Keegan
THE SECOND WORLD WAR
Penguin 0-14-011341-X $16.95

Jane Kramer
EUROPEANS
Penguin 0-14-012808-7 $10.95

UNSETTLING EUROPE
Penguin 0-14-012898-0 $8.95

Martin Middlebrook
THE BERLIN RAIDS
R. A. F. Bomber Command Winter 1943–44
Penguin 0-14-008146-1 $9.95

THE SCHWEINFURT–REGENSBURG MISSION: American Raids on 17 August 1943
Penguin 0-14-006678-0 $8.95

Jan Morris
THE VENETIAN EMPIRE
A Sea Voyage
Penguin 0-14-011994-9 $7.95

Dennis Swann
THE ECONOMICS OF THE COMMON MARKET
Sixth Revised Edition
Penguin 0-14-013560-X $9.95

John M. Barry
THE AMBITION AND THE POWER
A True Story of Washington
Penguin 0-14-010488-7 $12.95

Stephen Fox
BLOOD AND POWER
Organized Crime in Twentieth-Century America
Penguin 0-14-013438-7 $10.95

Joseph T. Glatthor
FORGED IN BATTLE
The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White Officers
Meridian 0-452-01068-3 $12.95

Linda Gordon
WOMAN’S BODY, WOMAN’S RIGHT: Birth Control in America Revised Edition
Penguin 0-14-013127-2 $9.95

Belinda Hurmone
BEFORE FREEDOM
48 Oral Histories of Former North and South Carolina Slaves
Mentor 0-451-62781-4 $4.95

Peter Iorns
THE COURAGE OF THEIR CONVICTIONS
Sixteen Americans Who Fought Their Way to the Supreme Court
Penguin 0-14-012810-7 $8.95
New Paperback Titles

Alan Trachtenberg
Reading American Photographs:
Images as History
from Mathew Brady to Walker Evans
$11.95

John Feffer
Beyond Détente:
Soviet Foreign Policy and U.S. Options
$10.95

Harry L. Watson
Liberty and Power:
The Politics of Jacksonian America
$9.95

Hugo Young
The Iron Lady
Updated, with a new introduction
$14.95 • Noonday

Robert Scheer
Thinking Tuna Fish, Talking Death:
Essays on the Pornography of Power
$11.95 • Noonday

William Pfaff
Barbarian Sentiments:
How the American Century Ends
With a new introduction by the author
$8.95

Robert McMath*
Toward the Cooperative Commonwealth:
American Populism
$8.95

Anthony Badger
The New Deal:
The Depression Years, 1933–1940
$9.95 • Noonday

Hugo Young
The Iron Lady
Updated, with a new introduction
$14.95 • Noonday

Geremie Barmé and John Minford, eds.
Seeds of Fire:
Chinese Voices of Conscience
Foreword by Orville Schell
$12.95 • Noonday

New Cloth Titles

J. L. Chestnut, Jr. and Julia Cass
Black in Selma: The Uncommon Life of J. L. Chestnut, Jr., Politics and Power in a Small American Town
$22.95 • FSG

Amity Shlaes
Germany: The Empire Within
$19.95 • FSG

John F. Kasson
Rudeness and Civility: Manners in Nineteenth-Century Urban America
$22.95

Christopher Hitchens
Blood, Class, and Nostalgia:
Anglo-American Ironies
$22.95 • FSG

*Eric Foner, consulting editor  
† a division of Farrar, Straus & Giroux
Backlist

American History

Catherine Clinton*  
**The Other Civil War:**  
American Women in the Nineteenth Century  
$8.95

Edward Countryman*  
**The American Revolution**  
$8.95

William Cronon  
**Changes in the Land:**  
Indians, Colonists, and the Ecology of New England  
Francis Parkman Prize, 1984  
$9.95

Richard N. Current  
**The Lincoln Nobody Knows**  
$8.95

Pete Daniel*  
**Standing at the Crossroads:**  
Southern Life since 1900  
$7.95

Thomas Ferguson and Joel Rogers  
**Right Turn:**  
The Decline of the Democrats and the Future of American Politics  
$8.95

Richard A. Gabriel  
**Military Incompetence:**  
Why the American Military Doesn't Win  
$8.95

James R. Green*  
**The World of the Worker:**  
Labor in Twentieth-Century America  
$8.95

Robert A. Gross  
**The Minutemen and Their World**  
Bancroft Prize, 1977  
$7.45

Julie Roy Jeffrey*  
**Frontier Women:**  
The Trans-Mississippi West, 1840–1880  
$8.95

Paul E. Johnson  
**A Shopkeeper's Millennium:**  
Society and Revivals in Rochester, New York, 1815–1837  
$8.95

Carl Kaestle*  
**Pillars of the Republic:**  
Common Schools and American Society, 1780–1860  
$8.95

John F. Kasson  
**Amusing the Million:**  
Coney Island at the Turn of the Century  
$7.95

Stanley I. Kutler  
**The American Inquisition:**  
Justice and Injustice in the Cold War  
ABA Silver Gavel Award, 1983  
$9.95

*Eric Foner, consulting editor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The New Chinatown</td>
<td>Peter Kwong</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American Constitution: For and Against: The Federalist and Anti-Federalist Papers</td>
<td>J. R. Pole, editor</td>
<td>Noonday</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morality, Reason, and Power: American Diplomacy in the Carter Years</td>
<td>Gaddis Smith</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Shame of the Cities</td>
<td>Lincoln Steffens</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How the Other Half Lives</td>
<td>James Oliver Robertson</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Myth, American Reality</td>
<td>James Oliver Robertson</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America’s Business</td>
<td>James Oliver Robertson</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Warriors: The Abolitionists and American Slavery</td>
<td>Emily Rosenberg*</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spreading the American Dream: American Economic and Cultural Expansion, 1890–1945</td>
<td>Emily Rosenberg*</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westward the Women</td>
<td>Nancy Wilson Ross</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cajuns: From Acadia to Louisiana</td>
<td>William Faulkner Rushton</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chicanos: A History of Mexican Americans</td>
<td>Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Rivera</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Plantation to Ghetto</td>
<td>August Meier and Elliott Rudwick</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Pearl Harbor to Ronald Reagan</td>
<td>Ronald G. Walters*</td>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Eric Foner, consulting editor
The Making of America
David Herbert Donald, general editor

Clarence L. Ver Steeg
The Formative Years 1607–1763
$9.95

Esmond Wright
Fabric of Freedom 1763–1800
Revised edition.
$9.95

John Mayfield
The New Nation 1800–1845
Revised edition.
$9.95

Roy F. Nichols and Eugene H. Berwanger
The Stakes of Power 1845–1877
Revised edition.
$8.95

Robert H. Wiebe
The Search for Order 1877–1920
$9.45

George E. Mowry and Blaine A. Brownell
The Urban Nation 1920–1980
Revised edition.
$9.95

World History

Bernard Avishai
The Tragedy of Zionism
$8.95 • FSG

Oliver Blanc
Last Letters:
Prisons and Prisoners of the French Revolution, 1793–1794
$9.95 • Noonday

Rostislav Dubinsky
Stormy Applause:
Making Music in a Worker's State
$22.95 cloth

Miklos Haraszti
The Velvet Prison:
Artists under State Socialism
$7.95 • Noonday

André Jardin
Tocqueville:
A Biography
Translated by Lydia Davis
with Robert Hemenway
$14.95 • Noonday

Everett Mendelsohn
A Compassionate Peace:
A Future for Israel and the Palestinians
Revised edition.
$9.95 • Noonday

Ivan Morris
The Nobility of Failure:
Tragic Heroes in the History of Japan
$8.95 • Noonday

Wilhelm Reich
The Mass Psychology of Fascism
$12.95 • FSG

Sabine Reichel
What Did You Do in the War, Daddy?
Growing Up German
$17.95 cloth

Roger Scruton
A Dictionary of Political Thought
$9.95

Aubrey de Selincourt
The World of Herodotus
$12.00 • NPP

Frida Scheps Weinstein
A Hidden Childhood:
A Jewish Girl's Sanctuary in a French Convent
$6.95

For examination copies and complete catalogue, please write to the Academic Sales Department at Hill & Wang, a division of Farrar, Straus & Giroux, or call 212-205-5309.

Visit us at Booth #116

FSG is Farrar, Straus & Giroux. • Noonday is The Noonday Press • NPP is North Point Press

19 Union Square West • New York, NY • 10003 • 212-741-6900
Bicentennial Essays on the Constitution

Series edited by Herman Belz

Civil Rights and Civil Liberties, by Michael Les Benedict

The Constitution and Economic Change, by Jonathan Lurie

The Constitution in the Twentieth Century, by Paul L. Murphy

Constitutional Development in a Modernizing Society: The United States, 1803 to 1917, by William M. Wiecek

Parties, Congress, and Public Policy, by Morton Keller

The President and the Public Administration, by John A. Rohr

Quiet Past and Stormy Present? War Powers in American History, by Harold N. Hyman

The Supreme Court and Judicial Review in American History, by Kermit L. Hall

Order from: AHA Publication Sales, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003. $4.00 members, $5.00 nonmembers. Please add $1.00 for handling. A set of all eight essays is available for $28 members, $36 nonmembers.

A Project '87 series jointly sponsored by the AHA and the APSA.
This exciting AHA-produced project helps historians analyze the moving image as a historical document. The package contains a two-hour video compilation with a pamphlet and a teacher’s guide by John O’Connor. The video program includes selections from such historically-relevant productions as The Return of Martin Guerre, The Birth of a Race, Für Uns, and The Plow That Broke the Plain. Each film selection is accompanied by comments from noted scholars, including Natalie Zemon Davis. The pamphlet, Teaching History with Film and Television, outlines specific classroom uses of the video selections and discusses how to use historical techniques to analyze film in the classroom. The teacher’s guide contains copies of documents related to the video selections, suggested class assignments, and study materials that can be photocopied for class distribution.

Contact: AHA Publication Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003; (202) 544-2422. $150 videodisk, $50 VHS videotape. Prepaid orders only.

The Image as Artifact was produced by the AHA as part of the Historian and Moving-Image Project, funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities.
Essays on Global and Comparative History

Explore the origins of major civilizations, pre-industrial empires, modern revolutions, and recent power struggles. Learn how current scholarship has led to a re-thinking of established views to reflect greater sensitivity to variations in cultures, social systems, and political economies. This newest AHA series, edited by Michael Adas, will present 20 topics in world history by prominent scholars.

Available Now:

- The Age of Gunpowder Empires, 1450-1800, by William H. McNeill
- The Columbian Voyages, the Columbian Exchange, and Their Historians, by Alfred W. Crosby

Available in December:

- Interpreting the Industrial Revolution, by Peter N. Stearns
- Islamic History as Global History, by Richard Eaton
- The Tropical Atlantic in the Age of the Slave Trade, by Philip Curtin

Available from AHA Publications Dept., 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003. $4.00 plus $1.00 handling.
The history graduates’ blueprint for job seeking is now available in a completely updated edition published by the American Historical Association and its affiliate, the National Council on Public History. The 94-page pamphlet takes a new approach to the job search, focusing on the historian’s unique skills and how they can be applied in a variety of professions. The long-awaited guide offers a practical, analytical look at where the jobs are for the historian of the '90s, in not only the traditional fields of research and academia, but in such diverse arenas as journalism, law, public history, and the corporate world. Send for your copy now:

American Historical Association
Publication Sales Dept.
400 A Street SE
Washington, DC 20003

Careers for Students of History is available for $4.00 for AHA members and $5.00 for nonmembers. Please add $1.00 for shipping and handling.
For AHA Members Only

Take advantage of some of these AHA Membership benefits:

The AHA sponsors group-priced insurance programs at a significantly lower price than individual policies. Seven different plans are available. For more information, contact Albert H. Wohlers & Co., Administrator, 1440 N. Northwest Hwy., Park Ridge, IL 60068-1400; (800) 323-2106; in IL: (708) 803-3100.

Members get a 20% discount on the Cambridge Z-88 portable computer. 8-1/2" x 11", and less than 1" thick, the surprisingly powerful Z-88 is well-suited to the historian's research needs. $748.30 for a Mac-to-Z-88 and $721.30 for an IBM PC Link. Contact A&C Computer Consultants, 42 W. 39th St., 18th Floor, New York, NY 10018; (212) 921-1214.

Members can purchase three Notebook II Plus software programs at the special combined price of $179, more than 50% off the retail price. Package includes Notebook II, a textual database program, and two companion bibliographic database packages, Biography and Citation and toll free program support. Contact Oberon Resources, 147 E. Oakland Ave., Columbus, OH 43201; (800) 594-9062.
The American Historical Association
Holiday Gift Memberships

We are pleased to inform you that you will be receiving during the forthcoming year a gift membership in the American Historical Association.

given by

Your Name Here

Membership Application

Last name of person to receive gift

Address

City State Zip

Your name as it will appear on gift card:

Check dues category:

☐ Over $60,000 $85.00 ☐ Life Membership $1200.00
☐ $50,000–$59,999 $75.00 ☐ *Associate Membership $35.00
☐ $40,000–$49,999 $65.00 ☐ Overseas Members (extra)$ 5.00
☐ $30,000–$39,999 $55.00
☐ $20,000–$29,999 $45.00
☐ Under $20,000/Student/unemployed $25.00
☐ Joint/Spouse of member $25.00

*Associate membership is for persons whose primary identification is in other fields other than history.

Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only.

Please return this coupon with your check made payable to: American Historical Association, 400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.
Resource Directories for Historians

Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada

Over 700 departments of history in colleges, universities, and historical organizations in the U.S. and Canada are listed in the Directory.

In addition, an index of over 12,000 historians and their affiliations lets you keep in touch with colleagues and keep abreast of new programs in the field.

Members of the American Historical Association can order a Directory for only $28. Nonmembers can order for $35. Please add $1 handling charge to your order.

To Order:
Write: Publication Sales Office, AHA, 400 A Street, S.E. Washington, D.C. 20003
Call: 202/544-2422.

All orders must be prepaid.

Directory of Women Historians

This directory lists over 1300 women historians with addresses, specializations, titles, and more!

The Directory can be ordered by AHA members for $6 and nonmembers for $8. Please add $1 for a handling charge.

Grants, Fellowships, and Prizes of Interest to Historians

The latest news on fellowships, prizes, and grants are contained in this annual directory. Start your research project by ordering yours now. Members can order for $6, nonmembers for $7. Please add $1 for handling.

To order other publications please contact the Association at the address below.
The JOURNAL OF WOMEN'S HISTORY provides a vehicle for publishing the abundance of new research in women's history. It promotes scholarship about women in all time periods that is broadly representative of national, racial, ethnic, religious, and sexual groups. The overriding purpose of the journal is to serve the needs and interests of a wide variety of historians of women around the world.

Christie Farnham & Joan Hoff-Wilson, Editors, Indiana University

Individuals: $25.00
Institutions: $45.00
Foreign surface postage: $10.00

The JOURNAL OF WOMEN'S HISTORY is published by Indiana University Press and appears three times a year, in May, November, and February.
Remembering Pearl Harbor
Eyewitness Accounts
by U.S. Military Men and Women
Robert S. La Forte and
Ronald E. Marcello, editors
$24.95 Available January 1991

"Here are the stories, in their own words, of forty Americans who were at Pearl Harbor on the date of the attack. . . . Nowhere else does the record of reaction to surprise and emergency exist, and nowhere else can we read in such gripping detail about that day of disaster and ensuing glory."

—Martin Blumenson
Author, The Patton Papers

Available in Paper!
Blundering to Glory
Napoleon’s Military Campaigns
Owen Connelly $9.95

Named Outstanding Academic Book
By Choice Magazine

"Owen Connelly has written a magnificent book in his ‘insider’ treatise book on the emperor of France. The text offers the most plausible explanation of Napoleon’s many-sided military character it has been my pleasure to read in some twenty-six years of teaching."

—Claude C. Sturgill
American Historical Review

From Potsdam to the Cold War
Big Three Diplomacy, 1945–47
James L. Gormly
$13.95 paper Available Now

Prof. Gormly examines how the United States, Great Britain, and the Soviet Union found their positions renegotiated from tolerant wartime cooperation to stances of hostility on opposite sides of the Iron Curtain.

Franklin D. Roosevelt
and the Search for Victory
American-Soviet Relations, 1939–45
Edward M. Bennett
$13.95 paper Available Now

"[Prof. Bennett] argues effectively that FDR maintained a sophisticated approach toward the U.S.S.R., one grounded in self-interested pragmatism. . . . An impressive study of diplomacy at the highest level."

—Theodore A. Wilson
University of Kansas

NATO After Forty Years
Lawrence S. Kaplan et al., editors
$13.95 paper Available Now

In this timely work the contributors from six European countries and the United States examine the alliance’s historical record and its significance for the present and future. Articles encompass such topics as NATO and its member states and NATO and security issues.